This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

US Doc 11.5

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

46TH CONGRESS, 2d Session. } HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. { REPORT No. 1776.

With compliments of the Author
Albert Ordway

GENERAL INDEX

6931
169

OF THE

JOURNALS OF CONGRESS,

FROM THE FIRST TO TENTH CONGRESS INCLUSIVE.

BEING A SYNOPTICAL SUBJECT-INDEX OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS ON ALL PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM 1789 TO 1809, WITH REFERENCES TO THE DEBATES, DOCUMENTS, AND STATUTES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

BY

ALBERT ORDWAY.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1880.

Digitized by Google

US Doc 11.5 1880, Dec. 23.

GENERAL INDEX OF THE JOURNALS OF CONGRESS.

Mr. STEPHENS, from the Committee on Rules, submitted the following

REPORT:

The Committee on Rules, who were instructed, by resolutions passed June 18, 1878, *to provide for the preparation of a general index of the journals of Congress, respectfully report:*

That the index of the journals of the first ten Congresses, embracing the period from March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1809, has been completed, and they ask that it be printed, under the supervision of the indexer, for the use and information of the House and the public, and be recommitted to the Committee on Rules.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

"Show me a practical improvement and that improvement I will do my best to realize."

This preliminary publication, comprising the index of the journals of the first ten Congresses, is made for the purpose of submitting to criticism and revision the plan, forms, and method designed for the entire work. I shall welcome suggestions, and even the most unsparing criticism; for the work I have undertaken, being almost entirely original in its design, is still subject to great improvement in its details.

To use this index profitably, or to criticise it intelligently, it is necessary that its purposes and scope should be fully understood.

The accumulated records of Congress are contained in about two thousand volumes of laws, documents, journals, and debates. These volumes contain the history of legislation since the organization of the government, and, therefore, information essential to guide legislation in the future. Each volume being separately indexed, on the most diverse and imperfect plans, it has become almost impossible to extract from them the full history of any subject on which information is sought.

What is obviously desirable is either separate general indexes of the laws, the documents, the debates, and the journals, or one comprehensive general index of the whole. It would require a very long time and the expenditure of a very large amount of money to accomplish either of these plans. As an alternative, I have conceived that a general index of the journals can be prepared in such form as to present a synopsis of the history of legislation on every subject, and make accessible information contained in the other publications of Congress.

The plan that I have adopted to fulfill this purpose is based on the fact that the journals contain a brief record of everything done in Congress, and the plan is carried out by referring the enquirer to the debates, documents, and laws in which he can obtain the more detailed information that is not recorded in the journals.

Simple as this plan appears it presents numerous problems in its execution, on the solution of which depends the success of the plan and the value of the index produced. As a knowledge of these problems, and the manner in which I have dealt with them, is essential to an intelligent use of the index, I will detail the most important of them.

One of the most difficult problems I have had to deal with arises from the fact that bills frequently contain matters entirely foreign to their subject-title. It is manifestly proper, and in many cases very important, to make an index-entry of such matter; for a matter at one time included in a general bill may at another time be the subject of a separate bill, and if the action in the former case was not entered in the index, the enquirer would fail to get a true statement of the history of legislation on the subject. The difficulty is to draw the line determining how far we should go in this direction. The analysis of an act, and entry under proper titles of all its details, belongs properly to a synoptical index of the laws, and venturing to introduce any such entries in a general index of the journals must at times lead to disappointment in not finding others that might be expected. Nevertheless, I have felt the object to be of such importance that I have endeavored to frame a general rule to meet it.

This rule is, that when any bill, report, or document contains important matter that is entirely foreign to the subject-title given to such bill, report, or document, an index-entry of the matter is made under its proper subject-title; but that however important or extensive a matter is, if it re-

Digitized by Google

lates directly to the general subject-title of the bill, report, or document, the only entry in the general index is under that general subject-title. To make my meaning clearer, I will illustrate the application of the rule.

An act of June 18, 1878, "making appropriations for the support of the Army," contains a clause appointing a committee on the subject of transferring the Indian Bureau to the War Department, and a clause prohibiting the use of the Army as a *posse comitatus*. As these matters are entirely foreign to the subject-title of the act, they would, under the rule I propose, be entitled to entry in the index under their respective subjects.

An act of July 31, 1879, "to regulate the collection of duties," divides the country into collection-districts, establishes ports of entry, establishes the offices, and prescribes the duties of customs-officers, provides regulations for entering goods and unloading vessels, fixes fees and penalties, and a multitude of other matters, which, in an index of the laws, would require innumerable entries; but, under the rule I propose, none of these matters would receive separate entry in the general index of the journals, for the reason that they all relate directly to the general subject-title of the act.

Even with this attempt at a general rule, many questions arise under it which it is difficult to decide, and the decision on which will always subject the indexer to criticism.

It will be perceived, therefore, that there are certain limitations upon the direct information which can be derived from a general index of the journals. In other words, a general index of the journals alone can no more give absolutely everything contained in the congressional records on a given subject than the catalogue of a library can refer to everything contained in the library on a given subject in all the encyclopedias, periodicals, and books in the library in which the subject may be incidentally treated. In both cases the intelligence of the enquirer, aided by all the possible suggestions and references of the cataloguer, should indicate to him where to look for further information than is directly given. Nevertheless, I conceive that I have, by the plan of this index and by some variations from the ordinary rules of indexing, so far enlarged its scope that it will very nearly fulfill all demands made upon it.

After solving the question of treatment of bills containing extraneous matter, we find another class of bills of which the subject-title gives but little, if any, indication of the nature of the bill. For example, the act of August 10, 1790, "making further provision for the payment of the debt of the United States," is in reality a "tariff bill," prescribing the duties on imports. In such cases there is, I conceive, only one safe rule, which is to index the bill under the subject to which it really relates. Under this rule, the act which I have cited would have its full index-entry under "Import Duties."

Another difficulty arises from erroneous or synonymous titles given bills and documents. The journals of Congress being the record of a multitude of men and a multitude of minds, they are naturally filled with cases of synonymous or equivalent terms used for the same matter by different persons. If we followed this multiform and accidental phraseology of titles, we would separate matters which are identical or analogous. I therefore bring all matters relating to the same subject under one title, without regard to the errors or accidents of the titles given them in the journal.

In another class of cases, the subject-title may be correct without containing any distinctive or suggestive word under which it might be indexed. As an illustration I quote the following: "An act for the creation of a court for the adjudication and disposition of certain moneys received into the Treasury under an award made by the tribunal of arbitration constituted by virtue of the first article of the treaty concluded at Washington the 8th day of May, A. D. 1871, between the United States of America and the Queen of Great Britain." In such cases as this it depends upon the genius of the indexer to fix upon some such title as usage or other consideration would suggest, and also to enter under such a variety of titles, with proper cross-references, as would make it impossible for the matter to escape discovery.

In many cases subject-titles are correct without conveying any idea of the nature or extent of the subject-matter. For example, the act of 1863 authorizing the issue of bonds, Treasury notes, fractional currency, etc., is entitled "An act to provide ways and means to support the government," and, as the extreme of absurdity, the only reference to it in the annual index is under the

Digitized by Google

title "ways and means." In such cases as this the act itself must be analyzed, and reference made to it under as many different subject-titles in the index as there are distinct subject-matters treated of in the act.

From the cases I have mentioned, it will be apparent that each index-entry presents a problem, and as every such problem is capable of several different solutions, I am fully conscious that as different minds will view the matter from different standpoints, every entry may be criticised for not having been made otherwise. The general index, therefore, must bear the impress of the author's mind, and, like any other product of the human mind, be subject to the criticism of other minds, and prove a success or failure according to the ability employed in its production.

For the general form of the index I have adopted the dictionary system, though I have held myself so far untrammeled by its fixed rules as to approach the classified system in those cases in which I deem it advantageous. Any such departures from the fixed system are, however, qualified by a free use of cross-references.

As a rule I have arranged the matter under each subdivision of subject-titles in chronological order, so as to present a connected and synoptical history of the subject.

The index is confined to "public business." All memorials and petitions, all "private business," such as claims, pension bills, and bills for the relief of individuals, are omitted. These matters have no historical interest, have seldom any bearing on general legislation, and their bulk is enormous. An index of private claims, and the action taken on them from the First to the Forty-first Congress, has been published in four large volumes, which makes it still more unnecessary to include them in this index.

The custom introduced in the indexes of the session journals of indexing under the names of members is not followed in this general index, for the reason that however valuable such an index might be in itself, it would destroy the value of this index to include in it the bulk of matter necessary to duplicate its entries under the names of the not less than six thousand members of Congress since the organization of the government.

Routine and immaterial action on bills are omitted, but the designating number of each bill is given to enable reference to the "bill register" in the session journal, if it should be desired to learn such details.

To obviate the trouble of ascertaining the date of occurrences, I have prefixed the years in which the session of Congress referred to was held.

The system of numbering the entries under each subject-title I deem to be a valuable feature, not only for the great saving of space in making references, but also because it enables references to be made instantly instead of requiring search through a long series of entries to find the special one desired.

In making a critical examination of the index, it should be borne in mind that the arrangement of subject-titles, which may appear too elaborate for the amount of matter now included under them, has been made with a view to the much larger amount of matter that will come under them as the index progresses.

I earnestly ask all who have occasion to consult the records of Congress to submit this index to the test of practical use, and to those who have not time or inclination to make a critical examination of the plan of the work, I would suggest an examination of some one subject-title with which they may happen to be specially familiar. Only through the co-operation of all who are sufficiently interested to desire to see a work produced commensurate in value to the importance of its purposes can I hope to succeed, and I trust that I may have the benefit of their criticisms and suggestions to apply in the further prosecution of the work and embody in its final publication.

ALBERT ORDWAY.

Digitized by Google

ABBREVIATIONS.

Addtl	Additional.
Agd	Agreed.
Amdg	Amending.
Amdt	Amendment.
An	Annual.
Annals	Annals of Congress (Gales & Seaton).
Appr	Appropriation.
Apprg	Appropriating.
Apptd	Appointed.
Com	Committee.
Com. of Wh	Committee of the Whole House.
Comm	Commerce.
Comml	Commercial.
Commr	Commissioner.
Compt	Comptroller.
Conc	Concurrent.
Concd	Concurred.
Conf	Conference.
Cong	Congress.
Consd	Considered.
Const	Constitution of United States.
Cont. Cong	Continental Congress.
Contingt	Contingent.
Dbtd	Debated.
Dept	Department.
Dischgd	Discharged.
Disgd	Disagreed.
Disgt	Disagreement.
Doc	Document.
Engrs	Engineers.
Ex. Doc	Executive Document.
For. Rel	Foreign Relations.
G'town	Georgetown.
Gov	Governor.
Govt	Government.
H. J	Journal of House of Representatives.
H. R	House of Representatives.
Ho	House.
Impvt	Improvement.
Incorp	Incorporate.
Incorpg	Incorporating.
Ind. Aff	Indian Affairs.
Insp. Genl	Inspector-General.
Int. Rev.	Internal Revenue.
Jt	Joint.
Manf	Manufactures.
Mem	Memorial.
Messg	Message.
Mil. Aff	Military Affairs.
Misc	Miscellaneous.
N-concd	Non-concurred.
Navig	Navigation.
Non-coms	Non-commissioned officers.
P. M. Genl	Postmaster-General.
P. O	Post-office.
Postpd	Postponed.
Pres	President.
Proc	Proclamation.
Pub	Public.
Q. M	Quartermaster.
Recommdg	Recommending.
Recomtd	Recommitted.
Reconsd	Reconsidered.
Refd	Referred.
Rep	Representative.
Reptd	Reported.
Res	Resolution.
Rev	Revolution.
Rev. and Unf. Bus	Revisal and unfinished business.
S	Senate.
S. Ex. J	Executive Journal of Senate.
S. J	Journal of Senate.
S. Papers	American State Papers.
Sec	Secretary.
Sess	Session.
St	Statutes-at-Large (Little & Brown's edition).
Treas	Treasury.
Vols	Volunteers.
V. Pres	Vice-President.
Wash'n	Washington.
Wy. and Ms	Ways and Means.

1789, 1. 1 ..... 1st Congress, 1st session, held in 1789.
1802–3, 7. 2 ..... 7th Congress, 2d session, held in 1802 and 1803.
} Et sic de cæteris.

EXPLANATIONS.

The journals referred to prior to 14th Congress are the reprint edition of House Journal published in 1826 in nine volumes, and the reprint edition of Senate Journal published in 1821 in five volumes.

Senate bills prior to the 21st Congress are designated by the numbers given them in the "bill register" in the indexes of the House journals.

For further and detailed explanations, see preface.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Absence. *See also* CALL OF HOUSE.

Rules and Orders of H. R. Relating to

1. Rule prohibiting, adopted, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.
2. Rule that absent members may be compelled to attend, adopted, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
3. Rule that absent members may be taken into custody by order of Ho. adopted, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.——Amended, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.
4. Rule that Ho. shall determine whether members taken into custody for absence shall pay fees and costs, adopted, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

5. Rule prohibiting, adopted, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.—Amended by adding provisions for compelling attendance of absent senators, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 517.
6. Com. apptd. to report rules to compel attendance, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 127.

Accountability

Note.—This title is limited to general provisions. For special provisions see under titles of respective offices.

1. Bill (H. R. 226) providing mode of recovering balances due from persons accountable for public money, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 682: passed 700. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 343. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 737. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 347. (ST. v. 1, p. 512.)
2. Com. apptd. to report further provisions necessary to compel receivers of public money to account for and pay over, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 627.
3. Recommendations on; Pres. an. messg. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
4. Report of com. on, **1801–2**, *see* EXPENDITURES 2.
5. Bill (H. R. 54) to secure, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 188.
6. Bill (S. 7) to secure, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 192: passed 198. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 194. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 230.
7. Bill (S. 31) to amend laws relating to, **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 369: passed 388. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 685.
8. Bill to secure, passed **1808–9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Accountant of the Navy

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill (S. 33) establishing office, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 527: passed 530. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 385. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 545. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 393. (ST. v. 1, p. 610.)
2. Com. instructed to inquire into expediency of abolishing office, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 579 (ANNALS 1011): report made 677.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $1,600, passed **1797–8**, *see ante* 1.
4. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1798–9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Accountant of War Department

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1791–2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Com. instructed to inquire into expediency of abolishing office, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 579 (ANNALS 1011): report made 677.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $1,200, passed **1791–2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Bill increasing salary to $1,600, and giving franking privilege, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 553: dbtd. 559 (ANNALS 1384): passed 560. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 265. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 567. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 267. (ST. v. 1, p. 474.)
5. Bill (H. R. 95) to allow him addtl. compensation for the year, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 304: passed 309. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 506.
6. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1798–9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Accounts

Committee of. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.

Mode of keeping

1. Bill prescribing duties of officers of Treas. Dept. passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.
2. Bill that all accounts be kept in dollars and cents, passed **1791–2**, *see* MINT 25.
3. Bill that Treas. Dept. shall prescribe, passed **1791–2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Report of com. on system of keeping, in Treas. Dept. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 175 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 281).
5. Report of com. on method of keeping accounts between War and Navy Depts. and the Treas. **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 590).
6. Bill prescribing mode of keeping accounts between War and Navy Depts. and the Treas. passed **1797–8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF THE NAVY 1.
7. Report of com. on system of keeping, in Treas. Dept. **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 777 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 690).
8. Bill prescribing mode of keeping accounts of expenditures of appropriations, passed **1808–9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Accounts Between the States and U. S.

For War of Revolution

1. Bill (H. R. 13) for filling vacancies in board of commrs. established by Cont. Cong. to settle, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 61: passed 66. *In S.* passed S. J. 49. (ST. v. 1, p. 49.)
2. Report of commrs. on claims presented, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 199, 206.
3. Statement of accounts, included in report by Sec. of Treas. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 141 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 15).
4. Report by Sec. of Treas. of money paid to and received from each State from beginning of rev. war to May 1790, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 214 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 52).
5. Bill (H. R. 69) establishing new board of commrs. and making regulations for settlement, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 224: dbtd. 246 (ANNALS 1682, 1700): passed 247. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 176. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 269. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 269, S. J. 179. Conf. report agd. to H. J. 275, S. J. 188. (ST. v. 1, p. 178.)
6. Bill (H. R. 95) to increase board of commrs. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 288: passed 289. *In S.* rejected S. J. 200.
7. Report of commrs. on progress made in settlement, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 448, 453.
8. Bill (H. R. 150) extending time allowed for settlement, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 461: passed 484. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 370. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 491. (ST. v. 1, p. 229.)
9. Report of commrs. on progress made in settlement, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 627, 635.

Digitized by Google

Accounts Between the States and U. S.—*Continued.*

For War of Revolution—Continued.

10. Res. for loan to fund balances due States, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 637: dbtd. 667, 668, 669 (ANNALS 804): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 669. For bill reptd. *see post* 11.
11. Bill (H. R. 217) to authorize loan to fund balances due States, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 671: dbtd. 676-683 (ANNALS 830, 834, 840, 844): passed 684. *In S.* rejected S. J. 479.
12. Bill (S. 40) that Vt. shall not be considered and that Ky. be included in Va. in apportioning balances due States, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 462: passed 463. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 710 (ANNALS 886): passed 715. (ST. v. 1, p. 324.)
13. Final statement, reptd. by commrs. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 8, H. J. 10 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 69).
14. Res. to appt. com. to report principles on which settlement made, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 49: rejected 53. Same in H. R. rejected H. J. 115.
15. Bill (H. R. 39) providing for payment of interest on balances due States, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 120: passed 164. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 90, 91, 92: passed 93. (ST. v. 1, p. 371.)
16. Report of com. on allowing further credit to N. C. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 102, 134 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 123).
17. Res. to allow withdrawal of vouchers of S. C. refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 156: reptd. on 161.
18. Jt. res. to furnish States with copies of settlement, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 169. *In S.* rejected S. J. 86.
19. Bill (H. R. 87) authorizing transfers on credits of States, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 271: passed 272. *In S.* passed S. J. 138. (ST. v. 1, p. 409.) *See post* 26.
20. Bill annexing conditions to transfers (*see ante* 19) on credits of States, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
21. Bill providing for payment of balances due States, passed **1795-6**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 39.
22. Report of com. on allowance claimed by Ga. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 510 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 185).
23. Report of com. on requiring States to pay balances due, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 628 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 479): dbtd. 633-637 (ANNALS 1747, 1767, 1774, 1789, 1805). *See post* 24, 25.
24. Jt. res. to request States to pay balances due, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 638. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 319. *In H. R.* amdt. n-concd. in H. J. 702. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 327, H. J. 703. Conf. disagree and both Houses adhere to disgt. S. J. 337, H. J. 732.
25. Jt. res. to prohibit transfers of bonds of U. S. by any State indebted to U. S. rejected, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 639.
26. Bill (S. 8) reviving and continuing in force act (*ante* 19) authorizing transfers on credits of States, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 382: passed 384. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 68. (ST. v. 1, p. 533.)
27. Bill authorizing States to expend on fortifications the balances due from them, passed **1797**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 1.
28. Bill that expenditures made by States on fortifications since 1794 be credited to balances due from them, passed **1797-8**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 2.
29. Bill that States expending on fortifications within one year bonds of U. S. to amount of balances due by them be credited with similar expenditures since 1789 and be released from indebtedness, **1797-8**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 20.
30. Bill that States expending on fortifications within five years bonds of U. S. equal to balances due by them be credited with similar expenditures since 1789 and be released from indebtedness, passed **1798-9**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 22.
31. Reports of com. recommdg. relinquishment of claim to balances due by States, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 786, 809, S. J. 130, 139 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 697, 698).
32. Bill (H. R. 310) to relinquish claim to balances due by States, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 809.

Accounts Between the States and U. S.—*Continued.*

For War of Revolution—Continued.

33. Reports of com. recommdg. relinquishment of claim to balances due by States, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 84, 96 (ANNALS 498), 121, 138 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 734, 735). For bill reptd. *see post* 34.
34. Bill (H. R. 29) to relinquish claim to balances due by States, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 121: dbtd. 135 (ANNALS 998): postpd. to next sess. 139.
35. Res. to appt. com. on expediency of relinquishing claim to balances due by States, not consd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 294.
36. Res. to appt. com. on expediency of relinquishing claim to balances due by States, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 422: dbtd. 540-542 (ANNALS 888, 913, 930).
37. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amounts of balances due U. S. expended by States on fortifications, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 211, 223 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 163).
38. Bill (S. —) to extinguish claim to balances due by States, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 218: postpd. to next sess. 222.

Acts of Congress. *See* LAWS OF U. S.

Adams, *John*

1. Elected Vice-President of U. S. **1789**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 1.
2. Elected Vice-President of U. S. **1793**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 4.
3. Address to S. on retiring from office, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 324: com. apptd. to prepare address in reply, 326: reptd. 329: adopted 329: presented 331.
4. Elected President of U. S. **1797**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 7.
5. Gives notice of time and place he will take oath of office, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 321. For inaugural address *see* S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 38.
6. Bill (H. R. 303) extending him franking privilege, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 804: passed 804. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 128. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 807. (St. v, 2, p. 102.)

Adams, *Samuel*

1. Res. on his death, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 410 (ANNALS 378): S. J. 305.

Addresses by Congress. *See* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES;—JOINT ADDRESSES;—SENATE.

Addresses by Presidents of U. S. *See* MESSAGES FROM PRESIDENTS OF U. S.;—*also* under their respective names.

Adjournment

1. Rule of H. R. that motion always in order and not debatable, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Motion to add to rule that unanimous consent be required to receive motion for adjt. when another motion pending, refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 185: reptd. on 186 (ANNALS 1044): rejected 236.
2. Res. that during remainder of sess. motion for adjt. be not recd. during debate except by unanimous consent, dbtd. and rejected, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 441 (ANNALS 2726).
3. Rule of S. that motion always in order and not debatable, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.

Adjutant-General's Department of Army. *See also* ARMY.

1. Bill authorizing an adjt. and insp. of army, passed **1791-2**, *see* ARMY 56.
2. Bill authorizing an adjt. genl. who shall also act as inspector, passed **1794-5**, *see* ARMY 102.
3. Bill authorizing an inspector who shall also act as adjt. genl. passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
4. Bill abolishing office of inspector and adjt. genl. passed **1796-7**, *see* ARMY 107.
5. Bill authorizing an adjt. genl. with assts. passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 74.
6. Bill that adjt. genl. be *ex-officio* asst. inspr. genl. and that deputy insprs.-genl. be *ex-officio* deputy adjts. genl. passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's Department of Army—*Continued.*

7. Bill fixing pay of asst. adjt. genl. passed **1799–1800**, *see* PAY DEPARTMENT OF ARMY 4.
8. Letter of Sec. of War recommdg. law for apptg. an insp. and adjt. genl. **1800–1**, 6. 2, S. J. 129, H. J. 815 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 152). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 815: report made and res. rejected, 823.
9. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts, and providing for appt. from line of field officers of an adjt. and insp. of army, passed **1801–2**, *see* ARMY, 112.

Admiralty Courts

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to give Cong. power to create, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 88.

Admission of States

Note.—For proceedings in admission of States see under their respective titles.

1. Res. to prescribe system of taking census to furnish evidence of right to admission as State, **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 284: postpd. 286.

Admission to Floor

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Motion for rule to admit persons to report debates, **1797–8**, *see* DEBATES 9.
2. Res. that inexpedient to admit persons to report debates, passed **1800–1**, *see* DEBATES 10.
3. Rule allowing stenographers to be admitted to report debates, dbtd. and adopted **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 38 (ANNALS 406).
4. Rule naming those entitled to, adopted **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 41.——Motion to strike out power of members to introduce persons, rejected **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 44.——Amended **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 200.——Amended **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 520.
5. Res. for rule to admit none but senators and stenographers, rejected **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 10.
6. Debate on rule, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 155 (ANNALS 1528).

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

7. Res. to admit members of H. R. and that each senator may admit not exceeding two persons, rejected **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 429.
8. Motion to admit printers to report proceedings in impeachment trial of Senator Blount, rejected **1797**, 5.1, S. J. 388.
9. Res. that motion to admit for presenting petitions be not in order, passed **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 481.——Included in standing rules, **1805–6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
10. Res. allowing persons to be admitted to report debates, passed **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 165 (ANNALS 22).
11. Res. prescribing what persons may be admitted, dbtd. and rejected **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 327.

Agriculture

1. Recommdg. that boards be established for its encouragement; Pres. an. messg. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 621: reptd. on 644 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 154).

Aids-de-Camp. *See* ARMY.

Alexandria, *Va.* (*and D. C.*) *See also* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1. Bill extending boundaries of D. C. to include, passed **1790–1**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 6.
2. Bill (H. R. 173) amdg. charter, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 568: passed 584. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 363. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 595. (ST. v. 2, p. 255.)
3. Bill (H. R. 14) to amend charter, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 49: passed 69. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 461.
4. Bill (H. R. 113) to amend charter, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 393.

Algiers. *See also* BARBARY STATES.

Consuls in 1.
Relations with 2–9.
Treaties with 10–14.

Algiers—*Continued.*

Consuls in

1. Bill (S. 7) fixing salary for a consul, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 382: passed 382. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 66. (ST. v. 1, p. 533.)

Relations with. See also § Treaties with.

2. Reports of Sec. of State on, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 227, 234, H. J. 345, 346 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 100, 104, 116.)
3. Letters from Sec. of State on, **1791**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 91 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 129).
4. Message from Pres. on, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 288). For action taken, *see* NAVY 47.
5. Message from Pres. on, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 41, H. J. 77 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 413).
6. Res. to authorize Pres. to issue letters of marque against Algiers and Tunis, **1793–4**, *see* LETTERS OF MARQUE 1.
7. Message from Pres. on, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 175, H. J. 349 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 469).
8. Message from Pres. on, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 376, H. J. 49 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 65). For action taken, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.
9. Messages from Pres. on, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 229, 230, H. J. 172, 178 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 3, p. 32).

Treaties with

Of 1795

10. Message from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1796**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 198 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 528): dbtd. 198–202: ratification consented to, 202. (St. v. 8, p. 133.)
11. Bill (H. R. 171) making appr. to carry into effect, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 518 (for previous debate *see* TREATIES 4): passed 520. *In S.* passed S. J. 248. (ST. v. 1, p. 460.)
12. Information of measures taken to carry into effect; Pres. an. messg. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
13. Res. requesting information from Pres. of measures taken to carry into effect, dbtd. and passed **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 634 (ANNALS 1763): report made 747 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 553): res. passed and com. wy. and ms. to report bill 749. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 234) making appr. for expenses of negotiating and carrying into effect, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 706: passed 712. *In S.* passed S. J. 342. (ST. v. 1, p. 505.)

Alien and Sedition Laws of 1798. *See* ALIENS;—SEDITION.

Aliens

Naturalization of. See NATURALIZATION.
Office Holding by 1–2.
Privileges to 3–5.
Restrictions on 6–12.

Office Holding by

1. Res. that aliens hereafter admitted to citizenship be ineligible to any office under U. S. **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 284 (rejected in com. of wh. ANNALS 1570).
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to make alien-born citizens ineligible as senators or representatives, laid on table **1797–8**, 5.2, S. J. 531.

Privileges to

3. Report and bill to allow patents, **1795–6**, *see* PATENTS 15.
4. Bill allowing issue of patents to, passed **1799–1800**, *see* PATENTS 10.
5. Report of com. on extending jurisdiction of circuit courts in favor of (on petition of British merchants), **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 112 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 419).

Restrictions on

6. Report of com. on imposing, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 266, 281 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 180): dbtd. res.

Digitized by Google

Aliens—*Continued.*

Restrictions on—Continued.

passed and com. apptd. to report bill 284, 290 (ANNALS 1570). For bill *see post* 8.

7. Bill (S. 24) authorizing Pres. to expel them from U. S. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 485: dbtd. 487, 494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 504: passed 504. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 343, 344, 346 (ANNALS 1973, 1998, 2005): passed with amdts. 346. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 514. (ST. v. 1, p. 570).
8. Bill (H. R. 94) authorizing Pres. to regulate terms of residence or expel alien enemies in case of war, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 303: dbtd. 309, 352 (ANNALS 1785, 1793, 2034): passed 354. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 527. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 367. (ST. v. 1, p. 577.)
9. Bill that they be registered, passed **1797-8**, *see* NATURALIZATION 5.
10. Bill (H. R. 118) to amend act (*ante* 7) concerning, **1797-8**, 5.2, H. J. 357.
11. Jt. res. to print for distribution 20,000 copies of laws (*ante* 7, 8) concerning, dbtd. and rejected **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 411 (ANNALS 2426, 2429, 2445).
12. Com. apptd. to consider laws (*ante* 7, 8) concerning, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 473 (ANNALS 2884): report made 485 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 181): dbtd. and res. passed that inexpedient to repeal laws 493 (ANNALS 2985).

Ambassadors. *See* FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS;—DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS OF U. S.

Amendments

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that after being amended motions cannot be withdrawn, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule that call for previous question, until decided, precludes amdt. of main question, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that a motion to commit, until decided, precludes amdt. of main question, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
4. Rule that a new proposition or motion shall not be admitted as substitute for one pending, under color of amdt. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
5. Rule that amdts. made by com. of wh. to bills shall be entered and reptd. to Ho. on separate paper, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
6. Rule that bills are subject to amdt. after being reptd. by com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
7. Rule that amdts. made by com. of wh. to reports shall be entered and reptd. to Ho. on separate paper, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
8. Rule that amdts. to an original motion in com. shall be incorporated and reptd. with motion, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.

Rules and Orders of Senate Relating to

9. Rule that bills shall not be amended until after second reading, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
10. Res. that amdts. made by com. to bills shall not be revised by them; and that amdts. adopted by S. shall not be reconsidered until next reading of bill, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 49.
11. Motion for rule that amdts. be in order and shall be decided pending motion to strike out, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 374: postpd. to next sess. 376.
11. Rule that amdts. be not received for discussion at third reading of bills, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.

Ammunition. *See* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

Andre, *Major John*

1. Res. to erect monument to memory of John Paulding, David Williams and Isaac Van Wert, captors of, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

Animals

Duties on. See also general bills under IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Bill (H. R. 233) exempting animals imported for breeding purposes, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 695, 700: passed 715. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 493. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 717. (ST. v. 1, p. 324.)
2. Com. of comm. and manf. directed to consider expediency of allowing cattle and sheep to be imported into districts on Canada border free of duty, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 315.

Annisquam, *Mass.*

1. Bill apprg. $2,000 to build light-house at, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NEW LONDON 1.

Appeals to House. *See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Appomattox River, *Va.*

1. Bill assenting to imposition of tonnage tolls authorized by Va. for its impvt. passed **1801-2**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 34.

Apportionment of Representatives. *See* REPRESENTATIVES.

Apprentices in Merchant Service. *See* SEAMEN.

Apprentices in Navy. *See* NAVY.

Appropriation Bills

Annual 1-69.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 70.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 71.

Annual

Note.—This section is limited to general appropriation bills, and is designed to afford a comparative view of the "regular" appropriation bills in different years.

1789

1. Bill "making appr. for the service of the present year", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 1.
2. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1790", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 2.

1790

3. Bill "making certain appr. therein mentioned", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 3.

1791

4. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. during the year 1791 and for other purposes", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 4.

1792

5. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1792", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 5.
6. Bill "making certain appr. therein specified" *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 6.

1793

7. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1793", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7.
8. Bill "making certain appr. therein mentioned", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 8.

1794

9. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1794", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 9.
10. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1794", *see* ARMY 6.
11. Bill "making appr. for certain purposes therein expressed", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 10.

1795

12. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment for the year 1795, and for the expenses of the militia lately called into the service of the U. S.", *see* ARMY 7.
13. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1795", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 11.
14. Bill "making further appr. for the military and naval establishments and for the support of govt." *see* ARMY 8.

1796

15. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1796", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 12.

Digitized by Google

Appropriation Bills—*Continued.*

Annual—Continued.

1796—*Continued.*

16. Bill "making a partial appr. for the support of the military establishment for the year 1796", *see* ARMY 9.
17. Bill "making further appr. for the year 1796", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 13.
18. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military and naval establishments for the year 1796", *see* ARMY 10.

1797

19. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1797", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 14.
20. Bill "making appr. for the naval and military establishments for the year 1797", *see* ARMY 11.
21. Bill "making addtl. appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1797", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.

1798

22. Bill "making certain partial appr. for the year 1798", *see* ARMY 12.
23. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1798, and for other purposes", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 16.
24. Bill "for an addtl. appr. to provide and support a naval armament", *see* NAVY 5.
25. Bill "making appr. for the military establishment for the year 1798 and for other purposes", *see* ARMY 13.
26. Bill "making certain addtl. appr. for the year 1798", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 17.

1799

27. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1799", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 18.
28. Bill "making addtl. appr. for the year 1799", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 19.
29. Bill "making appr. for the support of the naval establishment for the year 1799", *see* NAVY 6.
30. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment for the year 1799", *see* ARMY 16.

1800

31. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1800", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20.
32. Bill "making appr. for the military establishment of the U. S. in the year 1800", *see* ARMY 17.
33. Bill "making appr. for the navy of the U. S. during the year 1800", *see* NAVY 7.
34. Bill "to authorize certain expenditures, and to make certain appr. for the year 1800", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 21.

1801

35. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1801", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 22.
36. Bill "making appr. for the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1801", *see* ARMY 18.
37. Bill "making appr. for the navy of the U. S. for the year 1801", *see* NAVY 8.

1802

38. Bill "making certain partial appr. for the year 1802", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 23.
39. Bill "making a partial appr. for the support of govt. during the year 1802", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 24.
40. Bill "making an appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. for the year 1802", *see* NAVY 9.
41. Bill "making appr. for the military establishment of the U. S. in the year 1802", *see* ARMY 19.
42. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1802", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 25.

1803

43. Bill "making a partial appr. for the naval service during the year 1803", *see* NAVY 10.
44. Bill "making an appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. for the year 1803", *see* NAVY 11.
45. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1803", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26.
46. Bill "making appr. for the military establishment of the U. S. in the year 1803", *see* ARMY 20.

Appropriation Bills—*Continued.*

Annual—Continued.

1804

47. Bill "making appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1804", *see* NAVY 12.
48. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. in the year 1804", *see* ARMY 21.
49. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1804", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 27.

1805

50. Bill "making an appr. to supply a deficiency in an appr. for the support of govt. during the present year (1804) and making a partial appr. for the same object during the year 1805", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28.
51. Bill "making appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1805" *see* NAVY 13.
52. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1805", *see* ARMY 22.
53. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1805", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 29.
54. Bill "making an additional appr. for the naval service during the year 1805", *see* NAVY 14.

1806

55. Bill "making an addtl. appr. to supply the deficiency in the appr. for the naval service during the year 1805", *see* NAVY 15.
56. Bill "making appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1806", *see* NAVY 16.
57. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. for the year 1806", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 30.
58. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1806", *see* ARMY 23.

1807

59. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. during the year 1807", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.
60. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1807", *see* ARMY 24.
61. Bill "making appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1807", *see* NAVY 17.
62. Bill "making further appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1807", *see* NAVY 18.

1808

63. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. during the year 1808", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.
64. Bill "making appr. for the support of the navy of the U. S. during the year 1808", *see* NAVY 19.
65. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment of the U. S. for the year 1808", *see* ARMY 25.
66. Bill "making an appr. to supply a deficiency in an appr. for the support of govt. during the present year, and making an appr. for defraying the expenses incident to the valuation of houses and lands, and the enumeration of slaves within the U. S." *see* DIRECT TAXES 28.
67. Bill "making appr. for the support of an addtl. military force for the year 1808", *see* ARMY 26.

1809

68. Bill "making appr. for the support of govt. during the year 1809", *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33.
69. Bill "making appr. for the support of the military establishment and of the navy of the U. S. for the year 1809", *see* ARMY 27.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

70. Rule that all proceedings touching appr. of money be first moved and discussed in com. of wh. adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

71. Res. that Senate will not originate genl. appr. bills after ten days before close of last session of a Congress, nor receive or act on such bills from H. R. if originated at a later day, postpd. to next sess. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 348.

Digitized by Google

Appropriations

Duty and Manner of Making 1–4.

Estimates for 5–27.

Expenditure of. *See* EXPENDITURES.

Rules and Orders relating to. *See* APPROPRIATION BILLS.

Duty and Manner of Making

1. Recommendations on manner of making, expending and accounting for; Pres. an. messg. **1801–2.** 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
2. Debates on duty of H. R. to make, **1795–6,** *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 12; GREAT BRITAIN 24.
3. Debate on duty of H. R. to make, **1797,** *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.
4. Debate on duty of H. R. to make, **1797–8,** *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 8.

Estimates for

Note.—This section is limited to the regular annual estimates. Special estimates are indexed under title of subject for which made.

5. **1789.** Reptd. by com. 1. 1, H. J. 59, 92 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 11, 12): refd. 66: com. dischgd. and refd. to Sec. of Treas. 113.
6. ———. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. refd. 1. 1, H. J. 115. For bill reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 1.
7. **1790.** 1. 2, H. J. 141, 166, 293 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 33, 38, 63). For bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 2, 3.
8. **1791.** 1. 3, H. J. 350 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 82). For bill reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 4.
9. **1792.** 2. 1, H. J. 449, 580 (ANNALS 969). For bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 5, 6.
10. **1793.** 2. 2, H. J. 620, 721 (ANNALS 1286). For bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7, 8.
11. **1794.** 3. 1, H. J. 19, 199: com. apptd. to report on cause of increase 42: report made 43 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 271): res. passed and com. to report bills 32, 37, 38, 80, 199. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 6; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 9, 10.
12. **1795.** 3. 2, H. J. 240. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 7, 8; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 11.
13. **1796.** 4. 1, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 359): refd. 388. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 9, 10; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 12, 13.
14. **1797.** 4. 2, H. J. 621: refd. 622: reptd. on 648: dbtd. 665, 667, 669, 675 (ANNALS 2014, 2024, 2038, 2049): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills 669–675, 676. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 11; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 14.
15. ———. Supplementary estimate reptd. by Sec. of Treas. 5. 1, H. J. 51. For bill reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.
16. **1798.** Refd. 5. 2, H. J. 100: reptd. on 119, 129, 134, 232: dbtd. 131, 137, 240 (ANNALS 821, 1313): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills 120, 137, 240, 247. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 12, 13; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 16, 17.
17. **1799.** Refd. 5. 3, H. J. 418. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 16; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 18, 19; NAVY 6.
18. **1800.** Refd. 6. 1, H. J. 540: reptd. on 600, 696, 697 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 626; FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 286; INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 644). For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 17; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20, 21; LOANS 28; NAVY 7.
19. **1801.** Refd. 6. 2, H. J. 739 (ANNALS 1282). For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 18; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 22; NAVY 8.
20. **1802.** Refd. 7. 1, H. J. 16. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 19; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 23, 24, 25; NAVY 9.
21. **1803.** Refd. 7. 2, H. J. 252. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 20; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26; NAVY 10, 11.
22. **1804.** Refd. 8. 1, H. J. 438. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 21; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 27; NAVY 12.
23. **1805.** Refd. 8. 2, H. J. 17. For bills reptd. *see* ARMY 22; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28, 29; NAVY 13.
24. **1806.** *In H. R.* refd. 9. 1, H. J. 197: for bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 30; ARMY 23;

Appropriations—*Continued.*

Estimates for—Continued.

NAVY 14, 15, 16. *In S.* refd. S. J. 28, 75: for bill reptd. *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 20.

25. **1807.** Refd. 9. 2, H. J. 479. For bills reptd. *see* NAVY, 17; ARMY 24; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.
26. **1808.** Refd. 10. 1, H. J. 61. For bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32; NAVY 18, 19; ARMY 25, 26.
27. **1809.** Refd. 10. 2, H. J. 422. For bills reptd. *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33; ARMY 27.

Armed Vessels. *See* VESSELS.

Armories. *See* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES.

Arms. *See also* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES;—MILITIA § *Arms for.*

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that right to bear arms shall not be infringed, **1789,** *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 12.
2. Bill prescribing penalty for purchasing arms from soldiers, passed **1794–5,** *see* ARMY 102.
3. ——— passed **1795–6,** *see* ARMY 104.
4. ——— passed **1801–2,** *see* ARMY 112.

Army. *See also* MILITARY ACADEMY;—MILITIA;—SOLDIERS;—VOLUNTEERS;—WAR DEPARTMENT.

Adjutants General in. *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT. OF ARMY.

Aids-de-Camp in. *See* § *Organization of.*

Appropriations for

Annual 1–27.

Estimates of 28–31.

Bounties in. *See* § *Enlistment in.*

Cadets in. *See* MILITARY ACADEMY.

Chaplains in. *See* CHAPLAINS IN ARMY.

Clothing for. *See* §§ *Pay and Allowances of; Supplies for.*

Contracts for. *See* § *Supplies for; also title* CONTRACTS.

Courts Martial in. *See* COURTS MARTIAL.

Employment of 32–38.

Engineers in. *See* ENGINEER CORPS OF ARMY.

Enlistment in 39–41.

Expenditures for 42–46.

Forage for. *See* §§ *Pay and Allowances of; Supplies for.*

General Officers in. *See* § *Organization of.*

Government of 47–52.

Increase and Reduction of 54–89.

Indians in 90.

Inspectors in. *See* INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT. OF ARMY.

Judge Advocates in. *See* JUDGE ADVOCATES.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 91.

Organization of 92–118.

Pay and Allowances of 119–136.

Paymasters in. *See* PAYMASTER GENERAL'S DEPT. OF ARMY.

Pensions for. *See* PENSIONS.

Posts of. *See* MILITARY POSTS.

Quartermasters in. *See* QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPT. OF ARMY.

Rations of. *See* §§ *Pay and Allowances of; Supplies for.*

Reduction of. *See* § *Increase and Reduction of.*

Register of. *See* § *Returns of.*

Regulations for. *See* § *Government of.*

Restrictions on Use of. *See* § *Employment of.*

Retiring in 137–138.

Returns of 139–151.

Digitized by Google

Army—*Continued.*

Staff of. *See* STAFF OF ARMY.

Supplies for 152–157.

Surgeons in. *See* MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF ARMY.

Thanks of Congress to. *See* THANKS OF CONGRESS.

Appropriations for

Annual

Note.—This section is limited to the "regular" annual appropriations, and does not include those made in "deficiency", "sundry civil", or other general appropriation bills.

1. **1789.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 1.
2. **1790.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 2.
3. **1791.** Bills including, *see post* 55; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 4.
4. **1792.** Bills including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 5; IMPORT DUTIES 14.
5. **1793.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7.
6. **1794.** Bill (H. R. 20) making, 3. 1, H. J. 84: passed 91. *In S.* passed S. J. 51. (ST. v. 1, p. 346.)
7. **1795.** Bill (H. R. 89) making, 3. 2, H. J. 267: passed 270. *In S.* passed S. J. 137. (ST. v. 1, p. 404.)
8. ———. Bill (H. R. 125) making, 3. 2, H. J. 343: passed 345. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 181. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 356. (ST. v. 1, p. 438.)
9. **1796.** Bill (H. R. 154) making, 4. 1, H. J. 456: passed 458. *In S.* passed S. J. 219. (ST. v. 1, p. 450.)
10. ———. Bill (H. R. 201) making, 4. 1, H. J. 586: dbtd. 592 (ANNALS 1475): passed 594. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 285. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 600. (ST. v. 1, p. 493.)
11. **1797.** Bill (H. R. 236) making, 4. 2, H. J. 710: dbtd. 725, 726, 733 (ANNALS 2321, 2327, 2335): passed 737. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 348. *In H. R.* amdts. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 742 (ANNALS 2358). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 350. (ST. v. 1, p. 508.)
12. **1798.** Bill (H. R. 34) making partial, 5. 2, H. J. 121: passed 121. *In S.* passed S. J. 421. (ST. v. 1, p. 536.)
13. ———. Bill (H. R. 73) making, 5. 2, H. J. 248: dbtd. 273, 275 (ANNALS 1542, 1554): passed 275. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 502. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 325, 327. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 503. (ST. v. 1, p. 563.)
14. ———. Bill (H. R. 112) making appr. for new regt. authorized (*post* 72) 5. 2, H. J. 344: passed 346. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 519. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 356. (ST. v. 1, p. 575.)
15. ———. Bill (H. R. 129) making appr. for increase of army authorized (*post* 74) 5. 2, H. J. 384: passed 390. *In S.* passed S. J. 545. (ST. v. 1, p. 609.)
16. **1799.** Bill (H. R. 149) making, 5. 3, H. J. 457: passed 489. *In S.* passed S. J. 604. (ST. v. 1, p. 741.)
17. **1800.** Bill (H. R. 235) making, 6. 1, H. J. 650: passed 669. *In S.* passed S. J. 88. (ST. v. 2, p. 66.)
18. **1801.** Bill (H. R. 278) making, 6. 2, H. J. 755: passed 807. *In S.* passed S. J. 136. (ST. v. 2, p. 108.)
19. **1802.** Bill (H. R. 63) making, 7. 1, H. J. 211: dbtd. 219 (ANNALS 1243): passed 220. *In S.* passed S. J. 229. (ST. v. 2, p. 183.)
20. **1803.** Bill (H. R. 72) making, 7. 2, H. J. 264: passed 268. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 252. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 296. *In S.* amdt. insisted on S. J. 284. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 387. (ST. v. 2, p. 227.)
21. **1804.** Bill (H. R. 150) making, 8. 1, H. J. 504: passed 514. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 342. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 550. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 346, H. J. 556. Conf. report agd. to with amdt. H. J. 567, S. J. 352. (ST. v. 2, p. 249.)

Army—*Continued.*

Appropriations for—*Continued.*

Annual—*Continued.*

22. **1805.** Bill (H. R. 34) making, 8. 2, H. J. 92: passed 98. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 449. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 131. (ST. v. 2, p. 315.)
23. **1806.** Bill (H. R. 124) making, 9. 1, H. J. 347: passed 361. *In S.* passed S. J. 85. (ST. v. 2, p. 408.)
24. **1807.** Bill (H. R. 156) making, 9. 2, H. J. 496: passed 503. *In S.* passed S. J. 119. (ST. v. 2, p. 412.)
25. **1808.** Bill (H. R. 58) making, 10. 1, H. J. 177: passed 193. *In S.* passed S. J. 240. (ST. v. 2, p. 470.)
26. ———. Bill (H. R. 95) making addtl. 10. 1, H. J. 277: passed 291. *In S.* passed S. J. 279. (ST. v. 2, p. 497.)
27. **1809.** Bill (H. R. 164) making, 10. 2, H. J. 525: dbtd. 545 (ANNALS 1521): passed 565. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 357. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 580. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 587, S. J. 360. Conf. report agd. to S. J. 360, H. J. 592 (ST. v. 2, p. 545.)

Estimates of

Note.—This section is limited to special matter. For regular annual estimates *see* APPROPRIATIONS § *Estimates of.*

28. **1793.** Res. requesting Pres. to have detailed report made of, passed 2. 2, H. J. 632: report made 636 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 39.)
29. **1797.** Report by Sec. of War of deficiencies for 1796, 4. 2, H. J. 700: res. passed directing report to be made in detail 700: report made 708.
30. **1798.** Report by Sec. of War of deficiencies for 1797, 5. 2, H. J. 163 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 507).
31. **1802.** Report by Sec. of War of, 7. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 168.

Employment of

32. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that army should be subordinate to and governed by civil power, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71.
33. Bill authorizing, to enforce neutrality laws, passed **1793–4**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 3.
34. Debate on restricting power of Pres. in, **1794–5**, 3. 2. (ANNALS 1221.)
35. Bill (H. R. 203) to remove army from election precincts, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 593 (ANNALS 522): passed 626. *In S.* rejected S. J. 67.
36. Bill authorizing, for enforcing neutrality laws and judicial processes, passed **1804–5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8, 12.
37. Bill authorizing, to suppress insurrections, passed **1806–7**, *see* INSURRECTIONS 4.
38. Bill authorizing, to enforce embargo of 1807, passed **1808–9**, *see* EMBARGO 28.

Enlistment in. See also §§ Increase and Reduction of; Organization of.

39. Motions to propose amdt. to Const. that enlistments shall not be made for longer than four years or continuance of a war, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71, 75.
40. Bill (H. R. 28) to encourage, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 101: passed 112. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 69. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 132. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 133, S. J. 71. *In H. R.* conf. report dsgd. to H. J. 138. *In S.* conf. rept. agd. to S. J. 74.
41. Bill (S. 25) extending provisions increasing bounty, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 144: passed 144. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 295. (ST. v. 1, p. 414.)

Expenditures for. See also WAR DEPARTMENT § *Expenditures of.*

42. Statement for 1790 and 1791 reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 619, 635.
43. Statement from 1789 to 1795 reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 613.
44. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report statement annually, passed **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 741.

Digitized by Google

Army—*Continued.*

Expenditures for—Continued.

45. Statement from 1791 to 1797 reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 163 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 507).

46. Message from Pres. transmitting statements from 1797 to 1802, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 257.

Government of

47. Bill continuing in force rules and articles of war established by Cont. Cong. passed **1789**, *see post* 95.

48. Bill continuing in force rules and articles of war, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 112.

49. Bill (H. R. 207) to establish rules and articles for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 629: dbtd. 651 (ANNALS 1190).

50. Bill (H. R. 16) to establish rules and articles for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 51: passed 62. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 461.

51. Bill (H. R. 77) establishing rules and articles for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 191, 206: dbtd. 226 (ANNALS 326): passed 231. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 56. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 337. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 65, H. J. 346. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 71. (ST. v. 2, p. 359.)

52. Bill to prohibit officers from holding civil office, **1805-6**, *see* CIVIL OFFICE 11.

Increase and Reduction of

54. Res. to authorize Pres. to raise addtl. troops for protection against Creek Indians, refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 77, 78.

55. Bill (H. R. —) authorizing an addtl. regt. of infantry. *In S.* passed with amdts. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 275: message from H. R. that amdts. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 290: amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 291: message from H. R. that they recede from disgt. S. J. 295. (ST. v. 1, p. 222.

Note.—Printed H. J. has no record of this bill. It was undoubtedly acted on by H. R. in secret session.

56. Bill (H. R. 162) authorizing three addtl. regts. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 498: dbtd. 498, 499, 500 (ANNALS 337, 349): passed 500. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 395. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 521. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 522, S. J. 399. Conf. report agd. to H. J. 524, S. J. 402. (ST. v. 1, p. 241.)

57. Res. to appt. com. to report bill for reduction, dbtd. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 657-664 (ANNALS 762, 773, 784, 791, 802): rejected 664.

58. Res. to raise fifteen regts. of auxiliary troops, dbtd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 90 (ANNALS 500).

59. Report of com. recommdg. increase, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 100, 105 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 67): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 108, 110. For bill *see post* 60, 61.

60. Bill (H. R. 32) to add 25,000 men, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 110, 114: dbtd. and rejected 169, 170.

61. Bill (H. R. 34) providing a corps of artillerists and engrs. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 114: passed 128. *In S.* passed S. J. 71. (ST. v. 1, p. 366.)

62. Bill (S. 18) to add 10,000 men, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 90: dbtd. and passed 92, 94. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 187 (ANNALS 735).

63. Bill (S. —) to authorize an addtl. regt. of infantry, dbtd. and rejected **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 114.

64. Report of com. recommdg. reduction, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 265: dbtd. 298, 312 (ANNALS 1122, 1163): dsgd. to 312.

65. Bill repealing acts (*ante* 55, 56) for increase, passed **1794-5**, *see post* 102.

66. Bill providing for reduction, passed **1795-6**, *see post* 104.

67. Bill allowing six months' pay to officers discharged under act (*post* 104) for reducing, passed **1796-7**, *see post* 107.

68. Recommdg. increase; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *In S.* refd. S. J. 366. For bills reptd. *see post* 69, 70, 71.

69. Bill (S. 3) to raise addtl. corps of artillerists and engrs. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 367: passed 368. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 38 (ANNALS 325, 341).

Army—*Continued.*

Increase and Reduction of—Continued.

70. Bill (S. —) to authorize Pres. to raise a provisional army, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 373: rejected 375.

71. Bill (S. —) to raise addtl. light dragoons, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 368: rejected 372.

72. Bill (H. R. 80) authorizing an addtl. regt. of artillerists and engrs. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 260, 261 (ANNALS 1402): dbtd. 262 (ANNALS 1415): passed 263. *In S.* passed S. J. 476. (ST. v. 1, p. 552.)

73. Bill (S. 19) authorizing Pres. to raise provisional army of 10,000 men, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 472: passed 477. *In H. R.* dbtd. 271-276 (ANNALS 1525, 1631, 1650, 1683, 1701, 1725, 1758, 1771): passed with amdts. 296, 301. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 491. (ST. v. 1, p. 558.)

74. Bill (H. R. 125) authorizing twelve addtl. regts. of infantry and six troops dragoons, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 368, 373 (ANNALS 2088): dbtd. 375 (ANNALS 2129): passed 376. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 539. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 391. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 543. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 392. (ST. v. 1, p. 604.)

75. Bill (S. 45) authorizing Pres. in event of war before expiration of next sess. to increase, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 576: passed 589. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 507 (ANNALS 3022): passed with amdts. 509. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 602. (ST. v. 1, p. 725.)

76. Bill (S. 53) authorizing Pres. to fill vacancies, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 607, H. J. 516. (ST. v. 1, p. 749.)

77. Res. to repeal act (*ante* 74) authorizing increase, dbtd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 553-556 (ANNALS 247, 257, 286, 320): rejected 556.

78. Report of com. recommdg. suspension of enlistments, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 557 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 132): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 560. For bill *see post* 79.

79. Bill (H. R. 188) suspending enlistments under act (*ante* 74) for increase, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 561: dbtd. 563, 564 (ANNALS 389, 401): passed 569. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 29. (ST. v. 2, p. 7.)

80. Bill (S. 63) authorizing Pres. to reduce, and allowing three months' pay to officers and men dischgd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 67: dbtd. 80: passed 82. *In H. R.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. H. J. 711. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 96. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 717. (ST. v. 2, p. 85.)

81. Res. to reduce artillerists and engrs. dbtd. and rejected **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 741 (ANNALS 825).

82. Information of reduction; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724.

83. Recommdg. further reduction; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.

84. Bill reducing, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 112.

85. Bill (S. 36) to add regt. of infantry and battalion of cavalry, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 119, 122 (ANNALS 332): passed 124. *In H. R.* dbtd. 539 (ANNALS 362): indefinitely postpd. 642.

86. Bill (H. R. 46) to increase, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 148: dbtd. 184, 203 (ANNALS 1639, 1714).

87. Bill (S. 3) to increase, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 201: passed 208. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 147, 183 (ANNALS 1512, 1620): indefinitely postpd. H. J. 310.

88. Message from Pres. recommdg. increase, refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 238, H. J. 195 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 227). For bills reptd. *see post* 89.

89. Bill (S. 11) adding eight regiments, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 239: passed 246. *In H. R.* dbtd. 226-255 (ANNALS 1839, 1841, 1855, 1860, 1861, 1873, 1874, 1901, 1939, 1977): passed with amdts. 255. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 264. (ST. v. 2, p. 481.)

Indians in

90. Bill authorizing their employment, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 56.

Digitized by Google

Army—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

91. Report by Sec. of War of estimate of expense of maintaining an army of 32,800 men, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 70 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 224).

Organization of. *See also § Increase and Reduction of.*

Note.—As majority of acts for increase or reduction of army also made provisions relating to its organization it is deemed better to make a general reference to that section instead of repeating entries under this.

92. Motions to propose amdt. to Const. to prohibit raising an army in time of peace without consent of two-thirds of both Houses of Cong. disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71, 75.
93. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out words making Pres. commander-in-chief, not consd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
94. Message from Pres. recommdg. that provision be made for, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 56, H. J. 76.
95. Bill (H. R. 27) continuing existing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 113: passed 119. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 128. *In S.* amdts. insisted on S. J. 93. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 130. (ST. v. 1, p. 95.)
96. Recommdg. attention of Cong. to; Pres. an. messg. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135.
97. Bill (H. R. —) for. *In S.* passed with amdts. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 133. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 198. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 133. (ST. v. 1, p. 119.)

Note.—This bill originated in H. R. (*see* S. J. 124) though no record of it appears in printed H. J. The original action was undoubtedly in secret session.

98. Message from Pres. recommdg. increase in number of brig. genls. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 413, H. J. 541.
99. Bill (S. 32) authorizing four brig. genls. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 414: passed 415. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 547. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 416. (ST. v. 1, p. 246.)
100. Report of Sec. of War giving organization established by the Pres. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 740. (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 40).
101. Bill (H. R. 1) to improve, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 16: dbtd. 27, 31, 43 (ANNALS 159, 167, 253): passed 47. *In S.* rejected S. J. 27.
102. Bill (H. R. 106) reorganizing, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 323: dbtd. 325 (ANNALS 1220): passed 327. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 179. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 354. (ST. v. 1, p. 430.)
103. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 382: reptd. on 482 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 112): dbtd. 509 (ANNALS 905): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 509. For bill *see post* 104.
104. Bill (H. R. 166) reorganizing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 516: passed 532. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 267. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 567 (ANNALS 1418). *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 572 (ANNALS 1428) S. J. 271. Conf. report agd. to H. J. 581, S. J. 277. (ST. v. 1, p. 483.)
105. Report of com. recommdg. changes in, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 640, 647 (ANNALS 1944): dbtd. 655, 656 (ANNALS 1944, 1966): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 657. For bill *see post* 106.
106. Bill (H. R. 219) to amend act (*ante* 104) for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 666: dbtd. 679, 683 (ANNALS 2066, 2079, 2092): passed 685. *In S.* passed S. J. 328. Vetoed by Pres. H. J. 726. Bill rejected and com. apptd. to report new bill, 728 (ANNALS 2330). For bill *see post* 107.
107. Bill (H. R. 243) amdg. act (*ante* 104) for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 730: passed 730. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 345. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 739. (ST. v. 1, p. 507.)
108. Bill (S. 21) amdg. act (*ante* 107) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 483: passed 489. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 304. (ST. v. 1, p. 557.)
109. Report of Sec. of War recommdg. changes in, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 567, H. J. 422 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 124).

Army—*Continued.*

Organization of—*Continued.*

110. Bill (S. 38) reorganizing, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 571: passed 582. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 501. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 601. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 511, S. J. 603. Conf. report agd. to S. J. 605, H. J. 514. (ST. v. 1, p. 749.)
111. Report of Sec. of War recommdg. changes in, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 20, H. J. 557 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 133).
112. Bill (H. R. 7) reorganizing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 45: dbtd. 56, 58 (ANNALS 427, 430): passed 58. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 188. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 125. *In S.* amdts. receded from and insisted on S. J. 190. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 131. (ST. v. 2, p. 132.)
113. Report of com. recommdg. changes in, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 272, 291 (ANNALS 412): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 299. For bill *see post* 114.
114. Bill (H. R. 87) addtl. to act (*ante* 112) for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 303: passed 313. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 267. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 364. (ST. v. 2, p. 206.)
115. Bill (H. R. 206) addtl. to act (*ante* 112) for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 629. *In S.* passed S. J. 399. (ST. v. 2, p. 290.)

Note.—The printed H. J. omits passage of bill in H. R.

116. Res. to abolish office of brig. gen. laid on table, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 348.
117. Bill (H. R. 85) to establish an invalid corps, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 234 (ANNALS 1847), 250: dbtd. 307 (ANNALS 2277).
118. Bill (H. R. 119) to establish an invalid corps, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 411.

Pay and Allowances of

119. Bill fixing, passed **1789**, *see ante* 95.
120. Bill fixing, passed **1790**, *see ante* 97.
121. Bill fixing pay of genl. and staff officers, passed **1790-1**, *see ante* 55.
122. Bill fixing, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 56.
123. Bill that assignment of pay by a soldier not valid, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
124. Bill that pay shall not be more than two months in arrears, and authorizing Pres. to increase rations of troops on frontier, passed **1793-4**, *see* PENSIONS 28.
125. Bill increasing, passed **1794-5**, *see* MILITIA 70.
126. Bill fixing, passed **1794-5**, *see ante* 102.
127. Bill fixing, passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 104.
128. Bill providing that officers be paid for horses killed in action, passed **1795-6**, *see* HORSES 1.
129. Res. to increase pay, dbtd. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 368 (ANNALS 2088). For bill *see ante* 74.
130. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see ante* 110.
131. Bill fixing, passed **1801-2**, *see ante* 112.
132. Bill authorizing change in liquor ration, passed **1803-4**, *see ante* 115.
133. Report of Sec. of War. on commutation of rations for officers, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 90 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 173).
134. Bill (H. R. 39) to fix value of rations for officers, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99.
135. Report of Sec. of War on increasing pay of officers, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 354 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 198).
136. Bill fixing, passed **1807-8**, *see ante* 89.

Retiring in

137. Bill to establish an invalid corps for officers and soldiers, **1807-8**, *see ante* 117.
138. Bill to establish an invalid corps for officers and soldiers, **1808-9**, *see ante* 118.

Returns of

139. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 56, H. J. 76 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 5).
140. Report of Sec. of War including, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 455 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 318).

Digitized by Google

Army—*Continued.*

Returns of—Continued.

141. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 637, 740.
142. Report of Sec. of War including, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 9 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, pp. 340, 360).
143. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 104 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 67).
144. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 240 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 68.)
145. Reptd. by [illegible] of War, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 108.)
146. Report by Sec. of War of number of artillerists, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 36, 37 (ANNALS 334).
147. List of officers apptd. under act (*ante* 74) to increase army, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. — (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 146).
148. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 24, 26 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 154).
149. List of officers, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).
150. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99, 140 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 174).
151. Reptd. by Sec. of War, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 58 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 222).

Supplies for

152. Bill that they be purchased by Treas. Dept. passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
153. Bill that they be purchased by Purveyor of Pub. Supplies under direction of Sec. of Treas. passed **1794-5**, *see* PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES 3.
154. Report of com. on system of procuring, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 590).
155. Bill repealing former provisions and providing that they be purchased under direction of War Dept. passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.
156. Report by Sec. of War of purchases made during preceding three years, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 52.
157. Bill that they be procured by open purchase or by advertising for proposals, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURE 5.

Arrests

By House of Representatives

Cases of

1. On charge of attempt to bribe members, **1795-6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 1.
2. For applauding in gallery, **1800-1**, 6. 2, ANNALS 851, 987.

By Senate

Cases of

3. For contempt in refusing to appear to answer charge of breach of privileges of S. **1799-1800**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 7.

Arsenals, Armories, and Magazines

At Frankford (Penn.) 1-2.
At Harper's Ferry (Va.) 3.
At Springfield (Mass.) 4-5.
Establishment of 6-12.
Expenditures for 13.
Regulations for 14.

At Frankford (Penn.)

1. Res. directing Sec. of War to report estimate for completing, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 101: report made 140.
2. Bill (H. R. 41) to make appr. to complete, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 104.

At Harper's Ferry (Va.)

3. Report of muskets manfd. in 1801, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 158).

At Springfield (Mass.)

4. Report of Sec. of War on, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 17, H. J. 553 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 130).

Arsenals, Armories, and Magazines—*Continued.*

At Springfield (Mass.)—Continued.

5. Report of muskets manfd. from 1795 to 1801, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 158).

Establishment of

6. Recommdg. attention of Cong. to; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 445.
7. Report of com. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 83 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 65): res. adopted and com. apptd. to report bill 90. For bill *see post* 8.
8. Bill (H. R. 25) establishing, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 92: passed 94. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 52. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 99. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 99, S. J. 54. *In H. R.* conf. report dsgd. to H. J. 105. *In S.* amdts. receded from and insisted on S. J. 57. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 106. (ST. v. 1, p. 352.)
9. Report of Sec. of War on measures taken to secure sites for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 108).
10. Message from Pres. recommdg. an addtl. magazine, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 156).
11. Bill apprg. $25,000 to establish arsenals in the West, passed **1802-3**, *see* MILITIA 28.
12. Bill authorizing Pres. to erect addtl. passed **1807-8**, *see* MILITIA 12.

Expenditures for. See also ARMY § *Expenditures for.*

13. Statement for 1803-4 reptd. by Sec. of War, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99, 140 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 174).

Regulations for

14. Bill (H. R. 219) making, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 630: passed 666. *In S.* passed S. J. 82. (ST. v. 2, p. 61.)

Articles of War. *See* ARMY § *Government of.*

Arts. *See* COPYRIGHTS;—PATENTS.

Assay. *See* MINT.

Assembly of the People

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide against infringement of right of, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 130, 143.

Assistant Doorkeeper of H. R.

Appointment and Duties of 1-[illegible].
List of 3-13.
Salary of
Annual 14-17.
Extra Allowances of 18-30.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill prescribing duties, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.
2. Res. that deemed to continue in office until successor apptd. passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 731.

List of

3. *Thomas Claxton*, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 7.
4. ——— **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435.
5. ——— **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5.
6. *Thomas Dunn*, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 213.
7. ——— **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 365.
8. ——— **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 5.
9. ——— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 525.
10. ——— **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 5.
11. ——— **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 404.
12. ——— **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 182.
13. *Jesse Edwards*, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 10.

Salary of

Annual

14. Bill fixing at $2 day during sess. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
15. Bill fixing at $450 passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Doorkeeper of H. R.—*Continued.*

Salary of—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

16. Bill fixing at $450 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
17. Bill fixing at $900 passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.

Extra Allowances of

18. Res. allowing $250 out of contingt. fund, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 192.
19. Res. allowing $125 out of contingt. fund, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.
20. Bill allowing $100, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
21. Res. allowing $180 out of contingt. fund, passed **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 75.
22. Bill allowing $100, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
23. Bill allowing $225, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 2.
24. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 517.
25. Bill allowing $100, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
26. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 842.
27. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1802 3**, 7. 2, H. J. 394.
28. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
29. Res. to allow $200 out of contingt. fund, postpd. to next sess. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 171.
30. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.

Assistant Doorkeeper of Senate

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill prescribing duties, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.

List of

2. *Cornelius Maxwell*, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10.
3. *James Mathers, jr.*, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558.
4. *Henry Timms*, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 364.

Salary of

Annual

5. Bill fixing at $2 day during sess. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
6. Bill fixing at $450, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.
7. Bill fixing at $450 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
8. Bill fixing at $900, passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.

Extra Allowances of

9. Res. allowing $2 day during special sess. out of contingt. fund, passed **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 192.
10. Res. allowing $125 out of contingt. fund, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 279.
11. Bill allowing $100, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
12. Bill allowing $180 for previous sess. passed **1797-8**, *see* SERGEANT-AT-ARMS OF SENATE 20.
13. Bill allowing $100, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
14. Bill allowing $225, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 2.
15. Bill allowing $100, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
16. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 610.
17. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
18. Res. allowing $200 for previous sess. out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 308, 309.
19. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 403.
20. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.

Assistant Postmaster General

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill authorizing P. M. Genl. to appt. one, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill that he act as P. M. Genl. in event of vacancy, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $1,000, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Bill fixing at $1,200, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
5. Bill fixing at $1,700, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.
6. Bill (H. R. 177) to increase, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 506: passed 512. *In S.* rejected S. J. 604.

Assistant Secretary of Treasury

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill authorizing Sec. of Treas. to appt. one, passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.
2. Bill abolishing office, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $1,500, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
4. Bill making addtl. allowance of $400 for one year, passed **1790-1**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 5.

Attorney General of U. S.

Duties and Powers of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
2. Bill (H. R. 161) to regulate, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 495. *See* DISTRICT ATTORNEYS 2.
3. Bill (H. R. 49) to allow franking privilege, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 164: passed 183. *In S.* rejected S. J. 446.
4. Bill allowing franking privilege, passed **1801-2**, *see* POST ROADS 13.

Salary of

5. Bill fixing at $1,500, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 120.
6. Bill fixing at $1,900, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
7. Bill (H. R. 220) fixing at $2,400, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 678: passed 712. *In S.* passed S. J. 336. (ST. v. 1, p. 497.)
8. Bill allowing [illegible] a year addtl. during proceedings under "Jay Treaty", passed **1797**, *see* GREAT BRITAIN 31.
9. Bill fixing at $5,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Auction Sales

Taxes on. *See also* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES.

1. Bill (H. R. 58) imposing, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 185 (for previous debate on subject of bill *see* REVENUES 2): passed 190. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 110. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 209. (ST. v. 1, p. 397.)
2. Bill continuing in force six years act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
3. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1800-1**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 17.
4. Bill repealing all acts imposing, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Auditors

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill establishing office of Auditor in Treas. Dept. passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.

Salary of

2. Bill fixing at $1,500, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
3. Bill fixing at $1,900, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1792-3**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 6.

Digitized by Google

Auditors—*Continued.*

Salary of—Continued.

5. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1798–9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Aurora (*Newspaper*)

1. Charge of breach of privileges of S. by publication in, **1799–1800**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 7.

Authentication

1. Bill (H. R. 58) prescribing mode of authenticating State laws and court records for use in other States, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 204: passed 207. *In S.* passed S. J. 137. (ST. v. 1, p. 122.)
2. Bill (H. R. 136) prescribing mode of authenticating State records for use in other States, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 435: passed 682. *In S.* passed S. J. 402. (ST. v. 2, p. 298.)
3. Bill (H. R. 112) to prescribe effect in other States of authenticated records of State courts, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 243, 301: passed 384. *In S.* rejected S. J. 88.
4. Bill (H. R. 179) to prescribe effect in other States of authenticated records of State courts, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 507, 539.
5. Bill (H. R. 118) to prescribe effect in other States of authenticated records of State courts, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 411.

Bail. *See also* COURTS OF U. S. § *Organization and Jurisdiction of.*

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that excessive bail shall not be required, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 20.
2. Bill (H. R. 212) to explain law (COURTS OF U. S. 137) relating to bail in criminal cases, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 658.
3. Bill (S. 47) for protecting, **1798–9**, 5. 3, S. J. 582: passed 595. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 513. (ST. v. 1, p. 727.)

Baker's Island, *Mass.*

1. Bill (H. R. 159) apprg. $6,000 to build lighthouse on, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 478, 479: passed 490. *In S.* passed S. J. 233. (ST. v. 1, p. 452.)

Balances Due U. S. *See* ACCOUNTABILITY; — ACCOUNTS; —DEBTS TO U. S.

Baldwin, *Abraham* (*Representative*)

1. Challenged by Senator Gunn, **1795–6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 2.

Baltimore, *Md.*

1. Motion to locate permanent seat of govt. at, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 152, 167.
2. Motion to locate temporary seat of govt. at, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 170.
3. Motion to hold next sess. of Cong. in, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 230.
4. Res. to hold next sess. of Cong. in, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 239. *In S.* postpd. S. J. 167.
5. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of harbor, passed **1790**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 6 *et seq.*
6. Bill to remove seat of govt. to, **1803–4**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 74.
7. Bill assenting to imposition of tonnage duties by Md. to support health officer for port of, passed **1793–4**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 9 *et seq.*

Baltimore (*U. S. Sloop of War*)

1. Message from Pres. on impressment by Great Britain of sailors from, **1798–9**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 12.

Bank of U. S.

Accounts of U. S. with 1–8.

Loans to U. S. by. *See* LOANS.

Organization and Regulations for 9–18.

Bank of U. S.—*Continued.*

Accounts of U. S. with

1. Report by Sec. of Treas. of account current with, **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 471, 472 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 186).
2. Report by Sec. of Treas. of account current with, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 677, 702 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 202, 214).
3. Bill (S. —) to sell stock owned by U. S. rejected **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 21.
4. Bill authorizing sale of stock owned by U. S. passed **1795–6**, *see* LOANS 20.
5. Report by commrs. of sinking fund of sale of stock owned by U. S. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 661 (*see* S. J.).
6. Bill that bonds for import duties be deposited in the bank for collection, passed **1799–1800**, *see* CUSTOMS OFFICERS 25.
7. Res. to inquire into sale of stock owned by U. S. dbtd. and rejected, **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 388, 389 (ANNALS 645): res. that commrs. had authority to sell and that sale was beneficial, dbtd. and passed 389, 391.
8. Report by Sec. of Treas. of deposits made during 1804–5–6, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 478, 494 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 216).

Organization and Regulations for

9. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. establishment of bank, **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 336 (S, PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 67): copy sent to S. 341. *In S.* refd. S. J. 225. For bill reptd. *see post* 10.
10. Bill (S. 17) incorporating, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 228: passed 234. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 367–372 (ANNALS 1940, 1944, 1952, 1960, 1979, 1988, 2006): passed 373. (ST. v. 1, p. 191.)
11. Bill (H. R. 125) extending time for subscribing to capital stock, **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 375: passed 387. *In S.* passed S. J. 288. (ST. v. 1, p. 196.)
12. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that officers of the bank be ineligible to Cong. **1793–4**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 87.
13. Bill (S. —) to punish frauds on, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 161: postpd. to next sess. 172.
14. Bill (S. —) to punish frauds on, **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 310: rejected 318.
15. Bill (S. 28) punishing frauds, counterfeiting etc. on, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 502: passed 515. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 354. (ST. v. 1, p. 573.)
16. Bill (H. R. 216) authorizing branches to be established in Territories, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 650: passed 655. *In S.* passed S. J. 383. (ST. v. 2, p. 274.)
17. Bill (S. 46) punishing frauds, counterfeiting etc. on and repealing former act (*ante* 15), **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 141: passed 145. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 599. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 155. (ST. v. 2, p. 423.)
18. Report of Sec. of Treas. on mem. for renewal of charter, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 358 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 351).

Bankruptcy

1. Com. apptd. to report bill to provide uniform system, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 43.
2. Com. apptd. to report bill to provide uniform system, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 451.
3. Bill (H. R. 205) to provide uniform system, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 636.
4. Bill (H. R. 2) to provide uniform system, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 46.
5. Bill (H. R. 84) to provide uniform system, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 260.
6. Bill (H. R. 131) to provide uniform system, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 414.
7. Bill (H. R. 48) to provide uniform system, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 121, 164 (ANNALS 796).
8. Bill (H. R. 135) to provide uniform system, **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 408: dbtd. 415–433 (ANNALS 2465, 2489, 2552, 2556, 2577, 2582, 2649, 2656): rejected 433.
9. Bill (H. R. 186) establishing uniform system, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 553: passed 599. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 48, 50, 54: passed 62. (ST. v. 2, p. 19.)

Digitized by Google

Bankruptcy—*Continued.*

10. Bill (H. R. 291) to amend act (*ante* 9) establishing uniform system, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 777: passed 833. *In S.* rejected S. J. 142.
11. Bill making further regulations for proceedings in, passed **1801–2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 158.
12. Report of com. on system, **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 265, 286: dbtd. 286, 346, 351 (ANNALS 376, 530, 546): postpd. to next sess. 351.
13. Res. for repeal of system, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 437: dbtd. 454, 455 (ANNALS 616): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 455. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 140) repealing act (*ante* 9) establishing uniform system, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 457: passed 461. *In S.* passed S. J. 324. (ST. v. 2, p. 248.)
15. Res. to consider expediency of providing uniform system, **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 327: rejected 361.

Banks

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that person concerned in management of any bank be ineligible to Cong. **1792–3**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 86.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that person holding office or stock in any bank under authority of U. S. be ineligible to Cong. **1793–4**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 87.

Barbary States. *See also* ALGIERS;—TRIPOLI;—TUNIS;—MOROCCO.

Consuls in 1–2.

Depredations on Commerce by 3–4.

Relations with 5–9

Consuls in

1. Bill making allowance for one, passed **1791–2**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 10.
2. Message from Pres. recomndg. that allowance be made for two addtl. **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 179, H. J. 354. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 354: reptd. on 355.

Depredations on Commerce by. *See also* § ***Relations with.***

3. Bill to protect against, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 444: passed 446. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 316. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 689.
4. Bill imposing addtl. duties to create a fund for protection against, passed **1803–4**, *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1 *et seq.*

Relations with

5. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 18 (ANNALS 327). For bill *see* NAVY 109.
6. Documents relating to, transmitted by Pres. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 163, H. J. 24 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 347).
7. Statement of expenses incurred in diplomatic intercourse, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 368).
8. Message from Pres. transmitting information on, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 187, H. J. 110 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 381).
9. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 461). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253: reptd. on 301: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 304. For bill *see* NAVY 110.

Bard, *David*

1. Report com. of elec. on his credentials as rep. from Penna. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 468 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 142): report adopted 474.

Barney, *Joshua*

1. Contests election of W. McCreery as rep. from Md. to 10th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 27.

Bartlett's Reef, *Long Island Sound*

1. Bill providing buoys on, passed **1793–4**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.

Bassett, *Burwell*

1. Contests election of John Clopton as rep. from Va. to 4th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 19.

Bayou St. John, *La.*

1. Bill (H. R. 168) to erect light-house at, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 531.

Beacons. *See* LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENTS;—LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE.

Beef. *See* PROVISIONS.

Berceau (*French Corvette*)

1. Res. requesting information of Pres. on purchase, and repairs of, for return to French govt. **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 180: dbtd. 180, 181 (ANNALS 1133, 1142): passed 182: report made 204 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 428).

Berlin Decree. *See* NEUTRAL RIGHTS.

Bills

Committee on Engrossed. *See* COMMITTEES OF SENATE.

Committee on Enrolled. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Joint Rules and Orders relating to 1–11.

Questions of Order relating to. *See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 12–23.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 24–38.

Joint Rules and Orders relating to

1. Rule prescribing mode of conf. between two Houses on disgt. to amdts. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 16.
2. Rule that bills on passage between two Houses be on paper and under signature, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
3. Rule prescribing by whom and how bills be enrolled, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
4. Rule that after being enrolled bills be examined by joint com. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
5. Rule that bills be signed by Speaker of H. R. and Pres. of S. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
6. Rule prescribing mode of presenting bills to Pres. and that day of presentation be entered on journals, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
7. Rule that if bill be rejected by one House after passing other, notice of rejection be given, reptd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
8. Rule that ten days notice and leave of two-thirds required to reintroduce bill after rejection, reptd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
9. Rule that papers connected with bills be transmitted by one House to other, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
10. Rule that when each House adheres to disgt. bill is lost, reptd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
11. Motion for joint rule that bills, originating from petitions, rejected by one House shall not be considered by other, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 596: indefinitely postpd. 601.—— Same, laid on table **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 180.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

12. Rule prescribing mode of introducing bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
13. Rule that bills be dispatched in order in which intrd. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
14. Rule that bills be read three times before passage and on separate days, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
15. Rule that if bill not rejected on first reading it pass to second reading without question, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
16. Rule that on second reading bill may be committed or ordered engrossed, and if ordered engrossed day of third reading shall be apptd. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Digitized by Google

Bills—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to—Continu

17. Rule that after committal and report bills may be recommitted at any time before passage, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10——**1802**, 7. 1, H. J. 41.
18. Rule that bills be engrossed in fair round hand, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
19. Rule prescribing form of enacting clause, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10——Rescinded **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 20.
20. Rule that Clerk certify passage of bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
21. Rule that bills returned by S. with amdts. shall not be committed, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10——Rescinded **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 353.
22. Rule prescribing mode of considering bills in com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
23. Rule that bills be subject to amdt. after being reptd. from com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

24. Rule that one day's notice be given of motion for leave to introduce bill, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
25. Rule that bills be read three times before passage and on different days, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13——Motion to rescind, rejected **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 346.
26. Rule that bills shall not be committed or amended until twice read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
27. Order that Sec. endorse action on bill before transmitting it to H. R. passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 22. *See* MESSAGES BETWEEN THE TWO HOUSES 5.
28. Res. that on second reading bills be taken up and consd. as if in com. of wh. passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 28——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
29. Order that all bills be printed after first reading, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 248——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
30. Order that bills be examined by com. before transmitted to H. R. passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 398——Rule for standing committee for the purpose, adopted **1805-6**, *see* COMMITTEES OF SENATE §

Engrossed Bills

31. Res. that amdts. made by com. to bills shall not be revised by them; and that amdts. adopted by S. shall not be reconsidered until next reading of bill, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 49.
32. Order that only titles of bills and such parts as affected by proposed amdts. be entered on J. passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S.J. 408——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
33. Res. that bills be printed in octavo form, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 66.
34. Res. that S. will not originate or receive from H. R. for action genl. appr. bills or bills of public importance after ten days before close of a Cong. or receive for action any bills after three days before close of a sess., postpd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 348.
35. Motion for rule that on motion for striking out clauses it be in order to move amdts. which shall be decided before question of striking out put, postpd. to next sess. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 374, 376.
36. Rule prescribing form of question on engrossment and third reading, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.
37. Rule that on third reading of bills amdts. shall not be received for discussion, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.
38. Rule that if bills committed after second reading are reported back with amdts. second reading shall be repeated and they be considered in com. of wh. before question of engrossment and third reading put, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.

Black Rock, *Conn.*

1. Bill (H. R. 176) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house on, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 527: passed 542. *In S.* passed S. J. 137. (ST. v. 2, p. 414.)

Blount, *William (Senator)*

1. Message from Pres. transmitting letter written by, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 383, H. J. 76 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 66).

Blount, *William (Senator)—Continued.*

2. Requested to declare whether or not author of letter accompanying messg. from Pres. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 383, 388: subject refd. 383: reptd. on 385, 387: consd. 388, 390: his arrest ordered 389, 392: res. passed expelling him 392.
3. Report of com. recommdg. his impeachment, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 70 (ANNALS 448): dbtd. 71, 72 (ANNALS 440, 458): res. to impeach, passed and com. apptd. to impeach 72. *In S.* impeachment made S. J. 388.
4. Com. apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment against, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 74.——Reports made by com. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 96, 144, 145 (ANNALS 672, 677, 847): articles of impeachment reptd. 149: dbtd. and adopted 150 (ANNALS 947): res. to elect managers, passed 153, 154: managers elected, 154, 156 (ANNALS 953): res. to present articles to Senate, passed 160.
5. Articles of impeachment presented by H. R. against, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 434: com. apptd. to report on 444: reptd. on 444, 446: report adopted 447 (*see* J.): summons directed to be issued 448. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 253, S. J. 469: report of conf. H. J. 261, S. J. 472 (*see* J.).
6. Rules for conducting impeachment trial, reptd. and adopted, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558. *In H. R.* report of managers dbtd. and rejected H. J. 417 (ANNALS 2470): reply to plea adopted 423. For report of proceedings of Senate as Court of Impeachment *see* ANNALS 2245.

Bond and Warehouse System. *See* IMPORT DUTIES § *Collection and Payment of.*

Bonds of U. S. *See also* DEBT OF U. S.;—LOANS.

Lost or Destroyed

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. regulations for reissue of Continental certificates, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 293 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 64).
2. Bill (H. R. 108) to regulate reissue of Cont. certificates, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 344.
3. Bill (H. R. 145) to regulate reissue of Cont. certificates, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 451: dbtd. 456 (ANNALS 194, 196): rejected 456.
4. Bill (H. R. 3) regulating reissue of Cont. certificates, and limiting time of presenting claims for, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 22: passed 85. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 54. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 119. (ST. v. 1, p. 353.)
5. Res. that claims for reissue of Cont. certificates should be decided by Cong. passed **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 299.
6. Report of com. on providing for reissue of Cont. certificates, dbtd. and adopted, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 681 (ANNALS 2076).

Redemption of

7. Bill fixing rates at which bonds will be received in payment for public lands, passed **1796-7**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 153.
8. Jt. res. to allow States to pay balances due U. S. with bonds, **1796-7**, *see* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S. 24.
9. Bill fixing rates at which commrs. of sinking fund may purchase, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 164.
10. Bill repealing act authorizing bonds of U. S. to be received in payment for public lands, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 164.

Transfer of

11. Bill (H. R. 232) to allow fees for making transfers, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 698: dbtd. 704 (ANNALS 877).
12. Bill that consuls verify powers of atty. executed in foreign countries for transfers, passed **1802-3**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 11.
13. Bill repealing provision (*ante* 12) for verifying powers of atty. passed **1803-4**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 12.

Bonds to U. S. *See* under respective titles of objects and offices for which bonds given.

Digitized by Google

Books

1. Res. that inexpedient to exempt from duties those imported for colleges, passed **1804–5**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 6.

Boon Island, *Maine*

1. Bill (H. R. 167) apprg. $400 to erect beacon on, **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 485: passed 491. *In S.* passed S. J. 598. (ST. v. 1, p. 730.)

Boston, *Mass.*

1. Motion to hold next sess. of Cong. in, laid on table **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 81.
2. Bill (H. R. 240) apprg. $1,600 for buoys in harbor, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 648, 680, 707, 721: passed 732. *In S.* passed S. J. 343. (ST. v. 1, p. 516.)
3. Res. to enquire into conduct of Pres. in delaying acceptance of resignation of collector of port and appt. of successor, dbtd. and rejected **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 489 (ANNALS 1173).

Boundaries. *See* UNITED STATES;—*also* under titles of respective States.

Bounties for Naval Captures. *See* PRIZE MONEY.

——— **on Fish and Fishing Vessels.** *See* FISHERIES.

Bounty Lands. *See* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS;—VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

Breaches of Privileges. *See* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE.

Breakwaters. *See* LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENTS;—LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE.

Bribery. *See* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

1. Case of Randall and Whitney charged with attempt to bribe members of Cong. **1795–6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 1.

Bridgeport, *Conn.*

1. Bill apprg. $1,000 for beacon in harbor, passed **1805–6**, *see* CHATHAM, *Mass.* 1.

Bridges. *See* under titles of respective rivers across which built.

British Spoliations. *See* SPOLIATIONS.

Bruin, *Peter B.* (*Judge Miss. Territory*)

1. Res. to appt. com. to enquire into his conduct, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 264 (ANNALS 2068): passed and com. apptd. 277: com. authorized to take testimony during recess 286. *See* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 1.

Bullion. *See* MINT.

Buoys. *See* LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENTS;—LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE.

Burr, *Aaron*

1. Bill (S. 10) to allow franking privilege, **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 458: passed 463. *In H. R.* postd. to next sess. H. J. 157.

Conspiracy of

2. Res. requesting information from Pres. on, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 533 (ANNALS 334): reports made S. J. 127, 131, 134, 144, 152; H. J. 545, 553, 557, 578, 596 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 468, 471, 477, 478). *See* HABEAS CORPUS 1, 2.
3. Message from Pres. transmitting proceedings and evidence in trial, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 195, H. J. 41 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 486).
4. Alleged connection of Gen. James Wilkinson with, **1807–8**, *see* WILKINSON.
5. Alleged connection of Senator Smith of Ohio with, **1807–8**, *see* SMITH (*John*).
6. Alleged connection of Judge Harry Innes with, **1807–8**, *see* INNES.
7. Bill (H. R. 128) to allow extra compensation to witnesses and jury in trial of, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 423 (for report *see* ANNALS 914).

Vice President of U. S.

8. Elected as, **1800–1**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 13, 14.

Business

Order of

1. Rule of H. R. that it be standing order of day for House to go into com. of wh. on state of Union, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule of H. R. that business in which engaged at preceding adjt. have preference, adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.
3. Rule of H. R. that questions on priority of business be decided without debate, adopted **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 358.
4. Motion for rule to fix, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 595: indefinitely postpd. 601.——*Same*, laid on table, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 179.

Unfinished

5. Joint com. apptd. to report whether business unfinished at close of last session be proceeded with, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 143: report made and res. adopted that business unfinished between the two Houses should be regarded as if it had not been passed upon by either Ho. S. J. 107, H. J. 146. For previous debate on subject in H. R. *see* ANNALS 1084, 1092, 1110, 1115.
6. Rule of H. R. that it have preference in orders of the day, adopted **1794–5**, *see ante* 2.
7. Standing committee on established, **1795–6**, *see* COMMITTEES OF H. R. § ***Revisal and Unfinished Business.***

Butler, *Gen. Richard*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory, **1802–3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

Buzzard's Bay

1. Bill providing buoys in, passed **1799–1800**, *see* NEW LONDON 1.

Cabell, *Samuel J.*

1. Contests election of T. M. Randolph as rep. from Va. to 8th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 22.

Cabinet Officers. *See* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS § ***Officers of;—also*** under their respective titles.

Call of House

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that fifteen members may order, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule that names of members be called alphabetically in, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
3. Rule that one day's notice requisite for, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.——Rescinded **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.
4. Rule prescribing mode of making call and sending for absentees, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.——Amended **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.
5. Rule that House determine whether members taken into custody pay fees and costs, adopted **1794–5**, 3, 2, H. J. 228.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

6. Rule that names of senators be called alphabetically in, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
7. Rule prescribing mode of sending for absentees, adopted **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 517.

Calling the Roll

1. Rule of H. R. that be done in alphabetical order, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule of S. that be done in alphabetical order, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.

Canadian Refugees. *See* WAR OF REVOLUTION.

Canals. *See also*

Cape Cod Canal

Carondelet Canal

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal

Digitized by Google

Canals—*Continued.*

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal
Dismal Swamp Canal
James River Canal
Louisville and Portland Canal
Washington, D. C.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).

Cannon. *See* FOUNDRIES;—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

Cape Cod, *Mass.*

1. Res. of legis. of Mass. to cede land for light-house on, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 470: reptd. on 494: res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 533. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (H. R. 179) apprg. $8,000 to build light house on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 537: passed 539. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 256. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 554. (ST. v. 1, p. 464.)

Cape Cod Canal

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on propositions for building, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 721).

Cape Fear, *N. C.*

1. Bill (H. R. 168) apprg. $4,000 to finish light-house on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 257: passed 546. *In S.* passed S. J. 417. (ST. v. 1, p. 246.)
2. Bill apprg. $2,000 to complete light-house on, passed **1792-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 8.
3. Bill apprg. $4,000 for deficiency in cost of building light-house on, passed **1794-5**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 11.
4. Bill apprg. $1,359.14 for completing light-house on, passed **1796-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 14.

Cape Fear River, *N. C.*

1. Bill providing buoys in, passed **1794-5**, *see* GEORGETOWN, *S. C.* 2.
2. Bill providing lighted beacon and buoy in New Inlet of, passed **1797-8**, *see* GAY HEAD, *Mass.* 2.

Cape Hatteras, *N. C.*

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. erection of a light-house on, refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 35 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 265). For bill reptd. *see post* 2.
2. Bill (S. 3) making appr. to build a light-house on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 41: passed 44. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 143. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 76. (ST. v. 1, p. 368.)
3. Act of legis. of N. C. ceding land at, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 159, H. J. 331.
4. Bill apprg. $35,698 addtl. for building light-house on, passed **1799-1800**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20.
5. Bill making addtl. appr. for light-house on, passed **1807-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.

Cape Henlopen, *Delaware*

1. Light-house on, ceded to U. S. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 425.

Cape Henry, *Va.*

1. Bill apprg. $34,076.66 to build light-house on, passed 1790, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 2.

Cape Lookout, *N. C.*

1. Bill making appr. to build light-house on, passed **1803-4**, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER 11.
2. Bill [illegible] appr. for building light-house on, passed 1804-5, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28.
3. Bill making further appr. for building light-house on, passed 1806-7, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.

Cape Poge, *Mass.*

1. Bill (H. R. 282) apprg. $2,000 to build light-house on, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 766: passed 769. *In S.* passed S. J. 115. (ST. v. 2, p. 88.)

Capitol. *See also* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT § *Public Buildings and Grounds at.*

1. Res. requesting P. M. Genl. to establish a p. o. at or near, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 229.
2. Bill (H. R. 31) making appr. towards completing south wing, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 81: passed 88. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 439. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 101. (ST. v. 2, p. 311.)
3. Bill (H. R. 120) making appr. towards completing south wing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 338: passed 386. *In S.* passed S. J. 89. (ST. v. 2, p. 399.)
4. Jt. res. that p. o. of city of Washington be kept at or near, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 339: indefinitely postpd. 349.
5. Res. requesting Pres. to cause south wing to be ready for use of H. R. by next session, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 396.
6. Bill (H. R. 195) making appr. to complete south wing, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 567: dbtd. 587 (ANNALS 495): passed 588. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 163. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 639. (ST. v. 2, p. 432.)
7. Report of surveyor of public buildings on construction of south wing, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 10 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 482).
8. Bill (H. R. 89) making appr. towards completing, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 254 (ANNALS 1973): passed 306. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 281, 282. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 308, 309. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 283. (ST. v. 2, p. 499.)
9. Bill (S. 34) making appr. towards completing, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 305: dbtd. 317: passed 319. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 576. (ST. v. 2, p. 537.)

Carlisle, *Penn.*

1. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Carondelet Canal, *La.*

1. Bill making appr. to improve, passed **1808-9**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 12.

Carriages

Tax on. *See also* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES.

1. Bill (H. R. 55) imposing, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 179 (for previous debate on subject of bill *see* REVENUES 2): passed 184. *In S.* passed S. J. 101. (ST. v. 1, p. 373.)
2. Bill (H. R. 114) to repeal former act (*ante* 1) and to impose, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 345 (ANNALS 1212): passed 355. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 184, 185.
3. Bill continuing in force six years' act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
4. Bill (H. R. 133) repealing former act (*ante* 1) and imposing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 477: passed 545. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 264. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 567. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 269. (ST. v. 1, p. 478.)
5. Report of com. on defects in act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 203: res. to authorize com. to report bill to amend, rejected 203.
6. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 4) imposing, passed **1800-1**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 17.
7. Bill repealing acts imposing, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Catawba River

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on impvt. of Catawba and Waterce rivers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261. (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).
2. Report of com. on petition for aid of govt. to company for its impvt. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 492 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 946).

Cattle. *See* ANIMALS.

Census

Appropriations for 1.
First 2-8.
Second 9-15.

Digitized by Google

Census—*Continued.*

Appropriations for

1. For detailed statement of, from 1789 to 1876 *see* S. Ex. Doc. 38, 44th Cong. 2d Sess. p. 24.

First (**1790**)

2. Com. apptd. to report bill for taking, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 38.
3. Bill (H. R. 34) providing for taking, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 142: passed 154. *In S.* passed with amdts. 114. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 151. *In S.* amdts. n-concd. in receded from S. J. 115. (St. v. 1, p. 101.)
4. Bill (H. R. 75) providing for taking in R. I. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 235: passed 252. *In S.* passed S. J. 172. (St. v. 1, p. 129.)
5. Returns of, transmitted by Pres. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 329, H. J. 442 (*see* S. J. 330).
6. Report by U. S. district judge why census not returned from S. C. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 332, H. J. 445.
7. Bill (H. R. 144) extending time for taking, in S. C. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 446: passed 447. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 335. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 449. (St. v. 1, p. 226.)
8. Returns for S. C. transmitted by Pres. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 401, H. J. 525 (*see* S. J.).

Second (**1800**)

9. Bill (H. R. 110) to provide for taking, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 331: passed 351. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 539.
10. Bill (H. R. 137) to provide for taking, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 415: dbtd. 420 (Annals 2492): passed 420. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 570. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 441. *In S.* amdts. insisted on S. J. 572. *In H. R.* disgt. adhered to H. J. 444.
11. Bill (H. R. 182) providing for taking, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 538: dbtd. 546, 547 (Annals 212, 223): passed 547. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 24: passed with amdts. 27. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 603. *In S.* amdts. receded from S. J. 35. (St. v. 2, p. 11.)
12. Bill (H. R. 227) altering form of oaths prescribed in act (*ante* 11) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 640: passed 640. *In S.* passed S. J. 69. (St. v. 2, p. 37.)
13. Returns of, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 155, H. J. 8.
14. Amended return for Md. transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 164, H. J. 25.
15. Return for Tenn. transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 163, H. J. 24.

Certificates of Debt of U. S. *See* Bonds of U. S.

Cession of Territory

By Connecticut. See also Connecticut & *Western Reserve of.*

1. Bill requiring cession of certain territory by Conn. passed, **1799-1800**, *see* Connecticut 4.

By Georgia. See also Public Lands & *In Mississippi Territory.*

2. Message from Pres. transmitting copy of articles of agreement and cession, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 222, H. J. 222. (S. Papers, Pub. Lands, v. 1, p. 113).

By Massachusetts

3. Report of com. on eastern boundary of, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 69 (S. Papers, Pub. Lands, v. 1, p. 3).

By New York

4. Report of com. on eastern boundary of, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 69 (S. Papers, Pub. Lands v. 1, p. 3).

By North Carolina

5. Bill providing for acceptance of, passed **1790**, *see* North Carolina 21.

Chaplains in Army. *See also* Army.

1. Bill authorizing one, passed **1790-1**, *see* Army 55.
2. Bill reorganizing army omits office of, passed **1795-6**, *see* Army 104.
3. Bill authorizing four, passed **1797-8**, *see* Army 74.
4. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts and thereby abolishing office of chaplain, passed **1801-2**, *see* Army 112.
5. Bill increasing army and allowing chaplain to each brigade, passed **1807-8**, see Army 89.

Chaplains to Congress

Appointment of 1-22.

List of

In H. R. 23-47.

In Senate 48-70.

Salary of

Annual 71.

Extra 72-79.

Appointment of

1. Conc. res. that each House appt. one chaplain, of different denominations, to interchange weekly, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 16.
2. —— **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 134, S. J. 102.
3. —— **1790**, 1. 3, H. J. 332, S. J. 219.
4. —— **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435, S. J. 324.
5. —— **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 610, S. J. 452.
6. —— **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5, S. J. 6.
7. —— **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 233, S. J. 121.
8. —— **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 369, S. J. 197.
9. —— **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 611, S. J. 300.
10. —— **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 5, S. J. 358.
11. —— **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 86, S. J. 407.
12. —— **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 404, S. J. 558.
13. —— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 528, S. J. 6.
14. —— **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723, 730, S. J. 109.
15. —— **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 7, S. J. 156.
16. —— **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 248, S. J. 243.
17. —— **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 411, S. J. 296.
18. —— **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 6, S. J. 412.
19. —— **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 183, S. J. 4.
20. —— **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 470, S. J. 103.
21. —— **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 10, S. J. 186.
22. —— **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 340, S. J. 294.

List of

Note.—The initials following names signify: B. Baptist; C. Congregationalist; E. Episcopalian; M. Methodist; P. Presbyterian.

In H. R.

23. *Rev. William Lynn*, P. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 26.
24. —— **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 136.
25. *Rev. Samuel Blair*, P. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 334.
26. —— **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435.
27. *Rev. Ashbel Green*, P. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 610.
28. —— **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 8.
29. —— **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 237.
30. —— **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 371.
31. —— **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 614.
32. —— **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 10.
33. —— **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 87.
34. —— **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 405.
35. —— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 528.
36. *Rev. Thomas Lyell*, M. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 732.
37. *Rev. W. Parkinson*, B. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 13.
38. —— **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 249.
39. —— **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 411.
40. *Rev. W. Bentley*, C. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 7 (*declined* H. J. 23).
41. *Rev. W. Parkinson*, B. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 25 (*declined* H. J. 28).
42. *Rev. James Laurie*, P. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 28.
43. *Rev. John Glendy*, P. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 188 (*declined* H. J. 198).
44. *Rev. James Laurie*, P. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 198.
45. *Rev. R. Elliott*, P. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 472.
46. *Rev. O. B. Brown*, B. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 14.
47. —— **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 347.

In Senate

48. *Rt. Rev. Bishop, Samuel Provost*, E. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 16.
49. —— **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102.
50. *Rt. Rev. Bishop, William White*, E. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 219.
51. —— **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324.

Digitized by Google

Chaplains to Congress—*Continued.*

List of—Continued.

In Senate—*Continued.*

52. *Rt. Rev. Bishop, William White*, E. **1792-3**, 2. 2 S. J. 452.
53. —— **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 6.
54. —— **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121.
55. —— **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 197.
56. —— **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 300.
57. —— **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358.
58. —— **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407.
59. —— **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 561.
60. —— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 6.
61. *Rt. Rev. Bishop, J. T. Claggett*, E. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 110.
62. *Rev. E. Gantt*, E. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 161.
63. —— **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 243.
64. —— **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 296.
65. *Rev. A. T. McCormick*, E. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412.
66. *Rev. E. Gantt*, E. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 8.
67. *Rev. John J. Sayers*, E. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 110.
68. *Rev. E. Gantt*, E. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 190 (*declined* 193).
69. *Rev. A. T. McCormick*, E. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 193.
70. *Rev. R. Elliott*, P. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 298.

Salary of

Annual

71. Bill fixing at rate of $500 a year during sess. **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.

Extra

72. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of H. R. passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 848.
73. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of S. passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
74. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of S. passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 287.
75. Res. allowing $150 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of H. R. passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
76. Res. allowing $150 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of S. passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 403.
77. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of H. R. passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.
78. Res. allowing $150 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of S. passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 177.
79. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund to chaplain of S. passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 281.

Charleston, *S. C.*

1. Message from Pres. transmitting information of violation of neutrality by burning of English ship by French privateer in harbor, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 434, H. J. 161 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 116).
2. Act of legis. of S. C. ceding light-house at, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 164.
3. Bill providing floating beacon and buoys for harbor, passed **1791-2**, *see* LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE 4.
4. Bill apprg. $5,950 to repair light-house at, passed **1799-1800**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20.

Charters. *See* CORPORATIONS.

Chase, *Samuel* (*Justice of Supreme Court*)

1. Res. to appt. com. to enquire into his official conduct, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 516: dbtd. 516, 518, 520 (ANNALS 805, 820, 850): passed and com. apptd. 522: report made 620, 630: dbtd. and res. passed to impeach 643 (ANNALS 1171).
2. Com. apptd. to impeach, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 644. *In S.* impeachment made, S. J. 374: refd. 375: reptd. on 376. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment H. J. 645: articles reptd. 690 (ANNALS 1237).
3. Articles of impeachment against, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 6: reptd. on 29 (ANNALS 728): dbtd. 30, 31 (ANNALS 728, 747): adopted 43: managers elected 44. For proceedings in trial *see* ANNALS 80-675.
4. Bill (H. R. 61) to make appr. to pay witnesses summoned on his trial, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 140: passed 141. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 466. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 167. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 472, H. J. 173. Conf. disagree S. J. 473, H. J. 175.
5. Res. to pay witnesses summoned by H. R. and expenses incurred by orders of managers on part of H. R. out of contingt. fund of H. R. no action, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 175.
6. Res. to pay certain expenses of trial out of contingt. fund of S. passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.
7. Bill (H. R. 97) to pay witnesses and other expenses of impeachment, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 260.
8. Bill (S. 22) making appr. to pay witnesses in impeachment trial, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 32: passed 36. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 293, 367, 370 (ANNALS 490, 944, 955): passed with amdts. 398. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 90, H. J. 410. Conf. disagree H. J. 412. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 413. (ST. v. 2, p. 389.)
9. Bill (H. R. 193) to pay certain expenses in impeachment trial, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 565.
10. Bill (H. R. 14) providing for payment of expenses of impeachment trial, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 67: passed 122. *In S.* passed S. J. 219. (ST. v. 2, p. 456.)

Chatham, *Mass.*

1. Bill (H. R. 119) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house at, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 331: passed 366. *In S.* passed S. J. 89. (ST. v. 2, p. 406.)
2. Bill apprg. $2,000 for light-house at, passed **1807-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.

Chesapeake (*U. S. Frigate*)

1. Information of attack by British ship-of-war Leopard on; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7: report of com. on, H. J. 33 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 3, p. 6).

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal

1. Report of com. on granting aid to, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 311 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 452).
2. Report of com. on granting aid to, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 61 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 454).
3. Report of com. on granting aid to, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 123 (ANNALS 33): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 140 (ANNALS 55). For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (S. —) to subscribe public lands to stock of, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 144: dbtd. and postpd. to next sess. 157 (ANNALS 79).
5. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).
6. Bill (S. 42) to grant public lands to aid in construction, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 333: passed 338. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. (ANNALS 1558.)

Chesapeake Bay

1. Bill to authorize Va. and Md. to grant licenses to pilots in, **1796-7**, *see* PILOTS 3.
2. Res. to exempt from payment of hospital money sailors and boatmen employed exclusively on, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 503.

Light-House Establishments on. *See also* MARYLAND;—VIRGINIA.

3. Bill authorizing floating beacons on Willoughby's Spit, Horse Shoe, and Middle Ground, passed **1791-2**, *see* LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE 4.
4. Bill authorizing floating beacon or buoy on Smith's Point Shoal, passed **1792-3**, *see* LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE 5.

Chocolate

1. Report of com. recommdg. reduction of duty on cocoa to encourage manf. of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 685 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 494).

Churchman, *John.* *See* MAGNETIC NEEDLE.

Cincinnati, *Ohio*

1. Bill authorizing sale of tract of public land in, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 105.

Circuit Courts. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Digitized by Google

Civil Expenses. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Civil Office

Qualifications for 1–11.

Tenure of. *See* PRESIDENT OF U. S. § *Appointment and Removals by.*

Qualifications for

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that members of cong. shall not be eligible, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, S. J. 74.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. declaring that there should be rotation in, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
3. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. declaring that office ought not to be hereditary, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that members of cong. shall not hold any office of profit under U. S. laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that alien born citizens be not eligible as senator or representative, laid on table **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 531.
6. Res. that aliens hereafter admitted to citizenship be ineligible to any office under U. S. **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 284 (rejected in com. of wh. ANNALS 1570).
7. Motion to propose amdt. that judges of U. S. courts shall not hold any other office under federal or state govt. **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 26: withdrawn 42.
8. Res. to appt. com. on expediency of a law to disqualify persons engaged in duel, rejected **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 263.
9. Bill (H. R. 182) to prohibit appt. of judges of U. S. courts to other offices, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 569, 583.
10. Res. against individual holding more than one office, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 295 (ANNALS 508): dbtd. and rejected 355 (ANNALS 923).
11. Bill (H. R. 136) to prohibit officers of army or navy holding civil office, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 295 (ANNALS 508), 358, 362: dbtd. 378, 382 (ANNALS 1005, 1011): passed 382. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 82.

Civil Officers. *See also* OFFICERS.

Compensation of 1–4.

Registers of 5–6.

Removal and Suspension of. *See* PRESIDENT OF U. S. § *Appointment and Removals by.*

Compensation of

1. Res. to appt. com. to consider rejected, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 443.
2. Recommdg. revision of; Pres. an. messg. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 621: reptd. on 642 (ANNALS 1824): dbtd. 661 (ANNALS 1987, 2000): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bills 661. For bills reptd. *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL 7; EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
3. Committee apptd. to report on increasing, **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 304: report made 314: adopted and com. ordered to report bill, 317 (*see* J.). For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (S. 51) to increase, **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 317: dbtd. 318: passed 319. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 687 (ANNALS 2090, 2099).

Registers of

5. Report of Sec. of Treas. giving list of civil officers and salaries, **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 497 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 57).
6. Transmitted by Pres. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Civil Power

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to declare military subject to, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71.

Clark's Point, *Mass.*

1. Bill apprg. $2,500 to rebuild light-house on, passed **1803–4**, *see* ST. SIMON'S ISLAND 1.

Clerk of House of Representatives

Accounts of 1.

Appointment of 2–7.

Duties of 8–17.

Employés in Office of

Appointment of 18–25.

Extra Pay to 26–35.

Salary of 36–38.

List of 39–49.

Salary of

Annual 50–52.

Extra Allowances of 53–57.

Accounts of

1. Com. apptd. to examine and report on state of, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 184: report made 191.

Appointment of

2. Rule of H. R. prescribing oath of office, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.
3. Bill prescribing oath of office, passed **1789**, *see* OATHS 2.
4. Res. that he be deemed to continue in office until another apptd. passed **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 396.
5. ——— passed **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 731.
6. Rule of H. R. that he be deemed to continue in office until another apptd. adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
7. Res. for appt. of an asst. clerk, passed **1807–8**, H. J. 145.

Duties of

8. Rule of H. R. that he certify passage of bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
9. Rule of H. R. that he note and report amdts. made to bills by com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
10. Rule of H. R. that he note and report amdts. made to reports by com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
11. Jt. rule that he enroll bills of H. R. after they have passed S. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 66, S. J. 54.
12. Jt. rule that he sign bills on passage between the two Houses, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 66, S. J. 54.
13. Jt. order that he transmit copy of journal after end of each sess. to executive and each branch of legis. of every State, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 129, S. J. 94. *See post* 15.
14. Order that he keep book for members to enter their accounts for mileage, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 183.
15. Rule of H. R. that he transmit copy of journal after end of each sess. to executive and each branch of legis. of every State, adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
16. Rule of H. R. that he attest warrants, writs, and subpœnas issued by order of H. R. adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 374.
17. Res. that he furnish library of Congress with two copies of journal and printed docs. each sess. passed **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 509.

Employés in Office of

Appointment of

18. Bill allowing a principal clerk and engrossing clerk, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
19. Bill allowing principal clerk and two engrossing clerks, passed **1795–6**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 42.
20. Res. allowing addtl. clerk during recess, passed **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 384.
21. Res. allowing addtl. clerks during remainder of sess. passed **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 486.
22. —— passed **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 604.
23. Res. allowing an addtl. clerk during recess, passed **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 716.
24. —— passed **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 387.
25. Res. allowing three engrossing clerks, passed **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 660.

Extra Pay to

26. Res. allowing $100 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.

Digitized by Google

Clerk of House of Representatives—*Continued.*

Employés in Office of—*Continued.*

Extra Pay to—*Continued.*

27. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk for 1796, and $100 for 1797, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
28. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
29. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 3.
30. Res. allowing $100 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 519.
31. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
32. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 844.
33. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 393.
34. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
35. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.

Salary of

36. Bill fixing, principal clerk at $3 and engrossing clerk at $2 day while employed, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
37. Bill fixing, principal clerk at $3 and engrossing clerks at $2 day and $200 a year to each in addition, passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
38. Bill fixing, principal clerk at $1,300, engrossing clerks at $1,000, passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.

List of

39. *John Beckley*, of Va. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 6.
40. —— **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 434.
41. —— **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 4.
42. —— **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 365.
43. *Jonathan W. Condy*, of Penn. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 5.
44. —— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 525.
45. *John H. Oswald*, of Penn. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 736.
46. *John Beckley*, of Va. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 5.
47. —— **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 403.
48. —— **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 181.
49. *Patrick Magruder*, of Md. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 5.

Salary of

Annual

50. Bill fixing at $1,500 and $2 day during sess. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
51. Bill fixing at $1,700 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
52. Bill fixing at $2,000 passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.

Extra Allowances of

53. Bill allowing $100 passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 3.
54. Bill allowing $100 passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
55. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 848.
56. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
57. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.

Clerk of Supreme Court. *See* SUPREME COURT.

Clerks of Circuit and District Courts

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 157.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 158.

Compensation and Fees of

3. Bill fixing, passed **1790-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.
4. Bill fixing, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
5. Bill fixing fees in admiralty proceedings, passed **1792-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 128.
6. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 1[illegible].

Clerks in Departments. *See* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Clerks in H. R. *See* CLERK of H. R. § *Employés in Office of.*

Clerks in Senate. *See* SECRETARY OF SENATE § *Employés in Office of.*

Clerks to Committees

1. Res. to pay clerk employed by special com. passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 733.
2. Res. to pay clerks employed by committees during sess. passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.
3. Res. to elect two each sess. rejected **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 311.

Clinton, *George*

1. Elected V. Pres. of U. S. **1805**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 16.
2. Elected V. Pres. of U. S. **1809**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 20.

Clopton, *John*

1. His election as rep. from Va. to 4th Cong. contested by B. Bassett, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 19.

Coal

1. Report of com. adverse to increasing duties to encourage mining, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 165 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 553).
2. Report of com. adverse to increasing duties to encourage mining, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 84 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 729).

Coast Defences. *See* FORTIFICATIONS.

Coast Survey

1. Report of com. on, (petition of Parker) **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 318: dbtd. 341 (ANNALS 1249): further report made 348 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 317).
2. Report (*ante* 1) on, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 383: reptd. on 391 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 318): refd. 410: reptd. on and postpd. to next sess. 555 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 344).
3. Bill authorizing survey of Long Island Sound, passed **1801-2**, *see* PLYMOUTH. *Mass.* 1.
4. Report of com. recommdg. survey of coast of N. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 261, 304 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 639). For bill reptd. *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 114) making appr. for survey of coast of N. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 304: passed 335. *In S.* passed S. J. 70. (ST. v. 2, p. 375.)
6. Bill making appr. for survey of coast of Orleans Territory, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 111.
7. Res. to instruct com. of comm. and manf. to consider subject, dbtd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 483 (ANNALS 151): passed 185. For bill reptd. *see post* 8.
8. Bill (H. R. 164) apprg. $50,000 and authorizing employment of public vessels, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 511: passed 541. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 135. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 567. (ST. v. 2, p. 413.)
9. Report on survey of coast of N. C. transmitted by Sec. of Treas. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 132, H. J. 554 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 690).
10. Jt. res. for publishing survey of coast of N. C. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 577: passed 594. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 150. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 615. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 163. (ST. v. 2, p. 449.)
11. Jt. res. authorizing sale of charts of survey of coast of N. C. (*ante* 10) **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 162: passed 181. *In S.* passed S. J. 237. (ST. v. 2, p. 504.)

Coasting Trade. *See also* VESSELS.

1. Bill making regulations for, passed **1789**, *see* VESSELS 23.
2. Bill amdg. regulations for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 119: passed 120. *In S.* passed S. J. 91. (ST. v. 1, p. 91.)
3. Bill making regulations for, passed **1792-3**, *see* VESSELS 17.
4. Bill (S. 31) regulating, between R. I. and Long I. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 170: passed 172. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 348. (ST. v. 1, p. 425.)

Digitized by Google

Cocoa. *See* CHOCOLATE.

Cod Fisheries. *See* FISHERIES.

Coinage. *See also* MINT.

1. Report of Sec. of State on system of, **1790,** 1. 2, H. J. 268 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 13).
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. on system of, **1790-1,** 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91). *See* MINT 22.
3. Bill (S. 66) to dispose of right of coinage to Bank of U. S. reptd. **1799-1800,** 6. 1, S. J. 85; passed 87. *In H. R.* amdt. striking out this clause, passed H. J. 711 (ANNALS 712). *See* MINT 2.

Coinage, Weights and Measures. *See* respective titles.

Coins. *See* COPPER COINS;—DOLLAR;—FOREIGN COINS;—GOLD COINS;—SILVER COINS.

Collection Districts. *See* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS.

Collectors of Customs. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Collectors of Internal Revenue. *See* INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS.

Colleges. *See* LAND GRANTS § *For Education.*

Commander-in-Chief

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out the words making the Pres. disgd. to **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Commerce

Committee on. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.
Regulations for 1-7.
Spoliations of. *See* SPOLIATIONS.
Suspensions of. *See* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE.
With Foreign Countries generally 8.
With France 9-14.
With Great Britain 15-32.
With Hayti 33-38.
With Mediterranean Ports 39-40.
With Spain 41-42.
With West Indies 43-44.

Regulations for

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that cong. shall not grant exclusive commercial privileges, disgd. to **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 88, S. J. 73.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that laws for, shall require two-thirds vote of both Houses, disgd. to **1789,** 1. 1, S. J. 75.
3. Com. apptd. to report bill for, **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 73.
4. Recommdg. attention of cong. to: Pres. an. messg. **1790-1,** 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331.
5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that cong. shall not grant commercial monopolies, laid on table **1792-3,** 2. 2, S. J. 502.
6. General debate on, **1793-4,** *see* DUTIES 25.
7. Com. directed to consider, **1795-6,** 4. 1, H. J. 437 (ANNALS 268): report made recommdg. be postpd. to next sess. 557 (ANNALS 1375).

With Foreign Countries generally. *See also* DUTIES § *Discriminating and Countervailing;*—FOREIGN VESSELS.

8. Reports of Sec. of State on privileges and restrictions of foreign countries, **1793-4,** 3. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 18, 24 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 300, 306): dbtd. 26-92 (ANNALS 155, 174, 209, 226, 235, 256, 272, 291, 313, 328, 352, 366, 413, 418, 422, 428, 505).

With France

9. Letter from Sec. of State on, **1791,** S. EX. J. v. 1, p. 73 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 120).
10. Report of Sec. of State on laws of France regulating, **1793-4,** *see ante* 8.
11. Bill suspending for one year, passed **1797-8,** *see* FRANCE 37, 38, 39.
12. Bill suspending, passed **1798-9,** *see* FRANCE 44.

Commerce—*Continued.*

With France—*Continued.*

13. Bill suspending, passed **1799-1800,** *see* FRANCE 51, 52.
14. Bill suspending, passed **1808-9,** *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 13.

With Great Britain

15. Message from Pres. on indisposition of G. Britain to enter into arrangements on, **1790-1,** *see* GREAT BRITAIN 1.
16. Letter of British Minister on statute of G. Britain prohibiting importation of Am. products in Am. vessels, **1791-2,** 2. 1, S. J. 425, H. J. 578 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 135).
17. Report of Sec. of State on laws of G. Britain regulating, **1793-4,** *see ante* 8.
18. Jt. res. to suspend comml. intercourse with American colonies of G. Britain, rejected **1793-4,** 3. 1, H. J. 176.
19. Bill to prohibit importations from G. Britain, **1793-4,** *see* GREAT BRITAIN 6, 7.
20. Message from Pres. transmitting copy of act of parliament regulating commerce with British India, **1797-8,** S. J. 433, H. J. 159 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 103).
21. Report of Sec. of State on discriminating duties of G. Britain on imports from U. S. **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 26, 35 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 483).
22. Res. directing Sec. of State to report discriminating duties of G. Britain on exports to U. S. passed **1804-5,** 8. 2, S. J. 469.
23. Report by Sec. of Treas. of imports from G. Britain during 1802-3-4, **1805-6,** 9. 1, S. J. 14 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 599).
24. Report of Sec. of State on discriminating duties of G. Britain against U. S. **1805-6,** 9. 1, S. J. 28 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 603).
25. Report by Sec. of Treas. of exports and imports during 1802-3-4, **1805-6,** 9. 1, H. J. 259, 261, 262, 265, 308 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 640).
26. Res. to prohibit importations from G. Britain, **1805-6,** *see* IMPORTATION 3.
27. Res. to suspend comml. intercourse, **1805-6,** *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 9.
28. Res. and bill prohibiting importation from G. Britain of articles specified, passed **1805-6,** *see* IMPORTATION 4, 5.
29. Bill suspending act (*ante* 28) prohibiting certain importations from G. Britain, passed **1806-7,** *see* IMPORTATION 6, 7.
30. Bill supplementing act (*ante* 28) prohibiting certain importations from G. Britain, passed **1807-8,** *see* IMPORTATION 11.
31. Bill to authorize Pres. to suspend act (*ante* 28) prohibiting certain importations from G. Britain, **1807-8,** *see* IMPORTATION 10.
32. Bill suspending comml. intercourse, passed **1808-9,** *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 13.

With Hayti. *See also* §§ *With France; With West Indies.*

33. Letter from Pres. of gen. assembly explaining reasons for embargo, **1791-2,** 2. 1, S. J. 341, H. J. 456.
34. Information of restoration of comml. intercourse with Hayti; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800,** 6. 1, S. J. 4, 7, H. J. 526, 529 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 240).
35. Motion for bill to suspend comml. intercourse with Hayti, rejected **1804-5,** 8. 2, S. J. 461.
36. Message from Pres. transmitting complaints of French govt. against commerce between U. S. and Hayti, **1805-6.** 9. 1, S. J. 14, 18 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 725).
37. Bill suspending comml. intercourse with ports of Hayti not in possession of French govt. passed **1805-6,** *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 8.
38. Bill continuing suspension (*ante* 37) of comml. intercourse with, passed **1806-7,** *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 10.

With Mediterranean Ports

39. Report by Sec. of State on, **1790-1,** 1. 3 H. J. 346 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 104).

Digitized by Google

Commerce—*Continued.*

With Mediterranean Ports—Continued.

40. Report by Sec. of Treas. of value of exports to, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 46 (ANNALS 417), 52 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 487).

With Spain

41. Report of Sec. of State on laws of Spain regulating, **1793-4**, *see ante* 8.
42. Message from Pres. transmitting form of certificate required to admit vessels of U. S. into ports of Spain, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 90, H. J. 181 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 463).

With West Indies. *See also* §§ ***With France; With Great Britain; With Hayti.***

43. Res. that inexpedient to extend term of credit on imports from, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 631.
44. Res. to prohibit trade with any European colonies that do not permanently permit trade to be carried on in vessels of U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 267 (ANNALS 451).

Commercial Intercourse

Suspension of. *See also* EMBARGO;—IMPORTATION § ***Prohibitions of;***—EXPORTATION § ***Prohibitions of.***

1. Jt. res. to prohibit comml. intercourse with Am. colonies of G. Britain, rejected **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 176.
2. Bill suspending, with France for one year, passed **1797-8**, *see* FRANCE 37, 38, 39.
3. Bill suspending, with France until March 3, 1800, passed **1798-9**, *see* FRANCE 44.
4. Information of discontinuance of order of suspension with Hayti; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 526.
5. Report of com. on suspension of, with France, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 591 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2. p. 285).
6. Bill suspending, with France until March 3, 1801, passed **1799-1800**, *see* FRANCE 51, 52, 56.
7. Motion for bill to suspend with Hayti, rejected **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 461.
8. Bill (S. 24) suspending, with ports of Hayti not in possession of French govt. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 22 (ANNALS 26): dbtd. 32, 41, 43, 44 (ANNALS 117): passed 44. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 294, 298 (ANNALS 497, 510): passed 299. (ST. v. 2, p. 351.)
9. Res. to suspend with G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 271 (ANNALS 458): withdrawn 324 (ANNALS 823). *See* IMPORTATION 4.
10. Bill (H. R. 168) continuing in force act (*ante* 8) suspending with Hayti, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 520: passed 540. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 155. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 601. (ST. v. 2, p. 421.)
11. Bill (H. R. 125) to suspend with G. Britain and France, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 422 (ANNALS 912): dbtd. 525-538 (ANNALS 1437, 1443, 1448, 1452, 1463, 1493): laid on table 538.
12. Res. to suspend with G. Britain and France, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 340: dbtd. 343, 344 (ANNALS 353, 388): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 344, 345. For bill reptd. *see post* 13.
13. Bill (S. 48) suspending with G. Britain and France, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 346: dbtd. and passed 349 (ANNALS 414). *In H. R.* dbtd. 538, 540, 547 (ANNALS 1503, 1507, 1511, 1523, 1539): passed with amdts. 565. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 354. (ST. v. 2, p. 528.)

Commissioner of the Revenue

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Com. ordered to report on abolishing office **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 122: report made, dbtd. and adopted that inexpedient 135 (ANNALS 841).
3. Bill abolishing office, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Commissioner of the Revenue—*Continued.*

Salary of

4. Bill fixing at $1,900, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
5. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1792-3**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 6.
6. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Commissioners of Courts of U. S.

1. Bill authorizing judges of district courts to appt. passed **1793-4**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 178.
2. Bill (H. R. 159) to authorize appt. of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 524: passed 590. *In S.* rejected S. J. 379.

Commissioners of Loans

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill for, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 23.
2. Res. to abolish office, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 551: dbtd. and rejected 557 (ANNALS 952).
3. Res. to abolish office and transfer duties to Sec. of Treas. refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 448: report made that inexpedient 481 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 61): disgd. to 487.

Compensation of

4. Bill fixing, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 23.
5. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 379: com. apptd. to report bill 387. For bill *see post* 6.
6. Bill (H. R. 135) allowing expenses of stationery and clerks in addition to salary, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 389.* *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 306. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 403. *In S.* amdt. insisted on S. J. 306. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 403. (ST. v. 1, p. 216.)

Note.—Printed H. J. omits original passage of bill in H. R.

7. Bill (H. R. 194) allowing expenses of stationery and clerks in addition to salary, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 601. *In S.* passed S. J. 440. (ST. v. 1, p. 284.)
8. Bill (S. 16) allowing expenses of stationery and clerks in addition to salary, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 87: passed 90. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 201. (ST. v. 1, p. 37[illegible].)
9. Bill allowing for one year clerks or compensation in lieu of clerks in addition to salary, passed **1794-5**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 6, 7, 8, 9.
10. Bill making permanent allowance for clerks, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 10.

Commissioners of Sinking Fund

Appointment and Duties of 1-8.

Reports by. *See* SINKING FUND § ***Reports on.***

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 25.
2. Bill providing for, passed **1791-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 29.
3. Bill authorizing them to borrow money and further prescribing their duties, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
4. Bill authorizing them to pay funded debt and to employ secretary, passed **1795-6**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 39.
5. Bill authorizing them to borrow $5,000,000 and apply to payment of debt, passed **1795-6**, *see* LOANS 20.
6. Bill directing them to pay unfunded and registered debt, passed **1797-8**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 16.
7. Bill that payment of debt and interest be under their direction and further prescribing their duties, passed **1801-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 44.
8. Bill prescribing rates at which they may purchase bonds, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 164.

Commissioners under Treaties. *See* under titles of respective countries with which treaties made.

Commissions. *See* under titles of respective subjects for which commissions appointed.

Digitized by Google

Commitment

Questions of Order relating to. *See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 1–5.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 6–8.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that motion to commit, until decided, precludes amdt. of main question, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule that motions and reports may be committed at pleasure of House, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
3. Rule that bills may be committed on second reading, and if committed question shall be whether to select com. or com. of wh. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——Amended by inserting standing com. after select com. **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 41.
4. Rule that after committal and report bills may be recommitted at any time before passage, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——**1802**, 7. 1, H. J. 41.
5. Rule that bills amended by S. shall not be committed, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——Rescinded **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 353.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

6. Rule that bills shall not be committed until read twice, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
7. Rule that matters may be refd. to committees previously apptd. on similar matter, adopted **1805–6**, 9. 1. S. J. 66.
8. Rule that bills etc. may be committed at any time before final passage, and that if reported back with amdts. second reading shall be repeated and it shall be considered in com. of wh. before question of engrossment and third reading put, adopted **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.

Committee of Whole House on State of Union. *See also* COMMITTEES OF THE WHOLE HOUSE.

1. Rule of H. R. that shall be standing order of day for House to go into, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Committees. *See also* COMMITTEES OF THE WHOLE HOUSE;—COMMITTEES OF H. R.;—COMMITTEES OF SENATE;—JOINT COMMITTEES.

Clerks of. *See* CLERKS OF COMMITTEES.

Reports of. *See* REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 1–12.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 13–14.

Witnesses Before. *See* WITNESSES § *Congress.*

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that those of more than three be elected by House, and of three or less apptd. by Speaker, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Rescinded **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 140. *See post* 4.
2. Rule prescribing mode of their election by House, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——**1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 140.
3. Rule that member may excuse himself from serving on more than two, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.
4. Rule that they be apptd. by Speaker unless otherwise specially ordered by House, adopted **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 140.
5. Rule that they shall not sit during sitting of House without special leave, dbtd. and adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 376 (ANNALS 136).
6. Motion for a rule that when first named member of com. absent or excused com. appt. chairman, refd. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 18: reptd. on 20 (*see* J.): dbtd. and rejected 20 (ANNALS 697). *See post* 8.
7. Motion for a rule that they choose their own chairman, rejected **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 22. *See post* 8.
8. Rule that first named member be chairman, and in case of his absence or being excused by Ho. the next named member and so on unless com. elect, adopted **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 22.——Omitted in standing rules **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 200.——Re-adopted with addition that two members may call meeting of com. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 209. *See post* 9.

Committees—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to—Continued.

9. Res. that standing committees be apptd. by ballot and choose their own chairman, dbtd. and laid on table **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 425 (ANNALS 1107).
10. Res. that they be called every Monday for reports, dbtd. and laid on table **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 425 (ANNALS 1107).
11. Motion to appt. standing committees by ballot, dbtd. and rejected **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 10 (ANNALS 789, 790, 792).
12. Order that standing committees be furnished with maps and copy of Graydon's Digest, passed **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 38.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

13. Rule that they be elected, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.——Motion to amend to empower V. Pres. to nominate, postpd. **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 332.
14. Res. to prohibit reconsideration in com. rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 49.

Committees of H. R.

Accounts 1–5.

Claims 6–8.

Commerce and Manufactures 9–38.

District of Columbia 39.

Elections 40–44.

Enrolled Bills. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Expenditures in Treasury Department 45.

Library. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Post Office and Post Roads 46–47.

Public Lands 48–54.

Revisal and Unfinished Business 55–61.

Ways and Means 62–98.

Accounts

1. Res. to appt. com. of three and prescribing duties, passed **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 503.
2. ——— passed **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 6.
3. ——— passed **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 183.
4. Rule establishing standing com. of three members, adopted **1805–6**, 9. 1. H. J. 202.
5. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 203 (ANNALS 284).

Claims

Appointment and Duties of

6. Rule establishing standing com. of seven members, adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
7. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.

Reports by

Note.—This section is limited to reports of a general nature

8. On Revolutionary claims barred by limitation, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 481, 513 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 333).

Commerce and Manufactures

Appointment and Duties of

9. Rule establishing standing com. of seven members, adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 375 (ANNALS 137).
10. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 376.

Reports by

11. On compensation of customs officers **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 537 (*see* J.).
12. On survey of coast, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 556 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 344).
13. Adverse to increasing duties to encourage manf. **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 642 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492).
14. On kidnapping negroes, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 649 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 155). *See* NEGROES 1.
15. Recommdg. reduction of duty on cocoa to encourage manf. of chocolate, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 685 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 494).

Digitized by Google

Committees of H. R.—*Continued.*

Commerce and Manufactures—*Continued.*

Reports by—*Continued.*

16. On allowing drawbacks on exports to encourage manf. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 715 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 495).
17. Adverse to increasing duty on coal to encourage mining, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 165 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 553).
18. On suspension of comml. intercourse with France, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 591 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 285).
19. On extending term of credit for duties on imports from West Indies, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 631.
20. Adverse to increasing duties to encourage manf. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 782 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 694).
21. Recommdg. regulation of duties to encourage manf. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 90 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 730).
22. Adverse to further increase of duties to encourage manf. of cordage, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 103 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 732).
23. On piers in Delaware river, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 148 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 500).
24. On discriminating and countervailing duties, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 279 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 502). *See* DUTIES 40.
25. On improving Nantucket Harbor, Mass. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 343 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 526). *See* NANTUCKET 1.
26. Recommdg. regulation of duties to encourage manf. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 355 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 29).
27. On improving Nantucket Harbor, Mass. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 439 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 534). *See* NANTUCKET 2.
28. On allowing drawback of duties on refined sugar, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 495 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 74).
29. On collecting light money from foreign vessels, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 515, 586 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 549).
30. On encouraging manf. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 552 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 80).
31. On making exploration of "Louisiana purchase", **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 586 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 390). *See* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 14.
32. On marine hospital fund, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 592, 617 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 571, 572).
33. On increasing duty on slate, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 15 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 107).
34. On allowing drawbacks on exports from N. Orleans, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 25 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 574). *See* DRAWBACKS 14.
35. On allowing drawback on exports of refined sugar, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 97 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 116).
36. On extension of patents, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 416).
37. On increasing duty on slate, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 309 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 185).
38. On embargo, **1807-8**, *see* EMBARGO 13.

District of Columbia

39. Rule establishing, standing com. of seven members, and prescribing duties, adopted **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 146 (ANNALS 1486, 1512): motion to add two members, rejected 158, 159.

Elections

Appointment and Duties of

40. Rule establishing standing com. of seven members and prescribing duties, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 13.——Amended in respect to duties **1794**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.

Reports by

Note.—Regular reports of committee on credentials of members are omitted as immaterial. For reports on contested election cases see under title CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R.

Committees of H. R.—*Continued.*

Elections—*Continued.*

Reports by—*Continued.*

41. On resignation of a member, **1791-2**, *see* PINKNEY (*William*).
42. On credentials of Mr. Bard of Penn. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 468 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 142).
43. On forfeiture of seat of Mr. Van Ness by accepting appt. under U. S. as major in militia of D. C. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 280 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 336). *See* VAN NESS.
44. On right of delegate from N. W. Territory to his seat after formation of State govt. for Ohio, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 297, 313 (ANNALS 447).

Expenditures in Treasury Department

45. Motion that a com. be apptd. each sess. to report on, refd. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 468: reptd. on 480: dbtd. 483 (ANNALS 300).

Post Office and Post Roads

46. Motion for a rule to establish standing com. of one member from each State, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 268.
47. Rule establishing standing com. of one member from each State and prescribing duties, adopted **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 345.

Public Lands

Appointment and Duties of

48. Motion for rule to appt. standing com. of seven members, rejected **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 76.
49. Rule establishing standing com. of seven members, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 202 (ANNALS 285, 286).
50. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 202.

Reports of

51. On abolishing credit system in sale of pub. lands, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 367 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 265).
52. On extending time for locating Va. warrants **1806-7**, *see* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 13.
53. On granting pre-emption rights to settlers in Miss. Territory, **1808-9**, *see* PUB. LANDS 68.
54. On reducing price of public lands and abolishing credit system, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 480 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 825).

Revisal and Unfinished Business

Appointment and Duties of

55. Com. apptd. to report laws that expire before next sess. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 15: report made 40.
56. Com. apptd. to report laws that expire before next sess. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 225: report made 225, 249.
57. Com. apptd. to report laws that expire before next sess. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 369: report made 371.
58. Rule establishing standing com. of three members, adopted **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 375.
59. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 376.

Reports by

60. On number of clerks necessary in executive depts. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 477.
61. On abolishing office of commr. of revenue, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 122, 135 (ANNALS 841).

Ways and Means

Appointment and Duties of

62. Com. designated as com. wy. and ms. apptd. to consider estimates for appr. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 66: dischgd. 113.
63. Com. apptd. to consider ways and means of raising more revenue, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 104.
64. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of fourteen apptd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 385 (ANNALS 139).
65. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of sixteen apptd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 621.
66. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of seven apptd. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 30.

Digitized by Google

Committees of H. R.—*Continued.*

Ways and Means—*Continued.*

Appointment and Duties of—*Continued.*

67. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of sixteen apptd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 96.
68. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of nine apptd. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 411.
69. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of nine apptd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 532.
70. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of nine apptd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723.
71. Res. to appt. standing com. and prescribing duties, passed and com. of nine apptd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 7.
72. Rule establishing standing com. of seven, adopted **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 40.
73. Rule prescribing duties of com. adopted **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 40.

Reports by

74. On the public debt, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 435 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 384, 404).
75. On collection of int. rev. taxes, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 449 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 385). *See* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 2.
76. On raising addtl. revenue, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 473 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 409). *See* REVENUES 5.
77. On renewing loans made by Bank of U. S **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 535 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 412).
78. On direct taxes, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 616 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492). *See* DIRECT TAXES 3.
79. On requiring States to pay balances due U. S. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 626 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 479). *See* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S. 23.
80. On taxes on distilled spirits, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 636 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492). *See* DISTILLED SPIRITS 23.
81. On import duties, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 656 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 493). *See* IMPORT DUTIES 19.
82. On taxes on distilled spirits, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 554).
83. On stamp taxes, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 554).
84. On duties on foreign distilled spirits, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 229 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 576).
85. Recommdg. imposition of direct tax, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 280. *See* DIRECT TAXES 6.
86. On direct taxes, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 441 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 601).
87. Recommdg. loan, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 600 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 626). *See* LOANS 27, 28.
88. On raising addtl. revenue, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 688 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 642). *See* REVENUES 6.
89. On appropriations for consular and diplomatic expenses, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 696 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 286).
90. On appropriations for Indian service, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 697 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 644).
91. On direct taxes, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 748 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 688).
92. Adverse to increasing duty on coal to encourage mining of it, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 84 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 729).
93. On repealing int. rev. taxes, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 124 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 734).
94. On remitting taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by fire or other casualty, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 174 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 746).
95. On provisions for redemption of public debt, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 190 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1. p, 746). *See* DEBT OF U. S. 43.
96. On the sinking fund, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 392 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 37).

Committees of H. R.—*Continued.*

Ways and Means—*Continued.*

Reports by—*Continued.*

97. On suspending collection of debts and taxes due U. S. from citizens of Tenn. Ohio, Ky. Indiana Terr. and Miss. Terr. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 310, 374 (ANNALS 445).
98. On abolishing office of commr. of loans, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 481 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 61).

Committees of Senate

Contingent Expenses 1.

Engrossed Bills 2.

Enrolled Bills. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Library. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Contingent Expenses

1. Rule establishing standing com. of three members to audit and control contingent expenses of S. adopted **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191.

Engrossed Bills

2. Rule for appt. of com. of three at beginning of each session to examine engrossment of bills etc. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

Committees of Whole House

Questions of Order relating to. *See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 1-9.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 10-12.

Witnesses Before. *See* WITNESSES § ***Congress.***

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that in forming com. of wh. Speaker leave chair and chairman to preside be apptd. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——Amended to provide that chairman be apptd. by Speaker, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
2. Rule prescribing mode of considering bills in, and that amdts. made by com. of wh. to bills be noted and reptd. on separate paper, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
3. Rule that amdts. to motions originating in com. be incorporated and reptd. with motion, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
4. Rule that amdts. made by com. of wh. to reports be noted and reptd. on separate paper, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.
5. Rule that proceedings in com. of wh. governed by same rules as in House, except that limiting number of times member may speak, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.——Amended **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 204.
6. Rule that chairman may order gallery or lobby cleared in cases of disorder, adopted **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 92.——Res. that shall not be construed to give power to expel persons except for disorderly behavior, rejected **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 811.
7. Rule that propositions for imposing taxes or duties be first discussed in com. of wh. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
8. Rule that propositions for increase or continuance of taxes or duties be first discussed and voted on in com. of wh. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
9. Rule that all proceedings touching appropriations of money be first moved and discussed in com. of wh. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

10. Res. that on second reading bills be taken up and consd. as if in com. of wh. passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 28.——Included in standing rules **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
11. Res. to prohibit reconsideration in, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 49.
12. Rule that in absence of Pres. the Pres. pro tem. may call member to chair, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.

Digitized by Google

Comptroller of Treasury

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.
2. Bill requiring him to report annually emoluments and expenditures of customs officers, passed **1794-5**, *see* CUSTOMS OFFICERS 19.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
4. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
5. Bill fixing at $2,650, passed **1792-3**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 6.
6. Bill fixing at $3,500, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Conference

1. Jt. rule prescribing mode of apptg. and holding, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 16.

Confidential Communications

1. Rule that House be cleared of all persons except Members and Clerk to receive, adopted **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 510——Dbtd. and amended to allow debate in open House if specially ordered, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 23 (ANNALS 150, 151)——"Its officers" substituted for "Clerk", **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229——Dbtd. and word "Clerk" restored in place of "its officers", **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 376 (ANNALS 137)——Com. apptd. to report on amdg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 266.

Congress. *See also* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATE.

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to both Houses.

Addresses by. *See* JOINT ADDRESSES.

Appropriations for. *See* LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE, AND JUDICIAL EXPENSES.

Chaplains of. *See* CHAPLAINS TO CONGRESS.

Journals of. *See* JOURNALS.

Library of. *See* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Members of. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

Officers and Employés of

Extra Pay to 1-5.

Salaries of 6-11.

Powers of. *See* POWERS OF CONGRESS.

Sessions of

List of 12-33.

Place of Holding 34-43.

Time of Holding 44-66.

Vacancy in 67.

Witnesses before. *See* WITNESSES.

Officers and Employés of

Note.—This section is limited to matter relating to officers and employés of both houses. See also under titles of respective houses and of respective officers.

Extra Pay to

1. Report of com. that improper to pay extra allowances out of contingt. fund, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 305.
2. Bill (H. R. 133) giving extra pay for sess. to doorkeepers, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 391; passed 392. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 543. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 392. (ST. v. 1, p. 608.)
3. Bill (H. R. 134) giving extra pay to Sec. of S. and Clerk of H. R. and employés in their offices, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 392: passed 393. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 546. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 395. (ST. v. 1, p. 612.)
4. Bill (H. R. 157) granting extra pay for 1799 to certain officers, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 461: passed 486. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 596. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 497. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 504, S. J. 601. Conf. disagree S. J. 602, H. J. 512. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 512. (ST. v. 1, p. 727.)

Congress—*Continued.*

Officers and Employés of—*Continued.*

Extra Pay to—*Continued.*

5. Amdt. to a bill that extra allowances of pay shall not be made out of contingt. funds, adopted **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 494.

Note.—The bill to which this amdt. was made did not pass, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT 32.

Salaries of

6. Bill fixing, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
7. Bill (S. 30) fixing salary of doorkeepers, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 412: passed 413. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 564. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 421. *In H. R.* amdt. receded from H. J. 567. (ST. v. 1, p. 252.)
8. Bill fixing, passed **1795-6**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 42.
9. Bill (H. R. 231) fixing, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 646: passed 669. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 80. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 683. (ST. v. 2, p. 58.)
10. Bill (H. R. 42) fixing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 166: passed 203. *In S.* passed S. J. 221. (ST. v. 2, p. 170.)
11. Bill H. R. 93) fixing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 190, 246: passed 266. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 62. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 338. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 65, H. J. 346. Conf. report disgd. to H. J. 357. Disgt. receded from S. J. 73. (ST. v. 2, p. 375.)

Sessions of

List of

12. 1st Cong. 1st sess. New York, March 4, 1789 to Sept. 29, 1789.
13. ——— 2d sess. New York, Jan. 4, 1790 to Aug. 12, 1790.
14. ——— 3d sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1790 to March 3, 1791.
15. 2d Cong. 1st sess. Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1791 to May 8, 1792.
16. ——— 2d sess. Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1792 to March 2, 1793.
17. 3d Cong. 1st sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1793 to June 9, 1794.
18. ——— 2d sess. Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1794 to March 3, 1795.
19. 4th Cong. 1st sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 7, 1795 to June 1, 1796.
20. ——— 2d sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1796 to March 3, 1797.
21. 5th Cong 1st sess. Philadelphia, May 15, 1797 to July 10, 1797.
22. ——— 2d sess. Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1797 to July 16, 1798.
23. ——— 3d sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1798 to March 3, 1799.
24. 6th Cong. 1st sess. Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1799 to May 14, 1800.
25. ——— 2d sess. Washington, Nov. 17, 1800, to March 3, 1801.
26. 7th Cong. 1st sess. Washington, D. C. Dec. 7, 1801 to May 3, 1802.
27. ——— 2d sess. Washington, D. C. Dec. 6, 1802 to March 3, 1803.
28. 8th Cong. 1st sess. Washington, D. C. Oct. 17, 1803 to March 27, 1804.
29. ——— 2d sess. Washington, D. C. Nov. 5, 1804 to March 3, 1805.
30. 9th Cong. 1st sess. Washington, D. C. Dec. 2, 1805 to April 21, 1806.
31. ——— 2d sess. Washington, D. C. Dec. 1, 1806 to March 3, 1807.
32. 10th Cong. 1st sess. Washington, D. C. Oct. 26, 1807 to April 25, 1808.
33. ——— 2d sess. Washington, D. C. Nov. 7, 1808 to March 3, 1809.

Place of Holding

34. Motion to hold next sess. in N. Y. rejected **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 229.

Digitized by Google

Congress—*Continued.*

Sessions of—Continued.

Place of Holding—*Continued.*

35. Motion to hold next sess. in Balto. rejected **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 230.

36. Conc. res. to hold next sess. in Phila. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 144, 146: withdrawn 147.

37. Conc. res. to hold next sess. in Phila. dbtd. and passed, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 230 (ANNALS 1678). *In S.* rejected S. J. 152.

38. Conc. res. to hold next sess. in Phila. dbtd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 237 (ANNALS 1690): rejected 239.

39. Conc. res. to hold next sess. in Balto. adopted **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 239. *In S.* postpd. S. J. 167.

40. Bill that sess. be held in Phila. until year 1800, passed **1790**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 3.

41. Bill (S. 7) authorizing Pres. to alter place of meeting of cong. in case of contagious disease being prevalent, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 51: passed 54. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 103. (ST. v. 1, p. 353.)

42. Motion to hold next sess. in Boston, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 81.

43. Bill providing for holding next sess. in Washington, passed **1799-1800**, *see post* 59.

Time of Holding

44. Bill (H. R. 31) altering, for 2d sess. 1st cong. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 116: passed 120. *In S.* passed S. J. 89. (ST. v. 1, p. 96.)

45. Bill (H. R. 122) to alter, for 1st sess. 2d cong. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, 371: passed 375. *In S.* rejected S. J. 278.

46. Bill (H. R. 132) altering, for 1st sess. 2d cong. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 388: passed 389. *In S.* passed S. J. 289. (ST. v. 1, p. 198.)

47. Bill (H. R. 187) altering, for 2d sess. 2d cong. passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 586. *In S.* passed S. J. 435. (ST. v. 1, p. 267.)

48. Bill (H. R. 236) to alter, for 1st sess. 3d cong. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 713: passed 715. *In S.* passed with amdts. 495. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 720. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 723, S. J. 498: conf. disagree H. J. 732, S. J. 504.

49. Bill (S. —) to alter, for 2d sess. 3d cong. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 76: rejected 77.

50. Bill (H. R. 52) altering, for 2d sess. 3d cong. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 173: passed 174. *In S.* passed S. J. 87. (ST. v. 1, p. 370.)

51. Bill (H. R. 202) to alter, for 2d sess. 4th cong. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 591: passed 593. *In S.* rejected S. J. 286.

52. Bill (S. 54) altering, for 1st sess. 5th cong. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 337: passed 342. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 737. (ST. v. 1, p. 507.)

53. Bill (S. 5) repealing act (*ante* 52) altering, for 1st sess. 5th cong. and fixing time for, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 377: passed 380. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 59. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 381. (ST. v. 1, p. 525.)

54. Recommdg. that Pres. be authorized to postpone meeting of cong. in cases of contagious disease prevailing: Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *In S.* refd. S. J. 412: reptd. on 413. *In H. R.* res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 93. For bill *see post* 55.

55. Bill (H. R. 23) to authorize Pres. to postpone in certain cases, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 105: dbtd. and rejected 106 (ANNALS 735).

56. Bill (S. 34) to alter, for 3d sess. 5th cong. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 530: passed 532. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 383.

57. Bill (S. —) to alter, for 3d sess. 5th cong. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 541: rejected 542.

58. Bill (S. 54) to alter, for 1st sess. 6th cong. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 607: dbtd. and passed 610. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 519.

Congress—*Continued.*

Sessions of—Continued.

Time of Holding—*Continued.*

59. Bill (S. 67) altering, for 2d sess. 6th cong. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 88: passed 91. In H. R. passed H. J. 709. (ST. v. 2, p. 85.)

60. Bill (S. —) to alter, for 2d sess. 7th cong. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 217: rejected 218.

61. Bill (S. 15) altering, for 1st sess. 8th cong. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 270: passed 278. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 380. (ST. v. 2, p. 242.)

62. Bill (S. 29) altering, for 2d sess. 8th cong. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 380: passed 386. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 680. (ST. v. 2, p. 283.)

63. Bill (S. —) to alter, for 2d sess. 9th cong. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 89: rejected 91.

64. Bill (H. R. 99) to alter, for 2d sess. 10th cong. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 287.

65. Bill (S. 23) altering, for 2d sess. 10th cong. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265: passed 275. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 287. (ST. v. 2, 490.)

66. Bill (H. R. 140) altering, for 1st sess. 11th cong. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 454 (ANNALS 1026), 463: dbtd. 481, 482 (ANNALS 1097, 1125): passed 482. *In S.* passed S. J. 332. (ST. v. 2, p. 514.)

Vacancy in

67. Conc. res. agreeing to report of a com. that person elected to fill vacancy can only serve for unexpired term, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 218.

Congressional Library. *See* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Connecticut

Light House Establishments in. See

Black Rock
Bridgeport
Falkner's Island
Five Mile Point
Long Island Sound
Lynde's Point
New London

Western Reserve of

1. Report of com. on accepting jurisdiction over, **1797-8**, 5. 3, S. J. 438: postpd. to next sess. 547.
2. Bill (S. 46) to accept jurisdiction over, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 567: reptd. on 571: dbtd. 592: passed 595. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 496.
3. Report of com. on accepting jurisdiction over, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 636 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 83).
4. Bill (H. R. 225) accepting jurisdiction over, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 636: passed 658. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdt. S. J. 79. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd in H. J. 679. (ST. v. 2, p. 56.)

Conscience

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cong. shall not pass laws infringing on rights of, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 130.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that States shall not infringe rights of, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 142.

Consideration

1. Motion for a rule that question of consideration shall not preclude debate, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 252 (ANNALS 1889).

Conspiracy

1. Bill defining and providing for punishment of, passed **1797-8**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 5.

Constellation (*U. S. Frigate*)

1. Report of Sec. of Navy on engagement with French frigate *La Vengeance*, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 636 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 71): res. passed 638. *See* MEDALS 1.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of U. S.

Amendments proposed to 1–7.
Motions to propose Amendments to 8–178.
Propositions of States for Amendments to 179–197.
Publication of 198–200.
Ratification of
Ratification of Amendments to 204–229.

Amendments proposed to

1. Subject dbtd. and refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 46, 64 (ANNALS 440). *See post* 2.
2. Reptd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67 (*see* H. J. 85): dbtd. 79–88 (ANNALS 730, 745, 757, 778, 786, 795, 803): agd. to 89. *In S.* dbtd. 69–77: concd. in with amdts. S. J. 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 115. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 116, S. J. 84. Conf. report agd. to H. J. 121, S. J. 86. For amdts. agreed upon to propose *see post* 12, 20, 54, 55, 90, 106, 130, 132, 140, 141, 159, 169.
3. Conc. res. requesting Pres. to transmit to each State, also to R. I. and N. C. copy of amdts. proposed, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 122, S. J. 90.
4. Conc. res. proposing an amdt. to the States, passed **1793–4**, *see post* 71.
5. Conc. res. requesting Pres. to transmit to States copy of amdt. (*post* 71) proposed, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 44, H. J. 89.
6. Conc. res. proposing an amdt. to the States, passed **1803–4**, *see post* 121. Motion to submit to Pres. for his approval, rejected 8. 1, S. J. 323.
7. Conc. res. requesting Pres. to transmit to States copy of amdt. (*post* 121) proposed, passed **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 484, S. J. 323.

Motions to Propose Amendments to

Note.—Under this section the words "*agreed to*", or "*disagreed to*", are used to express action of either House on motions, instead of the words "*adopted*" or "*rejected*", as the latter words are applied to the final action of States.

8. Rule of S. that in considering motions for amdts. to Const. majority vote shall govern all proceedings except on final question, adopted **1805–6**, 9. 1, S. J. 68.
9. *Admiralty Courts.* To authorize. *See post* 43.
10. *Aliens.* Office holding by. *See post* 88.
11. *Apportionment of Representatives.* *See post* 132, 133.
12. *Arms.* That right to keep and bear, shall not be infringed, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 778, 796). *In S.* concd. in with amdts. S. J. 71, 77. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 2d amdt.

13. *Army.* That shall not be raised in time of peace except by consent of two-thirds of both houses, that enlistments shall not be for longer than continuance of war, and that military at all times subject to civil power, disgd. to, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71.
14. ———. That shall not be raised or kept up in time of peace except by consent of two-thirds of both Houses, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
15. ———. That enlistments in, shall not be for more than four years or continuance of a war, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
16. ———. Commander-in-chief of. *See post* 107.
17. ———. Quartering of. *See post* 159.
18. *Arrest.* Declaring right of citizen to inquire into lawfulness of, and to a remedy for unlawful, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
19. *Assembly*, right of. *See post* 143.
20. *Bail.* That excessive bail shall not be required, excessive fines imposed, cruel or unusual punishments inflicted, agd. to **1789**, 1. 2, H. J. 85. *In S.* concd. in S. J. 72. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 8th. amdt.

21. *Banks.* That no person concerned in their direction or management be eligible to seat in cong. laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
22. ———. That no officer or stockholder in any bank under authority of U. S. be eligible to seat in cong. **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 13, 20: disgd. to 21.

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Motions to Propose Amendments to—*Continued.*

23. *Boundaries of U. S.* That govt. shall not have power to curtail those defined by treaty of 1783 with G. Britain, laid on table **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 17.
24. *Civil Office.* Declaring that ought not to be hereditary, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
25. ———, rotation in. *See post* 105.
26. ———, qualifications for. *See post* 79, 80.
27. ———, tenure of. *See post* 28.
28. *Civil Officers.* That Pres. have power to suspend and cong. to provide by law for their removal, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
29. ———. To regulate their appt. removal and suspension, laid on table **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 357).
30. *Civil Power*, supremacy of. *See ante* 13.
31. *Commerce.* That cong. shall not grant exclusive privileges for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 88, S. J. 73.
32. ———. That laws for regulating shall require two-thirds vote of both Houses, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
33. ———. That cong. shall not have power to grant any monopoly for, laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
34. *Congress.* That it shall have power to provide by law for removal of officers, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
35. ———. That its powers of shall be limited to those directly specified, laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
36. ———. That its power to make laws shall be construed to apply only to purposes directly specified, refd. **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 481 (ANNALS 131).
37. *Conscience*, rights of. *See post* 130, 142.
38. *Corporations.* That cong. shall not create, with exclusive commercial privileges, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 88, S. J. 73.
39. ———. That cong. shall not have power to grant charters to, laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
40. *Courts of Admiralty.* To authorize. *See post* 43.
41. *Courts of States.* That cong. may prescribe duties to State judicial officers in addition to those prescribed by State laws. *See post* 44.
42. ———. That cong. may vest judicial powers of U. S. in, laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
43. *Courts of U. S.* To provide that they consist only of supreme court and courts of admiralty, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 88.
44. ———. To establish a general judicial court in each State, that State judicial officers shall execute laws of U. S. and that cong. may prescribe duties in addition to those assigned by State laws, postpd. to next sess. **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 404.——Refd. **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 448, 451: reptd. on 472.
45. ——— judges in. That their salary shall not be changed except by general law, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 76.
46. ——— judges in. That they shall not hold any other office under federal or state govt. **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 26: withdrawn 42.
47. ——— judges in. That they be removed by Pres. on request of cong. postpd. to next sess. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 159, 160.
48. ——— judges in. That they be removed by Pres. on request of cong. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 265: dbtd. 294 (ANNALS 499).
49. ——— judges in. That they be removed by Pres. on request of three-fifths of both houses of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 151 (ANNALS 1525).
50. ——— judges in. That they hold office for term of years and be removed by Pres. on request of two-thirds of both houses of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 192: refd. 223.
51. ——— judges in. That they hold office for term of years, be removed by Pres. on request of majority of both houses of cong. and that majority of senate can convict in trial of impeachment, refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 234.
52. ——— jurisdiction of. *See post* 68–74.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Motions to Propose Amendments to—Continued.

53. *Criminal Prosecutions.* To secure rights of accused in, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 788). *In S.* amended S. J. 71: disgd. to 77.
54. ———. To secure rights of accused in, and that no person be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor private property be taken for public use without compensation, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 781). *In S.* concd. in with amdts. S. J. 71, 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 5th amdt.

55. ———. To secure rights of accused in, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85, 121 (ANNALS 784). *In S.* concd. in S. J. 71, 88. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 6th amdt.

56. *Direct Taxes.* To limit and regulate power of cong. to impose, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 87, S. J. 72 (dbtd. ANNALS 803).
57. ———. To define. *See post* 164.
58. ———. That they be apportioned according to number of free inhabitants, laid on table **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 422.
59. *Duties.* To regulate their imposition by the States and strike out requirement for consent of cong. disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
60. *Enlistments in Army*, term of. *See ante* 13, 15.
61. *Fines*, imposition of. *See ante* 20.
62. *Freedom of Speech*, abridgement of. *See post* 142, 143.
63. *Freedom of the Press*, abridgement of. *See post* 142, 143.
64. *Impeachment.* To provide some other tribunal than senate to try cases of senators, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 76.
65. *Indian Lands.* That right of States to pre-empt shall not be questioned, laid on table **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 17.
66. *Journals of Congress.* That they be published annually, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
67. *Judges.* *See ante* 45–51.
68. *Judicial Powers.* To define and regulate, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
69. ———. To limit, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 83.
70. ———. That shall not extend to suits against a State by citizens of another State or foreigners, **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 490: consd. and postpd. 494.
71. ———. That shall not be construed to extend to suits against a State by citizens of another State or foreigners, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 15: agd. to 19. *In H. R.* concd. in H. J. 78. *See ante* 5.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 11th amdt.

72. ———. To limit, laid on table **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 449.
73. ———. To limit, **1805–6**, 9. 1, S. J. 25: postpd. to next sess. 71.
74. ———. To limit, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 154: postpd. to next sess. 160.
75. ——— of State courts. *See ante* 42.
76. *Jury Trial.* *See ante* 55, *post* 142, 169.
77. *Justice.* Declaring right to obtain it freely and speedily, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74. *See also ante* 55.
78. *Life and Liberty.* That no person be deprived of either without due process of law, adopted **1789**, *see ante* 54.
79. *Members of Congress.* That they be ineligible to any civil office under U. S. during term for which elected, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, S. J. 74.
80. ———. That they be ineligible to hold any office of profit under U. S. laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
81. ——— election of. To strike out power given cong. to make or to alter regulations of the States for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
82. ——— election of. To strike out power given cong. to be judge of elections and returns and give that power to the States, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Motions to Propose Amendments to—Continued.

83. *Members of Congress*, election of. That cong. shall not modify, interfere, or alter regulations of States for, unless State refuses, neglects, or is unable to make regulations, or makes regulations subversive of rights of people, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86, S. J. 73, 75 (dbtd. ANNALS 797).
84. ——— expulsion of. To strike out power given cong. for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
85. ——— qualifications for. That no person be eligible who is indebted to U. S. disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 73.
86. ——— qualifications for. That no person intrusted with management of money of U. S. or concerned in direction of any bank or moneyed corporation be eligible, laid on table **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
87. ——— qualifications for. That no officer or stockholder in any bank under authority of U. S. be eligible, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 13, 20: disgd. to 21.
88. ——— qualification for. That only natural born citizen be eligible, laid on table **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 531.
89. ——— qualifications for. That no person holding office or contract under U. S. at time of election be eligible, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: refd. 212.
90. ——— salary of. That no change in, shall take effect until after an election intervenes, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 756). *In S.* concd. in with amdt. S. J. 70. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in, H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Article 2 of those submitted to the States in 1789. Not adopted.

91. ——— term of office. That shall begin June 1, laid on table **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 185.
92. *Military Power*, subordination to civil power. *See ante* 13.
93. *Militia.* When States shall have power to organize; when shall be subject to martial law; what fines and punishments liable to when not in actual service, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
94. ——— commander-in-chief of. *See post* 107.
95. ——— necessity of. *See ante* 12.
96. *Monopolies*, in commerce. *See ante* 31, 33.
97. *Navigation.* That laws for regulating, shall require two-thirds vote of both Houses, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
98. *Navy*, commander-in-chief of. *See post* 107.
99. *Non-resistance.* Declaring doctrine of non-resistance against arbitrary power and oppression to be absurd, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
100. *Office.* *See ante* 24–27.
101. *Petition*, right of. *See post* 143.
102. *Powers of Congress*, limitation of. *See ante* 34, 35, 36.
103. *Powers of the Government.* Declaring that they shall be exercised so that legislative, executive, and judicial shall neither exercise the powers vested in the others, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86 (ANNALS 789). *In S.* disgd. to S. J. 73.
104. ———. Declaring that they are vested in and derived from the people, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
105. ———. Declaring that legislative, executive, and judicial should be separate, and that in first two there should be rotation in office, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
106. *Powers of the States.* Declaring that those not delegated to U. S. nor prohibited to the States are reserved to the States, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86 (ANNALS 790, 797). *In S.* concd. in with amdt. S. J. 73. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 10th amdt.

107. *President of U. S.* To strike out words making him commander-in-chief of army, navy, and militia, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
108. ———. To give him power to suspend civil officers, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Motions to Propose Amendments to—Continued.

109. *President of U. S.*, election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 642 (ANNALS 1824).

110. ——— election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.

111. ——— election of. That electors transmit their original ballots for, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.

112. ——— election of. That contest on any vote for be decided by Senate, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.

113. ——— election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581.

114. ——— election of. That electors be chosen from districts in each State, refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723: reptd. on 770 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 216).

115. ——— election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 104: dbtd. 232 (ANNALS 1285): passed 236. *In S.* rejected S. J. 234.

116. ——— election of. That electors be chosen from districts in each State, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 213: postpd. to next sess. 223. Same in H. R. refd. H. J. 104.

117. ——— election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 264: dbtd. 327 (ANNALS 481): postpd. to next sess. 330.

118. ——— election of. That electors be chosen from districts in each State, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 315: postpd. to next sess. 330.

119. ——— election of. That electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 405: dbtd. 410, 411 (ANNALS 374, 380): refd. 411: reptd. with amdts. 412 (ANNALS 383): dbtd. 413-422 (ANNALS 420, 490, 496, 515): passed 422. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 327.

120. ——— election of. That electors be chosen from districts in each State, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 411: motion to refer, rejected 610.

121. ——— election of. To expunge 3d par. 1st sec. 2d art. and substitute other provisions for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 300: dbtd. 302-319 (ANNALS 19, 21, 81, 91, 106, 107, 108, 124, 126, 136): passed 319. *In H. R.* dbtd. 471-482 (ANNALS 646, 663, 700): passed 482. *See ante* 7.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 12th amdt.

122. ——— election of. That electors be chosen from districts in each State, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 352.

123. ——— election of. That he be chosen annually by lot from senators, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

124. ——— qualifications for. That no person be eligible to serve more than eight years out of twelve, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

125. ——— qualifications for. That no person twice successively elected be eligible until four years elapse, and then only for four years longer, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 322.

126. ——— salary of. That it shall not exceed $15,000 a year, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 357).

127. *Property.* That no person be deprived of, without due process of law, and that private property shall not be taken for public use without compensation, adopted **1789**, *see ante* 54.

128. *Punishment*, infliction of. *See ante* 20, 54.

129. *Receipts and Expenditures.* That statement of, be published annually, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.

130. *Religion.* That cong. shall make no law to establish, nor prohibit free exercise of, and that rights of conscience shall not be infringed, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 757). *In S.* clause in regard to rights of conscience stricken out S. J. 70: article (*post* 143) that freedom of speech or press, right of assembly and petition shall not be infringed, incorporated 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd in with amdt. H. J. 121. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 88. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 1st amdt.

131. *Representatives.* *See also ante* 79-91.

132. ——— apportionment of. Clause fixing, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 747). *In S.* concd. in with amdt. S. J. 69. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Article 1 of those submitted to the States in 1789. Not adopted.

133. ——— apportionment of. That shall be according to number of free inhabitants, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 422.

134. ——— election of. *See also ante* 81, 82, 83.

135. ——— election of. That they be elected from districts in each State, refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723: reptd. on 770 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 216).

136. ——— election of. That they be elected annually, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

137. ——— qualifications for. *See also ante* 85-89.

138. ——— qualifications for. That no person be eligible to serve more than six years out of eight, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

139. ——— qualifications for. That no person holding or interested in contract with U. S. be qualified, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 351.

140. *Rights.* That right of security against search and seizure shall not be violated, and that warrants shall not be issued unless supported by oath, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 783). *In S.* concd. in S. J. 71. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 4th amdt.

141. ———. That those enumerated shall not be construed to deny those retained by the people, agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85. *In S.* concd. in S. J. 73. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 9th amdt.

142. ———. That no State shall infringe right of trial by jury, rights of conscience, freedom of speech or press, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 783). *In S.* disgd. to S. J. 72.

143. ———. That freedom of speech and press, and right of the people to assemble and petition govt. shall not be infringed, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 759). *In S.* incorporated with another article and agd. to, S. J. 77. *See ante* 130.

144. ———. Declaring that no social compact can deprive posterity of, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 73.

145. *Search and Seizure*, security against. *See ante* 140.

146. *Seat of Government.* To limit power of cong. in legislating for, to regulations for police and good government of, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.

147. ———. That laws of State in which situated shall govern in civil and criminal cases in which non-resident is party aggrieved, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

148. *Senators.* *See also ante* 79-91.

149. ——— election of. *See also ante* 81, 82, 83.

150. ——— election of. That they be elected annually and that no person be eligible to serve more than five years out of six, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

151. ——— election of. That they be elected for three years, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

152. ——— impeachment of. *See ante* 64.

153. ——— removal of. That they may be recalled by States and their seats declared vacant, refd. to com. of wh. and made order for first day next sess. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 160, 161.

154. ——— removal of. That legislatures of States may remove them, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 199.

155. *Slavery.* To give cong. power to prevent further importation of slaves, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 171.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Motions to Propose Amendments to—*Continued.*

156. *Slavery.* To prohibit importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 77: postpd. to next sess. 79.
157. ———. To prohibit cong. or any State from authorizing importation of slaves, laid on the table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 235.
158. *Soldiers*, enlistment of. *See ante* 15.
159. ——— quartering of. That be prohibited in private houses without consent of owner in time of peace, or according to law in time of war, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 781). *In S.* concd. in S. J. 71. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 3d amdt.

160. *State Courts*, jurisdiction of. *See ante* 42, 44.
161. *States*, powers of. *See ante* 106.
162. *Supreme Court.* To define and regulate its jurisdiction, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
163. ———. To regulate appeals to, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 784). *In S.* concd. in with amdt. S. J. 71: reconsd. and disgd. to 77:
164. *Taxes.* That every tax be deemed direct, except taxes on imports, excises, transfers of property and law proceedings, laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
165. ——— direct. *See ante* 56, 58.
166. *Titles.* That cong. shall not consent to any person holding office accepting title of nobility, or any other title or office, from any foreign power, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 88, S. J. 73.
167. *Treaties.* That commercial shall require two-thirds of senate to ratify; and that those concerning rights or claims to territory, to fishing in American seas or navigating American rivers, shall require three-fourths of both Houses to ratify, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
168. *Trial by Jury. See also ante* 55, 142.
169. ———. Right of, in suits at common law in which value in controversy exceeds twenty dollars, shall be preserved, agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86. *In S.* concd. in with amdts. S. J. 72, 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 121. *See ante* 2.

Note.—Adopted by the States and made 7th amdt.

170. *Trials for Crime. See ante* 53, 54, 55.
171. *Vice President of U. S.* To abolish office, laid on table, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 357).
172. ——— election of. *See also ante* 109-123.
173. ——— election of. That contest on any vote for, be determined by H. R. laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
174. ——— election of. That if no person has majority of electoral votes senate shall elect from among those voted for, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
175. ——— qualifications for. *See ante* 79, 80.
176. *Warrants*, issuing of. *See ante* 140.
177. *Witnesses.* That accused shall not be compelled to be a witness against himself, adopted **1789**, *see ante* 54.
178. ———. That person accused shall be entitled to compulsory process to obtain, adopted **1789**, *see ante* 55.

Propositions of States for Amendments to

Maryland

179. Res. of legis. for amdt. to prohibit importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 76.
180. Res. of legis. against proposed amdt. to allow senators to be removed by State legislatures, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 316.

Massachusetts

181. Res. of legis. in favor of amdt. that Pres. remove judges on joint request of majority of H. R. and two-thirds of S. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265.

New Hampshire

182. Res. of legis. for amdt. to prohibit importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 266.

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Propositions of States for Amendments to—*Continued.*

New York

183. Application for convention of States to consider, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 29.
184. Res. of legis. for amdt. to provisions for electing Pres. and Reps. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 98, S. J. 185.

North Carolina

185. Amdts. recommended by State convention, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 185.
186. Res. of legis. for amdt. to provisions for electing Pres. and Reps. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 105.

Ohio

187. Res. of legis. for amdt. to provisions for electing Pres. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 310.

Pennsylvania

188. Res. of legis. for amdt. to limit term of office of judges and that they be removed by Pres. on request of cong. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 234, H. J. 190 (ANNALS 1680).
189. Res. of legis. for amdt. to prohibit cong. or any State from authorizing importation of slaves, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 716).

Rhode Island

190. Amdts. recommended by State convention, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 161.
191. Res. of legis. against amdg. provisions regulating judicial powers, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 328.

Vermont

192. Res. of legis. for amdt. to provisions for electing Pres. and Reps. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 78, S. J. 184.
193. Res. of legis. for amdt. to provisions for electing Pres. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 442.
194. Res. of legis. for amdt. to prohibit importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 238.
195. Res. of legis. for amdt. to limit judicial powers, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 498.

Virginia

196. Application for convention of States to consider, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 28.
197. Res. of legis. in favor of amdt. to allow removal of senators by State legislatures, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 263, H. J. 199.

Publication of

198. Jt. res. to print 40,000 copies for distribution, dbtd. and refd. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 415 (ANNALS 2458): reptd. on 485: rejected 502.
199. Bill providing for, passed **1798-9**, *see* LAWS OF U. S. 18.
200. Order to print 1,000 copies, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 28.

Ratification of

201. By North Carolina, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 104, H. J. 138.
202. By Rhode Island, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 148, 158, H. J. 232, 243 (*see* S. J.).
203. By Vermont, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 245, H. J. 373 (*see* S. J.).

Ratification of Amendments to

204. Com. apptd. to report action of States in, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 225: report made 285.
205. Report of com. giving statement of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 315 (*see* J.).
206. Jt. res. requesting Pres. to obtain information of action of States on 11th amdt. passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 315. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 676, 701: reptd. on 700, 708 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 156): dbtd. (ANNALS 2281) and passed 718. (ST. v. 1, p. 519.)
207. Report by Sec. of State on action of States on 11th amdt. transmitted by Pres. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 418, H. J. 419.
208. *Delaware*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 118, H. J. 170 (ratifying all except article 1 of the 12 articles submitted).
209. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 180, H. J. 354.
210. *Georgia.* Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 169, H. J. 344.

Digitized by Google

Constitution of U. S.—*Continued.*

Ratification of Amendments to—Continued.

211. *Kentucky.* Ratifying 11th amdt. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 420, H. J. 126.
212. *Maryland*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 108, H. J. 145 (ratifying all of the 12 articles submitted).
213. *Massachusetts.* Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288.
214. *New Hampshire*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 155, H. J. 159 (ratifying all except article 2 of the 12 articles submitted).
215. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 159, H. J. 331.
216. *New Jersey*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 201, H. J. 292 (ratifying all except article 2 of the 12 articles submitted).
217. *New York*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 188 (ratifying all except article 2 of the 12 articles submitted).
218. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 127, 142, H. J. 239, 288.
219. *North Carolina*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 154, H. J. 240 (ratifying all of the 12 articles submitted).
220. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
221. *Ohio.* Ratifying 12th amdt. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 533.
222. *Pennsylvania*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 120, H. J. 175 (ratifying all except articles 1 and 2 of the 12 articles submitted).——**1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439 (ratfying article 1).
223. *Rhode Island*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 171, H. J. 254 (ratifying all except article 2 of the 12 articles submitted).
224. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
225. *South Carolina*, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 126, H. J. 187 (ratifying all of the 12 articles submitted).
226. *Vermont*, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 377, H. J. 493 (ratifying all of the 12 articles submitted).
227. ———. Ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288.
228. *Virginia*, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 340, H. J. 453 (ratifying article 1 of the 12 articles submitted).——**1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 361, H. J. 483 (ratifying the other 11 articles).
229. ——— Ratifying 11th amdt. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 439, H. J. 179.

Consular and Diplomatic Expenses

Appropriations for

Annual 1-19.

Estimates of 20-21.

Expenditures for 22.

Appropriations for

Annual

Note.—This section is limited to the regular annual appropriations, and does not include those made in "deficiency", "sundry civil", or other general appropriation bills. A detailed statement of appropriations made for foreign intercourse from 1789 to 1876 will be found in S. Ex. Doc. 38, 2d sess. 44th Cong.

1. **1791.** Bill (H. R. 35) authorizing Pres. to expend $40,000 annually, 1. 2, H. J. 144: dbtd. 147, 148 (ANNALS 1118, 1125): passed 205. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 145. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 224. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 148, H. J. 231: conf. report agd. to S. J. 164, 166, H. J. 251. (ST. v. 1, p. 128.)
2. **1792.** *See ante* 1.
3. **1793.** Bill (H. R. 218) continuing in force one year act (*ante* 1) making, 2. 2, H. J. 635: passed 675. *In S.* passed S. J. 479. (ST. v. 1, p. 299.)
4. **1794.** Bill (H. R. 19) continuing in force two years act (*ante* 1) making, 3. 1, H. J. 83: passed 89. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 49. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 94. (ST. v. 1, p. 345.)
5. **1795.** *See ante* 4.
6. **1796.** Bill (H. R. 140) continuing in force one year act (*ante* 1) making, 4. 1, H. J. 553: passed 563. *In S.* passed S. J. 273. (ST. v. 1, p. 487.)
7. **1797.** Bill continuing in force one year act (*ante* 1) making, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 9.

Consular and Diplomatic Expenses—*Continued.*

Appropriations for—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

8. **1798.** Bill (H. R. 41) authorizing Pres. to expend $40,000 annually, until 1800, 5. 2, H. J. 133: dbtd. 144-212 (ANNALS 848, 864, 890, 903, 910, 919, 1083, 1098, 1116, 1145, 1202): passed 215. *In S.* passed S. J. 454. (ST. v. 1, p. 541.)
9. **1799.** *See ante* 8.
10. **1800.** *See ante* 8.
11. **1801-1809.** Bills including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Estimates of

Note.—This section is limited to special estimates. For regular annual estimates *see* APPROPRIATIONS.

20. **1796.** Message from Pres. transmitting, 4. 1, S. J. 278, H. J. 590. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 590: reptd. on 592 (ANNALS 1475): dbtd. 593, 594 (ANNALS 1487, 1490).

Note.—Appr. included in bill GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 13.

21. **1800.** Report of com. on estimates for, 6. 1, H. J. 696 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 286).

Expenditures for

22. *Note.*—For detailed statement of, from 1789 to 1876, *see* S. Ex. Doc. 38, 2d sess. 44th Cong.

Consuls. *See* FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS.

Consuls of U. S.

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to consuls generally. See also under titles of respective countries to which consuls accredited.

Compensation and Fees of 1-4.

Expenditures of 5-7.

Powers and Duties of 8-12.

Register of 13.

Compensation and Fees of

1. Bill (H. R. 86) to regulate fees, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 271: passed 275. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 194.
2. Bill regulating fees, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 10.
3. Bill regulating fees, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
4. Bill regulating fees, passed **1802-3**, *see post* 11.

Expenditures of

5. Bill reimbursing expenditures for relief of Am. seamen in foreign ports, passed **1797-8**, *see* SEAMEN 19, 20.
6. Bill reimbursing expenditures for relief of Am. seamen in foreign ports, passed **1798-9**, *see* SEAMEN 21.
7. Bill reimbursing expenditures for relief of Am. seamen in foreign ports, passed **1802-3**, *see post* 11.

Powers and Duties of

8. Recommdg. that be regulated by law; Pres. an. messg. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331.
9. Bill (S. 18) to regulate, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 231: passed 236. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 400. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 301. Disgt. adhered to H. J. 401, 403, S. J. 304.
10. Bill (S. 24) regulating, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 340: passed 343. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 571. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 423. (ST. v. 1, p. 254.)
11. Bill (H. R. 83) regulating, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 299: passed 320. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 267. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 351. (ST. v. 2, p. 203.)
12. Bill (H. R. 208) repealing portion of act (*ante* 11) regulating, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 629: passed 673. *In S.* passed S. J. 394. (ST. v. 2, p. 296.)

Register of

13. Transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Contempt

Cases of

1. William Duane in refusing to appear to answer charge of breach of privileges of S. **1799-1800**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 7.

Digitized by Google

Contested Elections in H. R.

Evidence in 1–8.

List of Cases 9–29.

List of Contestants and Contestees 30–64.

Rules and Orders relating to 65–66.

Evidence in

1. Res. to regulate mode of taking, dbtd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 444 (ANNALS 331).
2. Res. to regulate mode of taking, refd. **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 689.
3. Res. to regulate mode of taking, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 88: dbtd. 98 (ANNALS 682): reptd. on 105 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 159): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 106. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 26) prescribing mode of taking, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 108: passed 130. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 424. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 136. (St. v. 1, p. 537.)
5. Bill (H. R. 246) continuing in force four years act (*ante* 4) prescribing mode of taking, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 659: passed 661. *In S.* passed S. J. 75. (St. v. 2, p. 39.)
6. Bill (H. R. 60) to revive and make permanent act (*ante* 4) prescribing mode of taking **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 135: passed 171. *In S.* objection make to third reading S. J. 472.
7. Bill (H. R. 146) to revive and make permanent act (*ante* 4) prescribing mode of taking, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 479: dbtd. 482, 491 (ANNALS 148, 191): indefinitely postpd. 633.
8. Bill (H. R. 64) to revive and make permanent act (*ante* 4) prescribing mode of taking, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 200.

List of Cases (in chronological order). *See also § List of Contestants and Contestees.*

9. *Ramsay* vs. *Smith*, of S. C. Petition of Ramsay refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 14: reptd. on 17 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 5): com. ordered to take and report evidence 23: report made 33 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 8): dbtd. and res. passed declaring Smith entitled to seat 39 (ANNALS 412).
10. *New Jersey*. Petitions on legality of election for reps. to 1st cong. refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 23, 33, 35: reptd. on 39 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 8): com. ordered to take and report evidence 40: report made 60: dbtd. 61 (ANNALS 663): report made 83 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 9): res. passed declaring election legal 95.
11. *Jackson* vs. *Wayne*, of Ga. Petition of Jackson refd. **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 455: reptd. on 457 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 43): res. passed for trial before Ho. 463 (ANNALS 210, 211): trial 534, 535, 536 (ANNALS 458). Res. passed declaring Wayne not elected 536. Res. rejected declaring Jackson entitled to seat 542 (ANNALS 477). Res. passed declaring seat vacant 542.
12. *Latimer* vs. *Patton*, of Del. Petition of Latimer refd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 14: reptd. on 59 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 75): Latimer permitted to appear and case tried by Ho. 62, 63 (ANNALS 453): res. passed that Patton not entitled to seat, and that Latimer is 63.
13. *Van Rensselaer* vs. *Van Allen*, of N. Y. Petition of Van Rensselaer refd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J, 13: reptd. on 14, 17 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 70): consd. 19, 20 (ANNALS 145): report disgd. to and res. passed that Van Allen elected 20.
14. *Trigg* vs. *Preston*, of Va. Petition of Trigg refd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 21: reptd. on 123 (ANNALS 598): dbtd. and res. declaring Preston not elected rejected 134 (ANNALS 609).
15. *Lyon* vs. *Smith*, of Vt. Petition of Lyon refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 369: reptd. on 429, 555 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 139, 152): dbtd. 435–597 (ANNALS 296, 315, 320, 326, 338, 1496): res. passed declaring Smith entitled to seat 597, 598.
16. *Citizens of Mass.* vs. *Varnum*. Memorials and testimony refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 450, 451, 468: reptd. on 471 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 145): dbtd. 483, 487 (ANNALS 822): res. on passed 487.——Report of com. on **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 650 (*see* J.): dbtd. 659, 661 (ANNALS 1984): res. passed that Varnum elected 661.
17. *Citizens of Phila.* vs. *Swanwick*. Petitions refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 382: reptd. on 472: report adopted 475 (*see* J.).
18. *Richards*, of Penn. vs. ———. Claim of Richards refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 369: report made, dbtd. and recomtd. 381 (ANNALS 155): report made 412 (*see* J.): dbtd. and res. passed that Richards entitled to seat 422 (ANNALS 249).
19. *Bassett* vs. *Clopton*, of Va. Petition of Bassett refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 370: reptd. on 423 (*see* J. 424): report adopted that Clopton entitled to seat 424.
20. *Rutherford* vs. *Morgan*, of Va. Memorial of Rutherford refd. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 12.——Reptd. on **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 96 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 158): report adopted that testimony insufficient to support contest 99.
21. *Moore* vs. *Lewis*, of Va. Papers refd. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 405, 408, 440, 452, 463, 509: report made 601 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 387): dbtd. 609, 615 (ANNALS 1082, 1089): res. passed that Lewis not elected, and that Moore elected and entitled to seat 617, 618.
22. *Cabell* vs. *Randolph*, of Va. Mem. of Cabell and papers refd. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 408, 420, 440: reptd. on 631 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 392).
23. *McFarland* vs. *Purriance*, of N. C. Papers refd. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 467, 511, 570, 579: reptd. on 608 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 389).——Mem. of McFarland, refd. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 13.
24. *Citizens of Penn.* vs. *John Hoge*. Mem. of citizens refd. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 28: reptd. on 48 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 395): dbtd. and res. passed that Hoge entitled to seat 60 (ANNALS 838).
25. *Spalding* vs. *Mead*, of Ga. Petition of Spalding refd. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 192: reptd. on 205 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 431): dbtd. 211, 212 (ANNALS 302, 307): res. passed that Mead not entitled and Spalding entitled to seat 212.
26. *Citizens of Penn.* vs. *Michael Leib*. Petition refd. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 227: reptd. on 228 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 436): res. passed giving leave to withdraw petition 228.
27. *Barney* vs. *McCreery*, of Md. Petition of Barney refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 14: reptd. on 24, 68 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 484, 647): dbtd. 29, 31, 32, 35, 91, 93 (ANNALS 870, 889, 904, 927, 1231, 1234): res. passed that McCreery entitled to seat 94.
28. *McFarland* vs. *Culpeper*, of N. C. Mem. of McFarland refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 16, 28, 48, 67: reptd. on 83 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 652): res. passed that Culpeper not entitled to seat 105: res. passed to notify Executive of N. C. of vacancy 106.
29. *Citizens of Md.* vs. *Philip Barton Key*, of Md. Petitions refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 16: reptd. on 71, 192 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 651, 717): dbtd. 139, 232, 235 (ANNALS 1489, 1845, 1848): res. passed that Key entitled to seat 235, 237.

List of Contestants and Contestees

30. *Barney* (*Joshua*), of Md. 10th Cong. *see ante* 27.
31. *Bassett* (*Burwell*), of Va. 4th Cong. *see ante* 19.
32. *Cabell* (*Samuel J.*), of Va. 8th Cong. *see ante* 22.
33. *Clopton* (*John*), of Va. 4th Cong. *see ante* 19.
34. *Culpeper* (*John*), of N. C. 10th Cong. *see ante* 28.
35. *Hoge* (*John*), of Penn. 8th Cong. *see ante* 24.
36. *Jackson* (*James*), of Ga. 2d Cong. *see ante* 11.
37. *Key* (*Philip Barton*), of Md. 10th Cong. *see ante* 29.
38. *Latimer* (*Henry*), of Del. 3d Cong. *see ante* 12.
39. *Leib* (*Michael*), of Penn. 9th Cong. *see ante* 26.
40. *Lewis* (*Thomas*), of Va. 8th Cong. *see ante* 21.
41. *Lyon* (*Matthew*), of Vt. 4th Cong. *see ante* 15.
42. *McCreery* (*William*), of Md. 10th Cong. *see ante* 27.
43. *McFarland* (*Duncan*), of N. C. 8th Cong. *see ante* 23. ——10th Cong. *see ante* 28.

Digitized by Google

Contested Elections in H. R.—*Continued.*

List of Contestants and Contestees—Continued.

45. *Mead* (*Cowles*), of Ga. 9th Cong. *see ante* 25.
46. *Moore* (*Andrew*), of Va. 8th Cong. *see ante* 21.
47. *Morgan* (*Daniel*), of Va. 5th Cong. *see ante* 20.
48. *New Jersey* (citizens of). 1st Cong. *see ante* 10.
49. *Patton* (*John*), of Del. 3d Cong. *see ante* 12.
50. *Preston* (*Francis*), of Va. 3d Cong. *see ante* 14.
51. *Purviance* (*Samuel D.*), of N. C. 8th Cong. *see ante* 23.
52. *Ramsay* (*David*), of S. C. 1st Cong. *see ante* 9.
53. *Randolph* (*Thomas M.*), of Va. 8th Cong. *see ante* 22.
54. *Richards* (*John*), of Penn. 4th Cong. *see ante* 18.
55. *Rutherford* (*Robert*), of Va. 5th Cong. *see ante* 20.
56. *Smith* (*Israel*), of Vt. 4th Cong. *see ante* 15.
57. *Smith* (*William*), of S. C. 1st Cong. *see ante* 9.
58. *Spalding* (*Thomas*), of Ga. 9th Cong. *see ante* 25.
59. *Swanwick* (*John*), of Penn. 4th Cong. *see ante* 17.
60. *Trigg* (*Abram*), of Va. 3d Cong. *see ante* 14.
61. *Van Allen* (*John E.*), of N. Y. 3d Cong. *see ante* 13.
62. *Van Rensselaer* (*Henry K.*), of N. Y. 3d Cong. *see ante* 13.
63. *Varnum* (*Joseph Bradley*), of Mass. 4th Cong. *see ante* 16.
64. *Wayne* (*Anthony*), of Ga. 2d Cong. *see ante* 11.

Rules and Orders relating to. See also § Evidence in.

65. Com. apptd. to report uniform method of proceedings, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 444.
66. Rule reptd. with standing rules that petitions of contest must be presented within fifty days after member petitioned against has taken his seat, stricken out in com. of wh. **1895-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 373 (ANNALS 137).

Contested Elections in Senate

1. Com. apptd. to report rules for considering, **1793-4**, 3, 1, S. J. 18.

Cases of

2. *Gallatin* (*Albert*), of Penn. Petition representing his ineligibility, **1793-4**, 3. 1. S. J. 3: refd. 10, 18: reptd. on 14, 29 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 73): res. passed that doors be open during discussion 30: agreed statement of facts presented 34 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 75): res. passed that his election void, he not having been citizen of U. S. time required 37.
3. *Johns* (*Kensey*), of Del. Credentials refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 53: reptd. on 55 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 80): res. passed that not entitled to seat 57.

Continental Certificates of Debt. *See* BONDS of U. S.;—DEBT of U. S. § *Funding of.*

Continental Congress

Journals of

1. Conc. res. to furnish each member 1st cong. with, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 42. S. J. 32.
2. Com. to report on republishing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 453.
3. Jt. res. to subscribe to 400 copies of Folwell's proposed reprint of, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 541. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 392.
4. Jt. res. subscribing to 400 copies of Folwell's reprint of, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 513. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 606. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 516. (ST. v. 1, p. 755.)
5. Res. directing Clerk to distribute to members, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 699.
6. Report of com. on purchasing addtl. copies of Folwell's reprint (petition Levis and Maxwell) **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 285 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 452): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 303 (ANNALS 521). For bill *see post* 7.
7. Bill (H. R. 115) to purchase addtl. copies of Folwell's reprint, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 308: indefinitely postpd. 386.
8. Bill (H. R. 6) to purchase addtl. copies of Folwell's reprint, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 36: passed 44. *In S.* rejected S. J. 204.

Continental Congress—*Continued.*

Records of

9. Jt. com. apptd. to report disposition to be made of, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 23: report made S. J. 24, H. J. 34. *See* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 1.

Continental Debt. *See* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S.;—DEBT OF U. S. § *Funding of;*—DEBTS OF THE STATES.

Contingent Funds. *See also* EXECUTIVE CONTINGENT FUND.

1. Report of com. that improper to make extra allowances to salaried officers and employés out of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 305 (*see* J.).
2. Amdt. to a bill that extra allowances of pay to salaried officers shall not be paid out of, adopted **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 494.

   Note.—The bill to which amdt. was made did not pass, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 32.
3. Res. instructing com. wy. and ms. to consider requiring heads of executive depts. to report annually detailed statements of expenditure of, dbtd. and passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 241 (ANNALS 352).
4. Rule of S. that resolutions granting money out of contingt. fund be treated same as bills, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
5. Bill prohibiting appr. out of contingt. funds to officers of cong. in addition to salaries allowed them by law, passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.
6. Rule of H. R. establishing a standing Com. of Accounts to audit and control expenditure of contingt. fund of H. R. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 202.
7. Rule of S. establishing a standing com. to audit and control contingt. expenses of S. adopted **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191.
8. Bill that annual reports be made of expenditures for contingt. expenses of army and navy, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURE 6.

Contracts. *See also* under titles of respective subjects and objects for which contracts made.

1. Bill providing that all contracts be deposited in office of Compt. of Treas. passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.
2. Res. that any Rep. soliciting or accepting contract with U. S. be disqualified from holding his seat, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 247.
3. Res. that a contractor with U. S. is an officer and therefore disqualified from holding seat in H. R. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 295 (ANNALS 508): dbtd. and rejected 349 (ANNALS 881).
4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person holding or interested in contract with U. S. be capable of holding seat in H. R. laid on table, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 351.
5. Res. to prohibit members of cong. being interested in, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 99: dbtd. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 131 (ANNALS 1466). For bill reptd. *see post* 7.
6. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person holding contract under U. S. at time of election be eligible as member of cong. and that no member shall enter into contract with U. S. during his term of office, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: refd. 212.
7. Bill (H. R. 45) prohibiting members of cong. being interested in, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 146: dbtd. 181, 194, 203 (ANNALS 1618, 1684, 1716, 1719): passed 206. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 265. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and concd. in with amdts. H. J. 271, 272 (ANNALS 2173). *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 271. (ST. v. 2, p. 484.)
8. Bill that proposals shall be advertised, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Convention of the States. *See also* FEDERAL CONVENTION.

1. Application of legis. of Va. to call, to consider defects in Const. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 28.
2. Application of legis. of N. Y. to call, to consider defects in Const. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 29.

Conventions. *See* TREATIES.

Digitized by Google

Copper

Duty on

1. Bill (H. R. 137) to impose, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 362.
2. Bill exempting old copper, passed **1807-8**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 7.

Copper Coins

1. Report of Sec. of State on a proposition to furnish, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 194 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 44).
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. denominations and devices for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91).
3. Bill fixing denominations and devices for, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.
4. Bill (H. R. 38) to provide for their coinage, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 437: passed 438. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 603. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 442. (ST. v. 1, p. 283.)

   Note.—Title of bill as introduced was "for regulating foreign coins" etc., but amdts. limited nature of bill and changed title.
5. Bill (H. R. 210) fixing their weight, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 657: dbtd. 658 (ANNALS 770): passed 660. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 469. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 667. (ST. v. 1, p. 299.)
6. Bill authorizing Pres. to reduce their weight, passed **1794-5**, *see* MINT 31.
7. Message from Pres. that he has reduced their weight, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
8. Bill making appr. to purchase copper for, passed **1795-6**, *see* MINT 33.
9. Bill making permanent appr. to purchase copper for, passed **1799-1800**, *see* MINT 34.
10. Com. apptd. to enquire what provisions ought to be made to effect their more general circulation, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 438.

Copper Mines. *See also* MINES.

1. Jt. res. to appt. agent to collect information relative to Lake Superior copper mines and on what terms U. S. can purchase from Indians, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 647, S. J. 72. (ST. v. 2, p. 87.)
2. Res. requesting Pres. to communicate information obtained under provisions of jt. res. (*ante* 1) for investigating, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 155: report made that investigation not had 169.

Copyrights

Granting of

1. Bill (H. R. 10) to provide for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 52 postpd. to next sess. 80.
2. Bill (H. R. 39) making provisions for to maps, charts and books for 14 years with privilege of renewing for 14 years, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 149: passed 206. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 140. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 217. (ST. v. 1, p. 124.)
3. Bill (H. R. 123) to amend act (*ante* 2) providing for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 373.
4. Bill (H. R. 170) to amend act (*ante* 2) providing for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 530.
5. Com. apptd. to consider expediency of granting for engravings and prints, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 212.
6. Com. instructed to consider expediency of granting for engravings and prints, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 787.
7. Bill (S. 8) making further provisions for, and extending to engravings and prints, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 195: passed 202. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 223. (ST. v. 2, p. 171.)
8. Bill (H. R. 82) to provide for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 262, 294.

Cordage

1. Report of com. recommdg. increase of duties to encourage its manf. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 694 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 202).
2. Report of com. on allowing drawback on exports of, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 317 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 351).
3. Report of com. adverse to further increase of duties to encourage its manf. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 103 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE, v. 1, p. 732).

Corn

1. Res. to prohibit its exportation, **1795-6**, *see* EXPORTATION 3.

Corporations

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that cong. shall not create corporations with exclusive commercial privileges, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 88, S. J. 73.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cong. shall not have power to grant charters for, laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.

Correspondence

1. Bill (H. R. 141) prohibiting, with foreign govts. on controversies with U. S. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 420, 421 (ANNALS 2494, 2522) 425: dbtd. 427-439 (ANNALS 2583, 2599, 2626, 2677, 2686): passed 439. *In S.* passed S. J. 573. (ST. v. 1, p. 613.)
2. Bill prohibiting, with foreign govts. on Indian affairs, passed **1799-1800**, *see* INDIANS 31.
3. Bill (S. —) to repeal act (*ante* 1) prohibiting, rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 180.
4. Bill (H. R. 12) to make appr. for purchase of invention of James Jay for an invisible ink for secret correspondence, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 60 (ANNALS 951).

Cotton Prints

1. Com. ordered to report expediency of encouraging their manf. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 185.

Counsel

1. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report statement of fees paid since organization of govt. for legal services and advice, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 614: report made 686 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 392). ——Further report made **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 88 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 406).

Counterfeiting. *See also* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

1. Bill (S. 25) punishing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 30: passed 52. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 421. (ST. v. 2, p. 404.)

Courts. *See* COURTS MARTIAL;—COURTS OF ADMIRALTY;—COURTS OF STATES;—COURTS OF TERRITORIES;—COURTS OF U. S.

Courts Martial. *See also* JUDGE ADVOCATES.

1. Bill providing what sentences shall be revised by Pres. passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
2. ——— passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
3. Bill (H. R. 48) to provide mode for summoning civilian witnesses, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 151: dbtd. 207-223 (ANNALS 1722, 1741, 1746, 1754, 1772, 1801): passed 223. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 268. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 308.

Courts of Admiralty

1. Motions to propose amdt. to Const. to give cong. power to create, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 88.

Courts of Inquiry. *See* COURTS MARTIAL.

Courts of States

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that cong. may prescribe duties to State judicial officers in addition to those prescribed by States, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 44.
2. Bill providing mode of authenticating records for use in other States, passed **1790**, *see* AUTHENTICATION 1.
3. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that cong. may vest judicial powers of U. S. in, laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
4. Bill giving them jurisdiction of suits arising under laws for collecting tax on distilled spirits, passed **1793-4**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 19.
5. Jt. res. directing clerks of U. S. district courts to report to Atty. Genl. fees allowed in supreme courts of respective States, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 212, S. J. 112. (ST. v. 1, p. 402.)
6. Res. that fines and penalties under revenue laws ought to be sued for in State courts, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448.

Digitized by Google

Courts of States—*Continued.*

7. Res. directing Atty. Genl. to report statement of fees allowed in, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 443.
8. Bill giving jurisdiction to certain State courts in prosecutions for fines and penalties under revenue laws, passed **1805-6**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 13, 14.
9. Bill to prescribe effect of authenticated records of a State court in courts of other States, **1805-6**, *see* AUTHENTICATION 3.
10. Res. directing Atty. Genl. to report fees allowed in, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 89.
11. Bill (H. R. 179) to prescribe effect of authenticated records of a State court in courts of other States, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 507, 539.
12. Res. directing Atty. Genl. to report fees allowed in, passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 141.
13. Report by Atty. Genl. of fees allowed in, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 208 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 656).
14. Bill continuing in force indefinitely act (*ante* 8) giving jurisdiction in revenue cases, passed **1807-8**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 17.
15. Bill (H. R. 118) to prescribe effect of authenticated records of State courts in courts of other States, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 411.

Courts of Territories. *See also* under titles of respective Territories.

1. Com. apptd. to consider their jurisdiction, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 490: report made 505 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 384).
2. Bill (S. 5) extending jurisdiction of superior courts, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427: passed 442. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 170. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 472. (ST. v. 2, p. 338.)
3. Bill (H. R. 131) supplementing act (*ante* 2) extending jurisdiction, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 352: passed 358. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 85. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 390. (ST. v. 2, p. 407.)
4. Bill (H. R. 173) increasing salaries of judges, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 524: passed 542. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 157. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 641: disgt. receded from 645. (ST. v. 2, p. 431.)
5. Bill (H. R. 207) to increase salaries of judges, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 593.

   Note.—Included in bill *ante* 4.
6. Bill (H. R. 7) to extend their jurisdiction, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 40.
7. Bill (H. R. 151) to extend their jurisdiction, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 480.

Courts of U. S. *See also* COURTS OF TERRITORIES;—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA;—SUPREME COURT.

Appropriations for. *See* LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL EXPENSES.

Fees in. *See* § *Officers in.*

In

Connecticut 1-4.
Delaware 5-9.
Georgia 10-15.
Kentucky 16-22.
Maine 23-26.
Maryland 27-29.
Massachusetts 30-35.
New Hampshire 36-41.
New Jersey 42-43.
New York 44-48.
North Carolina 49-61.
Ohio 62-63.
Pennsylvania 64-69.
Rhode Island 70-77.
South Carolina 78-81.
Tennessee 82-90.
Vermont 91-98.
Virginia 99-102.

Judges of

Appointment, Removal and Duties of 103-118.
Salaries of 119-124.

Juries in *See* JURIES.

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

Jurisdiction of. *See* § *Organization and Jurisdiction of.*

Officers in

Appointment and Duties of 125.
Compensation and Fees of 126-136.

Organization and Jurisdiction of 137-162.

Processes in 163-171.

Regulations for 172-191.

Seals for 192-193.

Suits and Trials in 194.

Witnesses in. *See* WITNESSES.

In

Connecticut

1. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
2. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1790-1**, *see post* 126.
3. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 173.
4. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796-7**, *see post* 181.

Delaware

5. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
6. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 178.
7. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796-7**, *see post* 181.
8. Letter from judges of supreme court desiring that times of holding circuit court be altered, transmitted by Pres. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 415, H. J. 103. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 118: report made and agd. to that inexpedient to alter 330.
9. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 158.

Georgia

10. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
11. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1790**, *see post* 79.
12. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 173.
13. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 178.
14. Bill altering times and place of holding circuit and place of holding district court, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 158.
15. Bill changing place of holding circuit court, passed **1807-8**, *see post* 190.

Kentucky

16. Bill establishing district court, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
17. Bill changing place of holding district court, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 178.
18. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1796-7**, *see post* 181.
19. Bill (S. 14) altering times of holding district court, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 264: passed 273. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 372. (ST. v. 2, p. 242.)
20. Bill abolishing July term of district court, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 59.
21. Bill (S. 40) establishing circuit court, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 122: passed 132. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 589. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 152. (ST. v. 2, p. 420.)
22. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1808-9**, *see post* 90.

Maine

23. Bill establishing district court, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
24. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 173.
25. Bill (H. R. 37) to alter times of holding district court, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 140: passed 144. *In S.* refd. S. J. 194.
26. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 158.

Digitized by Google

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

In—Continued.

Maryland

27. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
28. Bill changing places of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.
29. Bill altering time and place of holding circuit and place of holding district court, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.

Massachusetts

30. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
31. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1790–1**, *see post* 126.
32. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 173.
33. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
34. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1793–4**, *see post* 178.
35. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.

New Hampshire

36. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
37. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1790–1**, *see post* 126.
38. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 173.
39. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
40. Bill (H. R. 15) giving circuit court jurisdiction until district judge apptd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 84: passed 101. *In S.* passed S. J. 59. (St. v. 1, p. 352.)
41. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.

New Jersey

42. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
43. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.

New York

44. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
45. Bill altering times and place of holding circuit court, passed **1790–1**, *see post* 126.
46. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 173.
47. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
48. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.

North Carolina

49. Bill (S. 10) to establish, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 135: passed 136. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 212. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 139. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 215, S. J. 140: conf. disagree H. J. 127. *In H. R.* disgt. insisted on and com. apptd. to report new bill H. J. 219. For new bill *see post* 50.
50. Bill (H. R. 68) establishing district and circuit courts, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 220: passed 220. *In S.* passed S. J. 147. (St. v. 1, p. 126.)
51. Bill altering times of holding circuit and places of holding district court, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 173.
52. Bill changing place of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
53. Bill dividing State into three districts, passed **1793–4**, *see post* 178.
54. Bill (S. 39) making provisions to remedy failure to hold circuit court, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 229. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 481. (St. v. 1, p. 450.)
55. Bill abolishing division of State into three districts, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.
56. Bill (H. R. 16) reviving and continuing suits in circuit court, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 59: passed 59. *In S.* passed S. J. 382. (St. v. 1, p. 526.)
57. Bill (H. R. 214) altering times of holding district court, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 617: passed 626. *In S.* passed S. J. 49. (St. v. 2, p. 18.)

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

In—Continued.

North Carolina—*Continued.*

58. Bill dividing State into three districts and altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.
59. Bill (H. R. 96) altering times of holding circuit court, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 252: passed 260. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 38. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 301. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 48. (St. v. 2, p. 354.)
60. Bill (S. 37) altering times of holding circuit and district courts, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 122: passed 125. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 559. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 135. (St. v. 2, p. 413.)
61. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed passed **1807–8**, *see post* 190.

Ohio

62. Bill establishing district court, passed **1802–3**, *see* Ohio 8.
63. Bill establishing circuit court, passed **1806–7**, *see ante* 21.

Pennsylvania

64. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
65. Bill changing place of holding district court, passed **1790**, *see post* 79.
66. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1793–4**, *see post* 178.
67. Bill (H. R. 97) reviving suits discontinued by failure to hold district court, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 298: passed 299. *In S.* passed S. J. 150. (St. v. 1, p. 410.)
68. Bill (H. R. 185) changing place of holding circuit court, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 541: passed 541. *In S.* passed S. J. 253. (St. v. 1, p. 463.)
69. Bill (S. 55) reviving suits from term of circuit court omitted, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 9: passed 10. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 538. (St. v. 2, p. 3.)

Rhode Island

70. Bill (H. R. 73) establishing district and circuit courts, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 234: passed 235. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 157. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 242. (St. v. 1, p. 128.)
71. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1790–1**, *see post* 126.
72. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 173.
73. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
74. Bill altering times of holding circuit and district courts, passed **1795–6**, *see post* 93.
75. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.
76. Bill (H. R. 190) to alter times of holding district court, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 592.
77. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1803–4**, *see post* 102.

South Carolina

78. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
79. Bill (S. 13) altering times of holding circuit court, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 204: passed 205. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 295. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 206. (St. v. 1, p. 184.)
80. Bill altering times and place of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.
81. Bill altering times and place of holding circuit court, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.

Tennessee

82. Bill establishing district court, passed **1796–7**, *see* Tennessee 7.
83. Bill (S. 41) regulating jurisdiction of district court, **1798–9**, 5. 3, S. J. 576: passed 583. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 478. (St. v. 1, p. 617.)
84. Bill (S. —) to provide more convenient organization of, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 190.
85. Bill dividing State into two districts, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.
86. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1803–4**, *see post* 102.

Digitized by Google

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

In—Continued.

Tennessee—*Continued.*

87. Bill establishing circuit court, passed **1806–7**, *see ante* 21.
88. Bill (S. 10) dividing into two circuits, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 230: passed 243. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 235. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 252. (ST. v. 2, p. 477.)
89. Bill (H. R. 133) to amend act (*ante* 88) dividing into two circuits, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 432.
90. Bill (S. 38) amdg. act (*ante* 88) dividing into two circuits, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 326: passed 331. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 498. (ST. v. 2, p. 516.)

Vermont

91. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1790–1**, *see* VERMONT 9.
92. Bill altering times and places of holding circuit court, passed **1792–3**, *see post* 175.
93. Bill (H. R. 168) altering times and places of holding circuit court, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 546: passed 547. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 271. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 578. (ST. v. 1, p. 475.)
94. Bill altering times of holding circuit court, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 181.
95. Bill (S. 51) altering times of holding district court, **1798–9**, 5. 3, S. J. 590: passed 596. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 497 (ST. v. 1, p. 627.)
96. Bill (S. —) to alter sessions of district court, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 209: rejected 217.
97. Bill altering times of holding district court, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.
98. Bill (H. R. 154) to alter times and places of holding circuit court, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 483.

Virginia

99. Bill establishing district and circuit courts, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
100. Bill changing place of holding circuit court, passed **1790–1**, *see post* 126.
101. Bill changing places of holding district court, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 158.
102. Bill (H. R. 187) altering times of holding district court, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 589: passed 609. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 379. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in HJ. 661. (ST. v. 2, p. 273.)

Judges in

Appointment, Removal and Duties of

103. Bill providing for appt. and duties, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.
104. Bill punishing acceptance of bribes, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.
105. Motion to appt. com. to report how duties be discharged during inability of district judges, refd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 53.
106. Bill (H. R. 127) giving them power to hold to security of peace and good behavior, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 382: passed 383. *In S.* passed S. J. 540. (ST. v. 1, p. 609.)
107. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to prohibit them from holding any other office, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 26: withdrawn 42.
108. Bill (S. —) to prohibit them from holding any other office, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 42 (ANNALS 96): rejected 66.
109. Bill providing for appt. of circuit judges, passed **1800–1**, *see post* 154.
110. Bill repealing act (*ante* 109) for appt. of circuit judges, passed **1801–2**, *see post* 157.
111. Memorial of judges removed by repeal of act under which apptd. (*ante* 109, 110) **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 257, H. J. 307 (ANNALS 31). *In S.* refd. S. J. 257: reptd. on 258: dbtd. and leave to withdraw 259 (ANNALS 51). *In H. R.* dbtd. and leave to withdraw 308 (ANNALS 427).
112. Bill (H. R. 182) to prohibit their appt. to other offices under U. S. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 569, 583.
113. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that Pres. remove them on request of cong. postpd. to next sess. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 159, 160.

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

Judges in—Continued.

Appointment, Removal and Duties of—*Continued.*

114. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that Pres. remove them on request of cong. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 265: dbtd. 294 (ANNALS 499).
115. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that Pres. remove them on request of three-fifths of both Houses, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 151 (ANNALS 1525).
116. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they hold office only for term of years and be removed by Pres. on request of two-thirds of both Houses, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 192: refd. 223.
117. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they hold office for term of years, be removed by Pres. on request of majority of both Houses, and that majority of S. can convict in trial of impeachment, refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 234.
118. Res. of legis. of Mass. in favor of amdt. to Cons. that they be removed by Pres. on request of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265.

Salaries of

119. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that their salaries shall not be changed except by general law, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 76.
120. Bill (H. R. 28) fixing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 113: dbtd. 114 (ANNALS 933): passed 115. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 83. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 116. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 84. (ST. v. 1, p. 72.)
121. Bill (S. 29) increasing salary of judges of districts of R. I. and Del. **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 163: dbtd. 165: passed 166. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 341. (ST. v. 1, p. 423.)
122. Bill (S. —) to increase salary of judge of district of Vt. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 310.
123. Bill (H. R. 314) increasing salary of district judges for Mass. N. Y. Penn. Md. **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 818: passed 833. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 139. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 844. (ST. v. 2, p. 121.)
124. Bill (S. —) to provide for support when they resign from age or physical incapacity, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 335, 336: rejected 336.

Officers in

Note.—This section is limited to matter relating to the officers generally. *See also* under titles of respective offices.

Appointment and Duties of

125. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see post* 137.

Compensation and Fees of

126. Bill (H. R. 126) regulating, **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 375: passed 396. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 307. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 404. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 310. (ST. v. 1, p. 216.)
127. Bill regulating, passed **1791–2**, *see post* 169.
128. Bill (H. R. 197) regulating fees in admiralty proceedings, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 627. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 497. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 721. (ST. v. 1, p. 332.)
129. Report of Atty. Genl. on fees, refd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 175: reptd. on (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 82.)
130. Report of Atty. Genl. on fees, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 291 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 117): reptd. on 327 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 123).
131. Bill (H. R. 66) to continue in force act (*ante* 128) regulating fees in admiralty proceedings, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 206: passed 206. *In S.* rejected S. J. 109.
132. Bill (H. R. 116) continuing in force act (*ante* 128) regulating fees in admiralty proceedings, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 329: passed 329. *In S.* passed S. J. 161. (ST. v. 1, p. 419.)
133. Bill (H. R. 141) continuing in force act (*ante* 128) regulating fees in admiralty proceedings **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 476: passed 477. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 229. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 482. (ST. v. 1, p. 451.)
134. Bill (H. R. 75) to regulate, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 251: dbtd. 306: passed 309. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 513.

Digitized by Google

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

Officers in—Continued.

Compensation and Fees of—*Continued.*

135. Bill (H. R. 159) regulating, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 467: passed 480. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 596. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 499. (ST. v. 1, p. 624.)
136. Bill (S. —) to prohibit courts allowing them extra compensation, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 335.

Organization and Jurisdiction of. See also POWERS OF THE JUDICIARY.

137. Bill (S. 1) for, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 34: passed 42. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 90-109 (ANNALS 812, 826, 851): passed with amdts. 113. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 82. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 115. (ST. v. 1, p. 73.)
138. Motions to propose amdt. to Const. to limit courts to supreme court and courts of admiralty, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 88.
139. Res. directing Atty. Genl. to report defects in, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 289.——Report made **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 346 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 21).——Report refd. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 448, 465.
140. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to establish a general judicial court in each State, **1790-1**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 44.
141. Recommdg. revision of; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
142. Letter from justices of supreme court requesting revision of, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 455, H. J. 614 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 51).
143. Bill (S. 41) amdg. act (*ante* 137) for, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 467: passed 469. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 709. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 494. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 720. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 497. (ST. v. 1, p. 333.)
144. Letter from justices of supreme court on defects in, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 32, H. J. 66 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 77).
145. Com. apptd. to revise, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 206.
146. Bill (S. —) to amend act (*ante* 137) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 457: postpd. to next sess. 479.
147. Bill (S. —) to amend act (*ante* 137) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 459: postpd. to next sess. 476.
148. Bill (S. 23) to establish four circuits, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 487: passed 494. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 327, 328.
149. Bill (S. —) to amend act (*ante* 137) for, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 572: postpd. to next sess. 610.
150. Recommdg. revision of; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 526. *In S.* refd. S. J. 10. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 532. For bills reptd. *see post* 151, 152.
151. Bill (H. R. 215) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 623: dbtd. 640-662 (ANNALS 643, 645, 646, 647, 665): postpd. to next sess. 662.
152. Bill (H. R. 258) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 688.
153. Recommdg. revision of; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 732. For bill reptd. *see post* 154.
154. Bill (H. R. 275) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 743: dbtd. 750-767 (ANNALS 878, 891, 897, 900, 906, 907): passed 767. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 121, 122, 123: passed 123. (ST. v. 2, p. 89.) *See post* 156, 157.
155. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
156. Res. that act (*ante* 154) for, ought to be repealed, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 166: dbtd. 166, 168, 169 (ANNALS 25, 46, 59, 75, 99, 116): passed and refd. 170. For bill reptd. *see post* 157.
157. Bill (S. 2) repealing act (*ante* 154) for and reviving all previous acts repealed by said act, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 171: dbtd. 172-177 (ANNALS 148, 154, 160): passed 177. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 84-118 (ANNALS 476, 510, 523, 546, 569, 603, 629, 665, 721, 746, 798, 814, 854, 950, 958): passed 119. (ST. v. 2, p. 132.)
158. Bill (S. 9) amdg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 197: passed 206. *In H. R.* dbtd. 210-218 (ANNALS 1205, 1213, 1216, 1232): passed with amdts. 218. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 220. *In H. R.* amdt. n-concd. in receded from H. J. 222. (ST. v. 2, p. 156.)
159. Bill (H. R. 90) amdg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 306: dbtd. 344 (ANNALS 525): passed 366. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 282. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 386. (ST. v. 2, p. 244.)
160. Report of com. on extending jurisdiction of circuit courts in favor of aliens (petition British merchants), **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 112 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 419).
161. Com. apptd. to consider laws for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 506.
162. Bill (H. R. 161) extending to judges of district courts power to grant injunctions, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 509: passed 549. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 142. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 580. (ST. v. 2, p. 418.)

Processes in

163. Bill (S. 4) regulating, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 81: passed 82. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 123. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 89. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 90, H. J. 125. Conf. disagree S. J. 91, H. J. 127. Disgt. receded from S. J. 92, H. J. 127. (ST. v. 1, p. 93.)
164. Bill prohibiting process against foreign ministers, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.
165. Bill punishing obstructing execution of, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.
166. Bill (S. 9) continuing in force act (*ante* 163) regulating, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 133: passed 134. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 204. (ST. v. 1, p. 123.)
167. Recommdg. that uniform system be established for; Pres. an. messg. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331.
168. Bill (H. R. 124) continuing in force act (*ante* 163) regulating, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 373: passed 375. *In S.* passed S. J. 268. (ST. v. 1, p. 191.)
169. Bill (S. 28) regulating, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 379: passed 389. *In H. R.* dbtd. 587, 590 (ANNALS 581): passed with amdts. 590. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 436. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 596, S. J. 437: conf. disagree H. J. 598. Disgt. receded from H. J. 603, S. J. 441. (ST. v. 1, p. 275.)
170. Bill including regulations for, passed **1792-3**, *see ante* 143.
171. Bill (H. R. 163) to regulate, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 520, 524.

Regulations for

172. Bill making, passed **1789**, *see ante* 137.
173. Bill (S. 31) altering times of holding circuit courts, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 412: passed 414. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 570. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 423. (ST. v. 1, p. 252.)
174. Bill making, passed **1792-3**, *see ante* 143.
175. Bill (S. 44) altering times of holding circuit courts, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 477: passed 493. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 723. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 499. (ST. v. 1, p. 335.)
176. Bill (H. R. 237) to regulate bail, processes, and costs, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 713.
177. Bill (S. 11) providing mode of adjourning circuit courts if circuit judge absent, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 78: passed 80. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 156. (ST. v. 1, p. 369.)
178. Bill (H. R. 23) altering regulations for holding district courts, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 87: passed 199. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 108. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 213. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 113. (ST. v. 1, p. 395.)
179. Bill (S. 20) regulating security required in cases of writs of error, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 130: passed 131. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 261. (ST. v. 1, p. 404.)
180. Bill (S. —) to amend regulations for special sessions of circuit courts, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 140: postpd. to next sess. 166.

Digitized by Google

Courts of U. S.—*Continued.*

Regulations for—Continued.

181. Bill (S. 53) regulating times and places of holding circuit courts, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 323: passed 326. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 738. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 349. (ST. v. 1, p. 517.)
182. Bill (H. R. 59) to allow suits between States to be tried by jury from other States, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 185, 210: rejected 225.
183. Bill including provision for changing place of holding courts in cases of contagious disease, passed **1798-9**, *see* QUARANTINE 2.
184. Bill (H. R. 322) altering times and places of holding circuit and district courts, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 831: passed 837. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 141. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 846. (ST. v. 2. p. 123.)
185. Bill repealing act (*ante* 184) altering times of holding circuit and district courts and reviving all previous acts repealed by said act, **1801-2**, *see ante* 157.
186. Bill making, passed **1801-2**, *see ante* 158.
187. Bill making, passed **1802-3**, *see ante* 159.
188. Bill (H. R. 215) authorizing marshals to adjourn district courts in absence of judges, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 650: passed 679. *In S.* passed S. J. 399. (ST. v. 2, p. 291.)
189. Bill (S. —) to regulate fees and proceedings, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 442: postpd. to next sess. 463.
190. Bill (H. R. 40) altering regulations for holding circuit courts, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 133: passed 206. *In S.* passed S. J. 243. (ST. v. 2, p. 471.)
191. Bill (S. 28) providing for cases of inability of judge to hold district court, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 305: passed 305. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 575. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 356. (ST. v. 2, p. 534.)

Seals for

192. Jt. res. providing payment for, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 277. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 188. (ST. v. 1, p. 187.)

Note.—Printed H. J. omits fact that H. R. concurred in S. amdt.

193. Bill that they be provided at expense of U. S. passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 169.

Suits and Trials in

194. List of pending, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 108 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 319).

Crimes Against U. S.

1. Bill (S. 2) to punish, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 48: passed 68. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 112.
2. Bill (S. 6) for punishing, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 108: passed 109. *In H. R.* dbtd. 189, 190, 191 (ANNALS 1572, 1573, 1574): passed with amdts. 192. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 132. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 196 (ST. v. 1, p. 112.)
3. Bill in addition to act (*ante* 2) punishing, passed **1793-4**, *see* NEUTRALITY 4.
4. Res. requesting Pres. to have report made of convictions for, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 394.
5. Bill in addition to act (*ante* 2) punishing, passed **1797-8**, *see* SEDITION 3.
6. Bill punishing certain, passed **1798-9**, *see* CORRESPONDENCE 1.
7. Bill (S. 20) in addition to act (*ante* 2) punishing, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 327: passed 336. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 679. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 393. (ST. v. 2, p. 290.)
8. Bill (H. R. 4) providing mode of arrest of persons charged with, who take refuge on foreign armed vessels within jurisdiction of U. S. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 21: dbtd. 24-120 (ANNALS 700, 764, 1178): passed 122. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 470. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 173. (ST. v. 2, p. 339.)
9. Bill (H. R. 47) to define and punish certain, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 140, 151.

Crimes Against U. S.—*Continued.*

10. Bill (H. R. 68) to punish treason, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 205 (ANNALS 1717).
11. Bill (H. R. 76) to continue in force act (*ante* 8) relating to, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 221.
12. Bill (S. 17) continuing in force act (*ante* 8) relating to, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 267: passed 268. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 270, 271. (ST. v. 2, p. 484.)
13. Bill (S. 13) to punish treason and other crimes, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 227: dbtd. 229, 236, 244 (ANNALS 108, 135, 159): passed 261. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 309.

Criminals. *See also* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Arrest of

1. Bill providing for, when they take refuge on foreign armed vessel, passed **1804-5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8.

Confinement of

2. Jt. res. recommdg. States to pass laws to grant U. S. use of State jails for, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 84, H. J. 116. (ST. v. 1, p. 96.)
3. Act of legis. of N. Y. granting U. S. use of State jails for, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 188.
4. Jt. res. providing for, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 406, S. J. 311. (ST. v. 1, p. 225.)
5. Act of legis. of N. C. granting U. S. use of State jails for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439.
6. Message from Pres. recommdg. that provision be made for maintenance of criminals in State jails, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.

Prosecution of

7. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. concerning rights of accused in, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 55.

Requisitions for

8. Report of Atty. Genl. on refusal of Gov. of Va. to surrender fugitives from justice demanded by Gov. of Penn. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 329, H. J. 442 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 38).
9. Bill (H. R. 146) respecting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 454.
10. Bill providing for, passed **1792-3**, *see* FUGITIVE SLAVES 2.

Culpeper, *John*

1. His election as rep. from N. C. to 10th Cong. contested by Duncan McFarland, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 28.

Cumberland Island, *Ga.*

1. Bill apprg. $4,000 to build light-house on, passed **1801-2**, *see* PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* 1.

Cumberland Road

1. Bill apprg. five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands in Ohio to building roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, passed **1801-2**, *see* OHIO 6, 7.
2. Bill directing three-fifths of the five per cent. reserved for roads from proceeds of sales of public lands in Ohio (*ante* 1) to be transferred to that State for purpose of building roads within State, passed **1802-3**, *see* LAND GRANTS 9.
3. Bill (H. R. 156) to provide for examination of routes for roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 434, 461, 524: dbtd. 549, 576 (ANNALS 631, 943, 986): passed 579. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 401. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 693.
4. Bill (S. —) to provide for application of appr. (LAND GRANTS 9) for laying out roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427: dbtd. 436: postpd. 459.
5. Bill (H. H. 12) to provide for application of appr. (LAND GRANTS 9) for laying out roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 46.
6. Report of com. on applying appr. (LAND GRANTS 9) for laying out roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 8, 12 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 432). For bill *see post* 7.

Digitized by Google

Cumberland Road—*Continued.*

7. Bill (S. 16) for laying out and building road from Cumberland, Md. to Ohio river, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 12: passed 14. *In H. R.* dbtd. 334, 335 (ANNALS 835): passed with amdts. 336. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 65. (ST. v. 2, p. 357.)
8. Message from Pres. transmitting report of commrs. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 136, H. J. 561 (S. PAPERS. MISC. v. 1, p. 474).
9. Bill (S. 52) to make appr. for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 156: passed 160. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 461.
10. Message from Pres. transmitting report on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 233, H. J. 185 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 714). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 185. For bill reptd. *see post* 11.
11. Bill (H. R. 72) to make appr. for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 212 (ANNALS 1745; S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 718).
12. Report of commrs. transmitted by Pres. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 307, H. J. 389 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 940). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 389. For bill reptd. *see post* 13.
13. Bill (H. R. 165) to make appr. for, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 526 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 947). Appr. made, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33.

Customs Districts

Establishment of

1. Bill for, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
2. Bill for, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
3. Bill for, passed **1792-3**, *see* DUTIES 13.
4. Bill for, passed **1794-5**, *see* DUTIES 14.
5. Bill for, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
6. Bill (H. R. 250) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 669: passed 678. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 87. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 699. (ST. v. 2, p. 68.)
7. Bill (S. 69) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 126: passed 127. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 818. (ST. v. 2, p. 101.)
8. Bill (H. R. 297) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 785: passed 785. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 133. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 831. (ST. v. 2, p. 108.)
9. Bill (H. R. 48) for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 178: passed 202. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 230. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 230. (ST. v. 2, p. 181.)
10. Bill for, **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 11.
11. Bill (H. R. 36) for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 93: passed 134. *In S.* passed S. J. 466. (ST. v. 2, p. 336.)
12. Bill (H. R. 105) to change name of district of Nanjemoy, Md. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 281.
13. Bill (H. R. 121) establishing district of Ocracoke, N. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1. H. J. 338: passed 375. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 421. (ST. v. 2, p. 399.)
14. Bill (H. R. 149) to change name of district of Nanjemoy, Md. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 485.
15. Bill (H. R. 169) extending limits of district of Mississippi, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 520: passed 561. *In S.* passed S. J. 144. (ST. v. 2, p. 418.)
16. Bill (H. R. 8) changing names of districts in Maine, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 43: passed 57. *In S.* passed S. J. 202. (ST. v. 2, p. 451.)
17. Bill (H. R. 90) to change name of district of Nanjemoy, Md. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 260.
18. Bill (S. 22) changing name of district of Nanjemoy, Md. and establishing district in N. C. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 272: passed 275. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 299. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 280. (ST. v. 2, p. 496.)

Customs Duties. *See* IMPORT DUTIES;—TONNAGE DUTIES.

Customs Officers

Appointment and Duties of 1-7.

Bonds of. *See* § APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF.

Compensation and Fees of

Annual Statements of 8-15.

Regulations for 16-27.

Registers of 28-29.

Customs Officers—*Continued.*

Appointment and Duties of. *See also* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS.

1. Bill for, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
2. Bill for, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
3. Bill prohibiting their buying or selling bonds or property of States or U. S. passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Bill prohibiting their owning vessel property or being interested in import trade, passed **1792-3**, *see* DUTIES 13.
5. Bill for, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
6. Bill (H. R. 21) to authorize addtl. deputy collector at Phila. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 63.
7. Bill protecting them against claims for damages in cases of seizure, passed **1806-7**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 16.

Compensation and Fees of

Annual Statements of

1. Bill requiring Compt. of Treas. to make, passed **1794-5**, *see post* 19.
2. **1795.** 4. 1, S. J. 233, H. J. 494.
3. **1796.** 4. 2, H. J. 703.
4. **1797.** 5. 2, S. J. 459, H. J. 230.
5. **1798.** 5. 3, S. J. 588, H. J. 479.
6. **1799.** 6. 1, S. J. 46, H. J. 620.
7. **1800.** 6. 2, S. J. 135, H. J. 835.
8. **1801.** 7. 1, S. J. 187, H. J. 111.
9. **1802.** 7. 2, S. J. 271, H. J. 364.
10. **1803.** 8. 1, S. J. 370, H. J. 614.
11. **1804.** 8. 2, S. J. 460, H. J. 151.
12. **1805.** 9. 1, S. J. 55, H. J. 314.
13. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 163, H. J. 623.
14. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 249, H. J. 227.
15. **1808.** 10. 2, S. J. 356, H. J. 574.

Regulations for

16. Bill making, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
17. Bill making, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
18. Bill (H. R. 183) making, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 581: passed 595. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 438. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 598. (ST. v. 1, p. 274.)
19. Bill (H. R. 75) making, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 303: passed 315. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 156. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 320. (ST. v. 1, p. 416.)
20. Bill making, passed **1795-6**, *see* REVENUE MARINE SERVICE 10.
21. Report of com. on increasing compensation, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 537 (*see* J.).
22. Bill (H. R. 210) making, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 655: dbtd. 701 (ANNALS 2164): passed 716. *In S.* passed S. J. 336. (ST. v. 1, p. 502.)
23. Bill (H. R. 122) fixing salary of surveyor at Gloucester, Mass. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 366: passed 374. *In S.* passed S. J. 535. (ST. v. 1, p. 596.)
24. Bill (H. R. 162) making, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 467: passed 477. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 597. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 502. (ST. v. 1, p. 704.)
25. Bill (H. R. 256) making, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 684: passed 696. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 89. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 704. (ST. v. 2, p. 72.)
26. Bill (H. R. 61) making, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 207: dbtd. 209 (ANNALS 1203): passed 210. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 227. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 227. (ST. v. 2, p. 172.)
27. Bill (H. R. 217) making, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 659: passed 678. *In S.* passed S. J. 401. (ST. v. 2, p. 300.)

Registers of

28. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 497 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 57).
29. Transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Darien, *Ga.*

1. Bill making appr. for buoys in harbor, passed **1807-8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Digitized by Google

Davidson, *Gen. William*
1. Bill to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 3.

Deaths. *See* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS;—*also*
Adams, *Samuel*
Dickinson, *John*
Franklin, *Benjamin*
Pendleton, *Edmund*
Washington, *George*

Debate. *See also* DEBATES.
Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 1-13.
Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 14-21.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to
1. Rule that members address "Mr. Speaker", adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule that Speaker name member to speak, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that member shall not speak more than twice on same question without leave, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
4. Rule prescribing order and decorum to be observed during, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 227.
5. Rule prohibiting, on motions until seconded and stated or read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
6. Rule prescribing motions in order during, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.——Amended **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 201 (ANNALS 284).
7. Rule prohibiting, on motion to adjourn, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
8. Rule prohibiting, on main question pending demand for previous question, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
9. Rule that member shall not speak more than once on previous question without leave, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended to prohibit any debate, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 201 (ANNALS 284, 286).
10. Rule that if question revived succeeding day member who spoke twice on preceding day shall not speak again without leave, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
11. Rule prohibiting, on petitions etc. on day of first reading, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
12. Rule prohibiting, on priority of business, adopted **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 358.
13. Motion for rule that question of consideration shall not preclude debate, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 252 (ANNALS 1889).

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to
14. Rule prescribing order and decorum to be observed during, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
15. Rule that members address the chair, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
16. Rule that member shall not speak more than twice same day in same debate without leave, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
17. Rule that Pres. of S. name member to speak, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
18. Rules prohibiting, on motions until seconded and read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
19. Rule prescribing motions in order during, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.——Amended **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
20. Rule prohibiting, on motion to adjourn, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
21. Rule prohibiting, on amdts. at third reading of bills, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.

Debates
Publication of 1-2.
Reporting of
In H. R. 3-11.
In Senate 12-13.

Debates—*Continued.*
Publication of
1. Report of com. on propositions of Lloyd and Carpenter for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 615 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 153): dbtd. and rejected 616 (ANNALS 1607).
2. Report of com. on proposition of Carpenter for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 98 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 159).

Reporting of
In H. R.
3. Subject dbtd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. — (ANNALS 952).
4. Subject dbtd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. — (ANNALS 1095).
5. Res. to appt. stenographers as officers of H. R. refd. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 583 (ANNALS 563): reptd. on 586.
6. Report of com. on appointing stenographers as officers of H. R. (petition of Hogan), **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 340 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 123): dbtd. 357 (ANNALS 1280): res. passed 357. *See post* 7.
7. Res. requesting Sec. of State to receive and report proposals for, passed **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 357. *See ante* 6.
8. Com. apptd. to receive proposals for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 370: report made 430 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 140): dbtd. 431 (ANNALS 274): com. of wh. dischgd. 432.
9. Motion for rule to allow reporters within bar of Ho. refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 186 (ANNALS 1036, 1044): reptd. on 203 (ANNALS 1068): dbtd. and rejected 233 (ANNALS 1285).
10. Report of com. on petitions of Smith and Carpenter to be admitted to places within bar of Ho. for purpose of, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 735 (*see* J. 737): dbtd. and res. passed that inexpedient 736 (ANNALS 797, 806).
11. Rule allowing stenographers to be admitted on floor, dbtd. and adopted **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 38 (ANNALS 406).

In Senate
12. Motion to admit printers to floor to report proceedings in impeachment of Senator Blount, rejected **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 388.
13. Res. to admit persons to floor for purpose of, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 165 (ANNALS 22).

Debentures. *See* DRAWBACKS ON EXPORTS.

Debt
Imprisonment for
1. Bill (S. 33) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 419: passed 419. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 593. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 436. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 595. (ST. v. 1, p. 265.)
2. Bill (S. 13) continuing in force act (*ante* 1) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 87: passed 88. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 179. (ST. v. 1, p. 370.)
3. Bill (S. 37) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 216: passed 218. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 561 (ANNALS 1386): passed with amdts. 562. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 266. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 569, S. J. 269: conf. report agd. to H. J. 575, S. J. 272. (ST. v. 1, p. 482.)
4. Message from Pres. on defects in act (*ante* 3) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 427, H. J. 144 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 162). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 146: reptd. on 203 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 179): report dbtd. (ANNALS 1242) adopted and com. apptd. to report bill 217. For bill *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 63) to supplement act (*ante* 3) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 224: dbtd. 229 (ANNALS 1271).
6. Com. apptd. to report on extending relief to debtors imprisoned for debts due U. S. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 240: report made 271 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 180). For bill reptd. *see post* 7.
7. Bill (H. R. 86) for relief of persons imprisoned for debts due U. S. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 271.
8. Bill (H. R. 98) for relief of persons imprisoned for debts due U. S. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 310: passed 313. *In S.* passed S. J. 500. (ST. v. 1, p. 561.)

Digitized by Google

Debt—*Continued.*

Imprisonment for—Continued.

9. Bill (H. R. 99) supplementary to act (*ante* 3) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 310: passed 313. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 500. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 323. (ST. v. 1, p. 562.)
10. Res. directing Atty. Genl. to report plan for relief of imprisoned debtors, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 317.
11. Opinion of Atty. Genl. on construction of act (*ante* 3) for relief of imprisoned debtors (petition of Bell), **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 122 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 161).
12. Bill (S. 56) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 7: passed 9. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 548. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 16. (ST. v. 2, p. 4.)
13. Bill (H. R. 261) to provide for discharge of insolvent debtors imprisoned for debts due U. S. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 685, 696: passed 711. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 94.
14. Bill (H. R. 69) for relief of imprisoned debtors in D. C. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 255: dbtd. 265, 292 (ANNALS 304, 400): passed 293. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 278. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 381. (ST. v. 2, p. 237.)
15. Bill (H. R. 37) to amend act (*ante* 12) for relief of imprisoned debtors, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 129.

Debt of U. S. *See also* BONDS OF U. S.;—FINANCES;—LOANS.

Funding of 1-19.

Payment and Reduction of 20-47.

Reports on. *See* FINANCES;—LOANS.

Funding of

1. Memorial of public creditors for, **1789**, *see post* 20.
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1790**, *see post* 21.
3. Bill funding domestic debt, and assuming and funding debts of the States, passed **1790**, *see post* 23.
4. Memorial of public creditors against system adopted for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 223 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 76).
5. Res. that inexpedient to alter system adopted for, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 225, H. J. 389.
6. Bill (H. R. 141) to regulate receiving certificates of State debts for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 369, 392, 398, 400.
7. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount subscribed for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 445, 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 146).
8. Bill extending time for, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 29.
9. Bill (H. R. 240) extending time for, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 719: passed 725. *In S.* passed S. J. 500. (ST. v. 1, p. 338.)
10. Bill (S. 14) extending time for, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 87: passed 88. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 179. (ST. v. 1, p. 370.)
11. Bill (S. 22) extending time for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 141: passed 141. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 298. (ST. v. 1, p. 410.)
12. Bill funding foreign debt, passed **1794-5**, *see post* 37.
13. Bill (H. R. 139) extending time for funding domestic debt, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 434: dbtd. 439 (ANNALS 307): passed 439. *In S* passed S. J. 214. (ST. v. 1, p. 448.)
14. Bill (H. R. 241) extending time for funding domestic debt, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 725: passed 732. *In S.* passed S. J. 345. (ST. v. 1, p. 516.)
15. Report of Sec. of Treas. on certificates of domestic debt barred by limitation from, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 105, 126 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 209).
16. Bill (H. R. 83) suspending for one year provisions of act (*post* 37) barring loan office and final settlement certificates from being funded, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 269: passed 305. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 501. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 325. (ST. v. 1, p. 562.)

Debt of U. S.—*Continued.*

Funding of—Continued.

17. Res. not to extend provisions of (*ante* 16), suspending limitation on, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 661.
18. Res. to direct Sec. of Treas. to report amount of loan office and final settlement certificates outstanding and barred by limitation from, rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 75 (ANNALS 469).
19. Bill for, passed **1806-7**, *see post* 46, 47.

Payment and Reduction of

20. Memorial of public creditors that provision be made for, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 67, H. J. 92 (ANNALS 822). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 95: reptd. on 107 (ANNALS 924): res. passed 117.
21. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. plan for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 141 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 15): dbtd. 148-174 (ANNALS 1131, 1170-1301, 1338-1487). For res. reptd. by com. of wh. *see post* 22.
22. Res. for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 184: dbtd. 185-198 (ANNALS 1532-1587): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 201. For bill *see post* 23.
23. Bill (H. R. 63) to fund domestic debt, assume debts of States, and make loan for payment of foreign debt, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 210: dbtd. 219, 220, 221 (ANNALS 1638, 1640, 1641, 1646): passed 232. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 187. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. in and n-concd. in H. J. 277, 279 (ANNALS 1743, 1753). *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 190. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 283. (ST. v. 1, p. 138.)
24. Com. apptd. to report plan to provide for payment of interest, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 246: report made 253: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 255. For bill *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
25. Bill (H. R. 101) apprg. surplus revenue to, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 294: passed 295. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 207. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 297. (ST. v. 1, p. 186.)
26. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331.
27. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. addtl. duties and imposition of int. rev. taxes to provide for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 336 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 64): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 343. For bill *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
28. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 146): dbtd. 543-560 (ANNALS 495, 499, 528, 532, 534, 535): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 560. For bill *see post* 29.
29. Bill (H. R. 178) making further provision for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 565: passed 600. *In S.* passed S. J. 440. (ST. v. 1, p. 281.)
30. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611. *In H. R.* dbtd. 621, 622 (ANNALS 695, 702, 711): Sec. of Treas. ordered to report plan 624: report made 631 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 176): dbtd. 699, 700 (ANNALS 870).
31. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount of surplus revenue applied to, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 471, 472 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 186, 190).
32. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
33. Bill to provide for advance payments on debt to France, **1793-4**, *see* FRANCE 1, 2, 3.
34. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report a plan H. J. 238: report made 266 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 317): dbtd. 273-316 (ANNALS 1010, 1084, 1093, 1104, 1174, 1191): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bills 317. For bills *see post* 37: and SNUFF 4.
35. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. provisions for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 146, 147, H. J. 295, 296 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 320). *In H. R.* res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 321. For bill *see post* 37.
36. Bill (H. R. 111) providing for payment of loan for expenses of foreign intercourse, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 320: passed 323. *In S.* passed S. J. 159. (ST. v. 1, p. 418.)

Digitized by Google

Debt of U. S.—*Continued.*

Payment and Reduction of—Continued.

37. Bill (H. R. 110) making provisions for, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 327: dbtd. 333–336 (ANNALS 1237): passed 337. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdt. S. J. 175. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 351. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 177. (ST. v. 1, p. 433.)
38. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 391: reptd. on 435 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 384, 404): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 446. For bills *see post* 39; LOANS 20.
39. Bill (H. R. 152) providing for payment of funded debt, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 470: passed 506. *In S.* passed S. J. 242. (ST. v. 1, p. 458.)
40. Bill authorizing loan of $5,000,000 to pay instalments of debt due, passed **1795–6**, *see* LOANS 20.
41. Report by Sec. of Treas. of settlement of debt to France, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. — (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 380).
42. Bill providing for payment of unfunded or registered debt, passed **1797–8**, *see ante* 16.
43. Report of com. on making provisions for, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 190 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 746). For bill reptd. *see post* 44.
44. Bill (H. R. 56) providing for redemption of whole debt, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 190: dbtd. 193, 194, 198 (ANNALS 1164, 1175, 1192): passed 198. *In S.* dbtd. 217, 220 (ANNALS 268, 275): passed with amdts. 220. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 221. (ST. v. 2, p. 167.)
45. Bill (H. R. 134) to supplement act (*ante* 44) for redemption of whole debt, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 360: dbtd. 394 (ANNALS 1053): indefinitely postpd. 394.
46. Bill (H. R. 158) supplementing act (*ante* 44) providing for redemption of whole debt, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 500: dbtd. and passed 531 (ANNALS 330). *In S.* passed S. J. 141. (ST. v. 2, p. 415.)
47. Bill (H. R. 202) to amend act (*ante* 46) for, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 587 (ANNALS 486): passed 606. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 163.

Debt to France. *See* FRANCE.

Debts of the States. *See also* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S.

Assumption by U. S. of

1. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount of debts of States, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 141 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 28).
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 21.
3. Report of com. on, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 157, 174, 176 (*see* S. J. 177): dbtd. 177, 179: refd. 181: reptd. on 181 (*see* S. J.): adopted 181.
4. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 166, 167 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 43).
5. Bill for, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 23.
6. Bill (H. R. 94) to provide for further assumption of debt of Ga. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 287: rejected 288.
7. Protest of Va. against act (*ante* 5) for, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 232, H. J. 354 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 90).
8. Memorial of legis. of N. H. on provisions of act (*ante* 5) for, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 481.
9. Memorial of legis. of R. I. for further assumption of debt of that State, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 486.
10. Memorial of legis. of Mass. for assumption of balance of debt of that State, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 556.
11. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 146).
12. Res. for further, rejected **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 560: for previous debate *see* DEBT OF U. S. 28.

Debts to Great Britain. *See* SEQUESTRATION.

Debts to U. S. *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY;—DISBURSING AND RECEIVING OFFICERS.

1. Bill permitting them to be paid with bills or notes of Bank of U. S. passed **1790–1**, *see* BANK OF U. S. 10.

Debts to U. S.—*Continued.*

2. Report and bill for relief of persons imprisoned for, **1797–8**, *see* DEBT 6, 7.
3. Bill for relief of persons imprisoned for, passed **1797–8**, *see* DEBT 8.
4. Bill to provide for discharge of persons imprisoned for, **1799–1800**, *see* DEBT 13.
5. Com. wy. and ms. instructed to inquire into expediency of suspending collection of those due from citizens of Tenn. Ohio, Ky. Indiana Terr. and Miss. Terr. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 310 (ANNALS 445): report made 374.

Decatur, *Stephen*

1. Jt. res. presenting him sword, passed **1804–5**, *see* SWORDS 3.

Decorations. *See* PRESENTS FROM FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

Defalcation. *See* ACCOUNTABILITY.

Delaware

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Res. ratifying amdts. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 118, H. J. 170.
2. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 180, H. J. 354.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Light-House Establishments in. *See*

Cape Henlopen
Delaware River
Reedy Island

Delaware River

1. Memorial and motions to locate permanent seat of govt. on, **1789–1790**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 36, 37.

Improvement of

2. Res. to appt. com. to consider authorizing Penn. to impose tonnage duties for, rejected **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 648.
3. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Penn. for, passed **1805–6**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 26.

Piers in

4. Piers at Reedy Island ceded to U. S. **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 425.
5. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. building of, refd. with orders to report bill, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 581.
6. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. addtl. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 472 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 343): refd. 524: reptd. on 556 (ANNALS 1375). Recomtd. **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 641.
7. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. addtl. **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 260 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 390).
8. Res. for appr. to build and repair, refd. **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 134: reptd. on 148 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 500). For bill reptd. *see post* 9.
9. Bill (H. R. 38) to make appr. to build and repair, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 148.
10. Bill apprg. $30,000 to build and repair, passed **1801–2**, *see* PLYMOUTH, MASS. 1.
11. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Penn. for, passed **1805–6**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 26.

Delegates. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES;—and under titles of respective Territories.

1. Debate on admission and privileges of, **1794–5**, *see* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY 7.
2. Bill providing for their compensation and extending them franking privilege, passed **1801–2**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 17.

Departments. *See* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Depositaries. *See* PUBLIC DEPOSITARIES.

Detroit, *Michigan*

1. Messg. from Pres. on taking possession of, **1795–6**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 21.

Digitized by Google

Detroit, *Michigan—Continued.*

2. Description of country near, **1803-4,** *see* PUBLIC LANDS 2.
3. Bill (H. R. 116) for laying out town, adjusting titles to public lands in, and building court-house and jail, **1805-6,** 9. 1, H. J. 324: passed 357. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 92. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 419. (ST. v. 2, p. 398.)
4. Bill confirming claims to lots in, passed **1806-7,** *see* PUBLIC LANDS 21.

Dickinson, *John*

1. His death announced and res. for mourning passed, **1807-8,** 10. 1, S. J. 235, H. J. 187 (ANNALS 133, 1648).

Diplomatic Expenses. *See* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES.

Diplomatic Officers of U. S. *See also* CONSULS OF U. S.

Registers of

1. Transmitted by Pres. **1801-2,** 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Salary of

2. Bill regulating, passed **1790,** *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 1.
3. Bill regulating, passed **1797-8,** *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 8.
4. Bill (H. R. 193, 216) regulating, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 581: passed 698. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 707. (ST. v. 2, p. 78.)

Direct Taxes

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit and regulate power of cong. to impose, dbtd. and disgd. to **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 82, 87, S. J. 72 (ANNALS 803).
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to define, laid on table **1792-3,** 2. 2, S. J. 502.
3. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report plan for imposing, passed **1795-6,** 4. 1, H. J. 494 (for previous debate on subject *see* REVENUES 5).——Report made **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 616 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 414): refd. 622: reptd. on 636 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492): dbtd. 646-651 (ANNALS 1842, 1858, 1874, 1896, 1915, 1932): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 653. For bills *see post* 4, 5.
4. Bill (H. R. 217) to provide for assessment and collection, **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 685.
5. Bill (H. R. 218) to impose, **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 685.
6. Report of com. recommdg. imposition of, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 280, 282: dbtd. 288, 289 (ANNALS 1595, 1613): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills 289. For bills *see post* 7, 8.
7. Bill (H. R. 89, 105) for valuation of lands, dwelling-houses, and enumeration of slaves, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 289: dbtd. 318-335 (ANNALS 1837, 1840, 1893, 1898, 1917): passed 335. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 523, 525: passed with amdts. S. J. 526. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 366. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 527. (ST. v. 1, p. 580.)
8. Bill (H. R. 93, 116) imposing, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 295: dbtd. 355, 356, 357 (ANNALS 2049, 2055, 2058): passed 362. *In S.* dbtd. 530, 531: passed with amdts. S. J. 533. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. and n-concd. in H. J. 381. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 536. *In H. R.* amdt. receded from H. J. 384. (ST. v. 1, p. 597.)
9. Letter from Sec. of Treas. on apportioning, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 313 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 588).
10. Report of com. on, **1798-9,** 5. 3, H. J. 441 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 601).
11. Bill (H. R. 143) amdg. act (*ante* 7) for valuation of property, **1798-9,** 5. 3, H. J. 441: dbtd. 461, 462 (ANNALS 2815, 2817): passed 463. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 592. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 489. (ST. v. 1, p. 626.)
12. Bill (H. R. 181) authorizing commrs. to change valuations of property, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 537: passed 539. *In S.* passed S. J. 14. (ST. v. 2, p. 4.)

Direct Taxes—*Continued.*

13. Res. to inquire into expediency of accepting paper money of N. C. in payment of direct taxes in that State, rejected **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 585.
14. Bill (H. R. 243) for equalizing assessments of unseated lands, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 657: passed 677. *In S.* passed S. J. 87. (ST. v. 2, p. 71.)
15. Bill (H. R. 245) providing for errors and omissions in assessment, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 659: passed 698. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 707. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 91. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 711, S. J. 92: conf. report adopted H. J. 715, S. J. 94. (ST. v. 2, p. 80.)
16. Bill (H. R. 316) authorizing Sec. of Treas. to employ clerks to complete abstracts of valuation of property, **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 821: passed 837. *In S.* passed S. J. 141. (ST. v. 2, p. 111.)
17. Com. ordered to consider repealing act (*ante* 7) for valuation of property, **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 742: report made that inexpedient 748 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 688).
18. Res. to repeal act (*ante* 7) for valuation of property, **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 764: dbtd. and refd. 776. For bill reptd. *see post* 19.
19. Bill (H. R. 295) amdg. act (*ante* 7) for valuation of property, and repealing act (*ante* 15) providing for errors and omissions in valuation, **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 784: passed 807. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 131. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 823. (ST. v. 2, p. 124.)
20. Bill (H. R. 10) amdg. act (*ante* 8) imposing, **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 43: dbtd. 61 (ANNALS 433): passed 95. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 189. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 127. *In S.* amdt. insisted on S. J. 190. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 131. (ST. v. 2, p. 138.)
21. Report by Sec. of Treas. of arrears in collection, **1802-3,** 7. 2, H. J. 298, 378 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 30.)
22. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount collected, **1803-4,** 8. 1, S. J. 313, 328 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 65).
23. Bill (H. R. 147) making further regulations for sale of lands for non-payment, **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 497: passed 537. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 365. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 603. (ST. v. 2, p. 262.)
24. Bill (S. 9) granting further time to supervisor of Ky. to make return of lands sold for non-payment, **1804-5,** 8. 2, S. J. 457: passed 459. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 150. (ST. v. 2, p. 316.)
25. Bill (H. R. 13) for completing valuation of property in S. C. **1804-5,** 8. 2, H. J. 48: passed 60. *In S.* passed S. J. 440. (ST. v. 2, p. 311.)
26. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that direct taxes be apportioned among States according to number of free inhabitants, laid on table **1804-5,** 8. 2, S. J. 422.
27. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount collected and arrears due, **1806-7,** 9. 2, H. J. 489, 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 219).
28. Bill (H. R. 92) making appr. for expenses of assessing, **1807-8,** 10. 1, H. J. 267: passed 291. *In S.* passed S. J. 278. (ST. v. 2, p. 491.)

Director of Mint

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill establishing office and prescribing, passed **1791-2,** *see* MINT 25.

Reports by. *See* MINT § ***Reports on.***

Salary of

2. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1791-2,** *see* MINT 25.

Disbursing and Receiving Officers. *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY.

1. Statement of balances due from, **1808-9,** 10. 2, H. J. 584 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 356).

Digitized by Google

Dismal Swamp Canal

1. Res. to authorize Va. and N. C. to enter into compact to build, refd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 287.
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S, PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).

Distilled Spirits

Drawback on Exports of 1-7.

Duties on 8-10.

License Tax on Sales of. *See* LICENSE TAXES.

Taxes on

Imposition and Collection of 11-32.

Receipts from 33-35.

Drawback on Exports of. *See also* DRAWBACKS ON EXPORTS.

1. Bill allowing, passed **1790-1**, *see post* 12.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 15.
3. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 19.
4. Bill (H. R. 191) limiting time for allowing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 564: passed 566. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 280. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 593. (ST. v. 1, p. 492.)
5. Bill (H. R. 225) to allow on spirits exported in vessels of less than thirty tons by way of Mississippi river, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 690: passed 704. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 333.
6. Bill increasing allowance for, passed **1796-7**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 20.
7. Bill increasing allowance for, passed **1799-1800**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 22.

Duties on. *See also* DUTIES;—IMPORT DUTIES.

8. Bill to impose, **1790**, *see post* 11.
9. Bill imposing, passed **1790-1**, *see post* 12.
10. Report of com. adverse to increasing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 229 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 576).

Taxes on. *See also* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES.

Imposition and Collection of

11. Bill (H. R. 62) for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 201, 209; dbtd. 235-245 (ANNALS 1690, 1693): rejected 246.
12. Bill (H. R. 110) for **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 343, 346: dbtd. 349-362 (ANNALS 1890, 1894, 1905, 1919, 1922, 1924, 1929): passed 365. *In S.* dbtd. 240, 247, 262, 275: passed with amdts. 263. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 381, 382. 384, 386. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 279, H. J. 388: conf. report agd. to H. J. 391, S. J. 290. (ST. v. 1, p. 199.)
13. Information of measures taken to collect; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
14. Report of Sec. of Treas. on difficulties in collecting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 445, 529 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 151).
15. Bill (H. R. 191) changing rates, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 587, 591: dbtd. 592, 593 (ANNALS 584): passed 594 *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 438. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 598. (ST. v. 1, p. 267.)
16. Information of opposition to collection and measures taken to suppress it; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
17. Bill (H. R. 242) to regulate collecting, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 722: dbtd. 734.
18. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. amdg. regulations for collecting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 24, H. J. 46.
19. Bill (H. R. 31) making further provisions for collecting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 112: passed 178. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 94. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 192. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 192, S. J. 97: conf. report agd. to S. J. 98, H. J. 196. (ST. v. 1, p. 378.)
20. Information of opposition to collection; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233. *See* PENNSYLVANIA § *Insurrection in.*
21. Bill (H. R. 172) regulating, in cases in which stills unemployed, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 493, 499, 519, 520: passed 535. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 282. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 596. (ST. v. 1, p. 494.)
22. Res. that ought to be laid on stills instead of product, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448.

Distilled Spirits—*Continued.*

Taxes on—*Continued.*

Imposition and Collection of—*Continued.*

23. Report of com. on, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 636 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492): dbtd. res. passed and com. ordered to report bill, 643 (ANNALS 1826). For bill *see post* 24.
24. Bill (H. R. 214) repealing part of act (*ante* 15) imposing, and laying tax on capacity of stills in certain cases, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 690: dbtd. 698, 699 (ANNALS 2155, 2162): passed 699. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 338, 342. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. (ANNALS 2333) concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 730, 736. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 345. (ST. v. 1, p. 504.)
25. Bill (H. R. 32) allowing option as to rate and length of time for which tax paid, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 119: dbtd. 121 (ANNALS 798): passed 121. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 429. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 147: disgt. receded from 148. (ST. v. 1, p. 539.)
26. Report of com. on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 554).
27. Bill (H. R. 52) to alter manner of entering stills, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181: passed 235. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 504. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 351. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 524, H. J. 366: conf. report disgd. to H. J. 384. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 538.
28. Bill (H. R. 132) to alter time of entering stills, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 387. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 547.
29. Bill (H. R. 176) regulating payment of tax on distilling gin, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 506: passed 511. *In S.* passed S. J. 606. (ST. v. 1, p. 720.)
30. Report of com. that inexpedient to remit, in cases of destruction by fire or other casualty, adopted **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 160, 174 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 746).
31. Bill repealing all acts for, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Receipts from

32. Reports by Sec. of Treas. of, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 689, 733 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 200, 249).
33. Letter of Sec. of Treas. on delay in reporting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 43 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 271).
34. Report by com. of, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 165 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 279).
35. Report by Sec. of Treas. of, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 313, 331.

For subsequent reports *see* INTERNAL REVENUE § *Statements of.*

District Attorneys

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
2. Letter of Atty. Genl. on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 360, H. J. 482 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 45). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 482: reptd. on 493 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 46): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 495. For bill *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL 2.

Compensation of.

3. Bill fixing, passed **1790-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.
4. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
5. Bill regulating fees in admiralty proceedings, passed **1792-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 128.
6. Letter of Atty. Gen. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 244, H. J. 526. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 526: reptd. on 578 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 152). *In S.* refd. S. J. 245: reptd. on 248: com. ordered to report bill 249. For bill *see post* 7.
7. Bill (S. —) to fix, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 251: postpd. to next sess. 253.
8. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 135.

District Courts. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Digitized by Google

District of Columbia. *See also* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT; —ALEXANDRIA;—GEORGETOWN;—WASHINGTON.

Bridges in. *See* POTOMAC RIVER.

Corporations in

Educational 1-6.
Financial 7-12.
Miscellaneous 13.
Religious 14-22.
Roads, Bridges and Canals 23-34.

Courts in

Judges and Officers of 35-36.
Organization and Jurisdiction of 37-47.
Regulations for 48-57.

Cession of. *See* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

Ferries in. R.

Government of 58-73.

Lotteries in 74-75.

Militia of 76-82.

Retrocession of 83-86.

Roads in 87-91.

Slavery in 92.

Corporations in

Educational

1. Bill (H. R. 51) to incorp. Columbian Library Co. of G'town, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 184.
2. *Same* (H. R. 121) **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 355.
3. Bill (H. R. 145) incorpg. Columbian Library Co. of G'town, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 485: passed 497. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 337. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 549. (ST. v. 6, p. 51.)
4. Bill (H. R. 126) to incorp. an institution for education in Wash'n and grant public lots to it, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 348.
5. Bill (S. —) to incorp. an academy, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 51.
6. Bill (H. R. 186) to incorp. an institution for education in Wash'n and grant public lots to it, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 555.

Financial

7. Bill (H. R. 76) to incorp. Columbia General Insurance Co. of Wash'n, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 285: passed 296. *In S.* rejected S. J. 262, 278.
8. Bill (H. R. 110) to incorp. Wash'n Building and Fire Ins. Co. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 344.
9. *Same* (H. R. 162) **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 541.
10. *Same* (H. R. 9) **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 26: rejected 74.
11. Bill (H. R. 3) to authorize Marine Ins. Co. of Alex. to insure against fire, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 19: passed 60. *In S.* rejected S. J. 432.
12. *Same* (S. 35) **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 316: passed 319. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 589.

Miscellaneous

13. Bill (H. R. 179) to incorp. Wash'n Theatre Co. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 579.

Religious

14. Bill (H. R. 46) to incorp. Presb. Church in G'town, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 119.
15. Bill (H. R. 91) incorpg. Presb. Church in G'town, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 236: passed 286. *In S.* passed S. J. 60. (ST. v. 2, p. 356.)
16. Bill (H. R. 151) to incorp. Baptist Church in Wash'n, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 489.
17. Bill (H. R. 174) to incorp. P. E. Church in Alex. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 526.
18. Bill (H. R. 5) to incorp. Baptist Church in Wash'n, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 33: passed 44. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 243. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 309.
19. Bill (H. R. 19) to incorp. Ref. Presb. Church in Wash'n, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 87.
20. Bill (H. R. 21) to incorp. P. E. Church in Alex. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 90.
21. Bill (H. R. 143) to incorp. Presb. Church in Alex. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 467.

District of Columbia—*Continued.*

Corporations in—*Continued.*

Religious—*Continued.*

22. Bill (S. 41) to provide for the incorporation of religious societies, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 332: passed 337. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 586.

Roads, Bridges and Canals

23. Bill incorpg. Wash'n Canal Co. passed **1801-2**, *see* WASHINGTON, *D. C.* 1, 2, 3.
24. Bill (H. R. 34) to incorp. Wash'n Canal Co. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 128.
25. Bill incorpg. Wash'n Bridge Co. passed **1807-8**, *see* POTOMAC RIVER 6.
26. Bill (S. 18) incorpg. Alex. Turnpike Co. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 267: passed 270. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 275. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 271. (ST. v. 2, p. 485.)
27. Bill (S. —) to incorp. Wash'n Canal Co. postpd. to next sess. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 274.
28. Bill (H. R. 172) to incorp. G'town and Alex. Turnpike Co. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 523.
29. *Same* (H. R. 205) **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 589.
30. Bill (H. R. 108) to incorp. Wash'n Canal Co. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 371.
31. Bill (H. R. 110) to amend act (*ante* 26) incorpg. Alex. Turnpike Co. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 379.
32. Bill (S. 43) incorpg. Wash'n Canal Co. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 338: passed 342. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 520. (ST. v. 2, p. 517.)
33. Bill (H. R. 149) to incorpg. G'town and Alex. Turnpike Co. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 477.
34. Bill (S. 44) incorpg. G'town and Alex. Turnpike Co. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 339: passed 343. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 585. (ST. v. 2, p. 539.)

Courts in

Judges and Officers of

35. Bill (H. R. 163) to regulate salaries of judges of orphans' court, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 545.
36. Bill (H. R. 167) to regulate salaries of judges of orphans' court, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 519.

Organization and Jurisdiction of

37. Bill (S. 68) establishing, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 113: passed 120. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 819. *In S.* dbtd. and amdts. concd. in S. J. 132. (ST. v. 2, p. 103.)
38. Bill (H. R. 321) regulating jurisdiction and powers, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 830: passed 837. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 141. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 846. (ST. v. 2, p. 115.)
39. Bill for holding district court of U. S. passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 158.
40. Bill (H. R. 64) regulating jurisdiction and powers, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 222: passed 226. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 233. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and concd. in with amdt. H. J. 238. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 234. (ST. v. 2, p. 193.)
41. Bill (S. —) to amend laws relating to, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 269.
42. Bill (H. R. 104) allowing Va. insurance companies to sue in circuit court for Alexandria county, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 339: passed 356. *In S.* passed S. J. 282. (ST. v. 2, p. 227.)
43. Bill (H. R. 192) to authorize U. S. district court to grant divorces, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 599.
44. Res. to give circuit court power to lay out roads, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 568.
45. Bill (H. R. 51) to amend act (*ante* 37) establishing **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129.
46. Bill (H. R. 37) to authorize circuit court to grant divorces, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 96: postpd. to next sess. 174.
47. Bill (H. R. 135) to give levy court of Wash'n county power to lay out roads, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 435.

Regulations for

48. Bill (H. R. 171) to prohibit exaction of bail in certain suits, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 566.
50. *Same* (H. R. 29) **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 75: rejected 88.
51. Bill (S. 32) regulating times of holding courts, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 69: passed 84. *In H. R.* passed, H. J. 421. (ST. v. 2, p. 390.)

Digitized by Google

District of Columbia—*Continued.*

Courts in—Continued.

Regulations for—*Continued.*

52. Bill (H. R. 142) to amend regulations, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 394.
53. Bill (H. R. 184) regulating writs, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 553: passed 578. *In S.* passed S. J. 149. (ST. v. 2, p. 422.)
54. Bill (S. 44) regulating fees, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 121, 123: passed 138. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 641. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 175. (ST. v. 2, p. 430.)
55. Bill (S. 6) reviving cases from term of district court not held, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 225: passed 226. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 166. (ST. v. 2, p. 467.)
56. Bill (H. R. 152) respecting executions for small debts, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 483.
57. Bill (H. R. 156) to regulate sessions of circuit and district courts, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 492.

Government of

58. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit power of cong. in legislating for seat of govt. to regulations for police and good government, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
59. Bill that laws of State in which situated shall govern until otherwise provided, passed **1790**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 3.
60. Com. apptd. to report system of rules and regulations for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 669.
61. Recommdg. that provision be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724. *In S.* refd. S. J. 111: reptd. on 113 (*see* J. 115); for bill reptd. *see ante* 37. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 732; for bills reptd. *see post* 62; *ante* 38.
62. Bill (H. R. 272) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 741: dbtd. and recomtd. 749 (ANNALS 868). *See post* 63.
63. Bill (H. R. 289) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 771: dbtd. 783-787 (ANNALS 991, 1001, 1002).
64. Bill that laws of Md. and Va. shall continue in force for, passed **1800-1**, *see ante* 37.
65. Bill (H. R. 17) for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 70 (ANNALS 463): dbtd. and postpd. to next sess. 166 (ANNALS 1095).
66. Bill (S. —) for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 210: rejected 218.
67. Report by Sec. of Treas. of expenses of U. S. in, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 172, 185.
68. Message from Pres. transmitting statements in relation to, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 199, H. J. 166. *In S.* refd. S. J. 199. For bill reptd. *see post* 69.
69. Bill (S. —) respecting the police, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 222: postpd. to next sess. 234.
70. Bill (H. R. 100) for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 332.
71. Bill (H. R. 125) to regulate quarantine of vessels, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 367.
72. Bill (S. —) for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 445: postpd. to next sess. 467.
73. Bill continuing in force temporary laws of Va. and Md. passed **1806-7**, *see ante* 54.

Lotteries in

74. Bill (H. R. 112) to authorize a lottery to build church in Alexandria, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 390.
75. Bill (H. R. 121) to authorize a lottery to build a church in Washington, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 415.

Militia of

76. Bill authorizing Pres. to organize, passed **1801-2**, *see ante* 40.
77. Bill (H. R. 105) organizing, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 340: passed 373. *In S.* passed S. J. 283. (ST. v. 2, p. 215.)
78. Bill (H. R. 205) to amend organization, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 620: postpd. to next sess. 664.
79. Bill (S. —) to amend organization, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 424: rejected 438.
80. Bill (H. R. 52) to amend organization, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129.
81. Bill (H. R. 127) to amend organization, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 343, 349: indefinitely postpd. 400.
82. Bill (H. R. 185) to amend organization, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 553.

District of Columbia—*Continued.*

Retrocession of

83. Res. for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 328: dbtd. 328, 330 (ANNALS 486, 493): rejected 330.
84. Res. for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 662: postpd. to next sess. 681 (ANNALS 1231).
85. Res. for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 27: dbtd. 72, 80, 81, 82 (ANNALS 867, 874, 897, 924, 957): rejected 82, 83.
86. Res. for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 272 (ANNALS 458).

Roads in. See also § Corporations in

87. Bill (H. R. 79) to open a road in Washington county, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 286.
88. *Same* (H. R. 167) **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 551.
89. Res. to give circuit court power to lay out, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 568.
90. Bill making appr. for opening, passed **1806-7**, *see* CAPITOL 6.
91. Bill (H. R. 135) to give levy court of Washington county power to lay out, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 435.

Slavery in

92 Res. that all negroes born in D. C. after July 4, 1805, shall be free, rejected **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 93.

District of Louisiana. *See* LOUISIANA TERRITORY.

Districts. *See* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS;—INTERNAL REVENUE DISTRICTS.

Disunion

1. Res. requesting information from Pres. of any attempts or combinations to dismember the Union since organization of govt. passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 126: report made 136.

Division of House

1. Rule of H. R. prescribing mode, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 47.
2. Rule of H. R. that no member outside the bar be counted, adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 227.

Division of Questions. *See* QUESTIONS.

Docks. *See* NAVAL DOCKS.

Documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Dollar

1. Report of Sec. of State on weight of silver dollar as the money unit, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 268 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 13).
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. gold dollar and silver dollar as money unit, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91).
3. Bill fixing weight of silver dollar or unit, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.

Doorkeeper of H. R.

Appointment and Duties of 1-3.

Employés of

Appointment of 4-10.

Salary of 11.

List of 12-22.

Salary of

Annual 23-26.

Extra Allowances of 27-40.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill prescribing duties, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.
2. Res. that deemed to continue in office until successor apptd. passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 731.
3. Res. that he keep book of orders for stationery drawn by members, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 526.

Employés of

Appointment of

4. Res. authorizing one messenger and one laborer, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 26.
5. Res. authorizing addtl. asst. during sess. passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 724.
6. Res. authorizing addtl. asst. and two servants during sess. passed **1801-2**, 7. 1. H. J. 13.
7. ——— passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 246.

Digitized by Google

Doorkeeper of H. R.—*Continued.*

Employés of—Continued.

Appointment of—*Continued.*

8. Res. authorizing addtl. asst. and two servants during sess. passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 412.
9. ——— passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 190.
10. Res. authorizing addtl. asst. and five servants, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 83.

Salary of

11. Res. allowing messenger $1 and laborer 80 c. a day, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 26.

List of

12. *Gifford Dalley*, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 7.
13. ——— **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435.
14. ——— **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5.
15. *Thomas Claxton*, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 207.
16. ——— **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 365.
17. ——— **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 5.
18. ——— **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 525.
19. ——— **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 5.
20. ——— **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 404.
21. ——— **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 182.
22. ——— **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 10.

Salary of

Annual

23. Bill fixing at $3 a day during sess. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
24. Bill fixing at $500, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.
25. Bill fixing at $500 and $2 a day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
26. Bill fixing at $950, passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.

Extra Allowances of

27. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 549.
28. Res. allowing $150 out of contingt. fund, passed **1794-5**, 3. 2. H. J. 355.
29. Res. allowing $250 out of contingt. fund, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.
30. Bill allowing $100, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
31. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 75.
32. Bill allowing $100, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
33. Bill allowing $250, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 2.
34. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 517.
35. Bill allowing $100, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
36. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 842.
37. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 394.
38. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 7. 1, H. J. 692.
39. Res. to allow $200 out of contingt. fund, postpd. to next sess. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 171.
40. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.

Doorkeeper of Senate. *See* SERGEANT-AT-ARMS OF SENATE.

Drawbacks on Exports

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to drawbacks generally. For matter relating solely to drawback on specific article *see* under titles of respective articles.

Allowances of 1-19.

Regulations for 20-28.

Statements of 29-41.

Allowances of.

1. Bill making, passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
2. Bill making, passed **1790**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
3. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
4. Bill making, passed **1793-4**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 15.
5. Bill making, passed **1796-7**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 20.

Drawbacks on Exports—*Continued.*

Allowances of—Continued.

6. Bill (H. R. 198) allowing on exports to N. Orleans, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 587: passed 601. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 47. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 627. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 49, H. J. 632: conf. report agd. to H. J. 648, S. J. 65. (ST. v. 2, p. 36.)
7. Bill (H. R. 266) regulating, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 703: passed 704. *In S.* passed S. J. 94. (ST. v. 2, p. 82.)
8. Bill (H. R. 292) to amend act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 782: passed 829. *In S.* rejected S. J. 143.
9. Bill (H. R. 3) amdg. act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 23: passed 165. *In S.* passed S. J. 208. (ST. v. 2, p. 153.)
10. Bill (H. R. 15) to allow on exports to N. Orleans made prior to act (*ante* 6) allowing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 64: passed 88. *In S.* reptd. on S. J. 183 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 733): rejected 188.
11. Bill (H. R. 70) to allow on exports to N. Orleans made prior to act (*ante* 6) allowing, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 256 (ANNALS 289): rejected 257.
12. Bill (H. R. 137) repealing act (*ante* 6) allowing on exports to N. Orleans, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 441: passed 444. *In S.* passed S. J. 313. (ST. v. 2, p. 248.)
13. Bill making, passed **1803-4**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 26.
14. Bill (H. R. 6) allowing on exports from N. Orleans, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 25 (for report *see* S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 574): passed 29. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 422. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 76. (ST. v. 2, p. 308.)
15. Bill (H. R. 171) to make addtl. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 520: dbtd. 564, 570 (ANNALS 432, 471, 473): rejected 572.
16. Res. on expediency of reducing, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 571: indefinitely postpd. 588.
17. Res. to abolish, laid on table **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 146.
18. Bill (H. R. —) to allow on goods prevented by embargo from being exported within specified time, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 156.
19. Bills allowing on goods prevented by embargo from being exported within specified time, passed **1807-8**, *see* EMBARGO 12, 15.

Regulations for

20. Bill making, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
21. Bill making, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
22. Bill (S. 16) making, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 84: passed 89. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 194. (ST. v. 1, p. 372.)
23. Bill (H. R. 76) making, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 276: passed 285. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 146, 147: passed with amdts. 147. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 299. (ST. v. 1, p. 411.)
24. Bill making, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
25. Bill (H. R. 285) amdg. route (*see* DUTIES 18) for transporting goods between Balto. and Phila. for export, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 768: passed 774. *In S.* passed S. J. 133. (ST. v. 2, p. 103.)
26. Bill (H. R. 148) to extend time for making oath, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 501: rejected 664.
27. Bill (H. R. 149) amdg. routes (*see* DUTIES 18) for transporting goods for export, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 502: passed 596. *In S.* passed S. J. 366. (ST. v. 2, p. 261.)
28. Bill (H. R. 80) to extend time for giving bond, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 191, 208: postpd. 289.

Statements of

Annual

29. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report annually, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 740.
30. **1796**, 4. 2, H. J. 623 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 471).
31. **1797**, 5. 2, H. J. 165 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 551).
32. **1798**, 6. 1, H. J. 587 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 587).

Digitized by Google

Drawbacks on Exports—*Continued.*

Statements of—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

33. **1799**, 6. 2, H. J. 792 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 695).
34. **1800**, 7. 1, H. J. 35 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 727).
35. **1801**, 7. 2, H. J. 266 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 10).
36. **1802**, 8. 1, H. J. 556 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 82).
37. **1803**, 8. 2, H. J. 146 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 133).
38. **1804**, 9. 1, H. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 169).
39. **1805**, 9. 2, H. J. 516 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 222).
40. **1806**, 10. 1, H. J. 133 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 266).
41. **1807**, 10. 2, H. J. 467 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 321).

Dry Docks. *See* NAVAL DOCKS.

Duane, *William*

1. Charged with breach of privileges of Senate by publication in newspaper, **1799-1800**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 7.

Duelling

1. Res. to appt. com. on expediency of passing law to disqualify from office persons concerned in, rejected **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 263.

Duties

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating in common to all customs duties. For matter relating specially either to import duties or tonnage duties *see* under those titles respectively.

Collection of 1-24.

Discriminating and Countervailing

Of Foreign Countries 25-28.

Of United States 29-40.

Imposed by States. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES.

Imposition of 41-42.

Collection of. *See also* CUSTOMS OFFICERS;—REVENUE LAWS.

1. Bill (H. R. 3) to regulate, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 31: laid on table 57.
2. Bill (H. R. 6) to regulate, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 41: dbtd. 43-48 (ANNALS 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 468, 469, 471: refd. 48: substitute reptd. 55. For substituted bill *see post* 3.
3. Bill (H. R. 11) regulating, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 55: passed 61. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 45. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 67. (ST. v. 1, p. 29.)
4. Bill (H. R. 23) suspending portion of act (*ante* 3) regulating, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 93: passed 96. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 80. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 110. (ST. v. 1, p. 69.)
5. Bill (H. R. 26) to amend act (*ante* 3) regulating, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 112: passed 114. *In S.* rejected S. J. 91.
6. Bill (H. R. 50) continuing suspension (*ante* 4) of portion of act regulating, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 182: passed 189. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 130. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 193. (ST. v. 1, p. 112.)
7. Bill extending to N. C. laws regulating, passed **1790**, *see* NORTH CAROLINA 18.
8. Bill extending to R. I. laws regulating, passed **1790**, *see* RHODE ISLAND 16.
9. Report of Sec. of Treas. on operation of act (*ante* 3) regulating, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 143, 198 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 45).
10. Bill (H. R. 82) repeating former acts and regulating, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 258: passed 272. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 190. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 283. (ST. v. 1, p. 145.)

Duties—*Continued.*

Collection of—Continued.

11. Bill (S. 14) extending to new import duties (IMPORT DUTIES 11) all regulations for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 222: passed 222. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 340. (ST. v. 1, p. 188.)
12. Bill (H. R. 109) regulating unloading vessels in case port of entry is obstructed by ice, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 344: passed 345. *In S.* passed S. J. 229. (ST. v. 1, p. 188.)
13. Bill (S. 43) making addtl. regulations for, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 483: passed 486. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 717. *In S.* amdts. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 496, 499. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 725. (ST. v. 1, p. 336.)
14. Bill (H. R. 79) making addtl. regulations for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 297: passed 304. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 161. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 336. (ST. v. 1, p. 420.)
15. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report plan for collecting duties on Mississippi river and Northern frontier, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 572.
16. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report system consolidating various laws regulating, dbtd. and passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 677 (ANNALS 2059).——Report made **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 148 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 506).——Report refd. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 405. *See post* 18; CUSTOMS OFFICERS 24.
17. Recommdg. revision of system; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 410. For bill reptd. *see post* 18.
18. Bill (H. R. 154) repealing former acts and regulating, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 460: passed 469. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 586. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 481. (ST. v. 1, p. 627.)
19. Bill making special regulations for districts of Petersburg and Richmond, Va. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 6.
20. Bill (H. R. 317) amdg. regulations (*ante* 19) for districts of Petersburg and Richmond, Va. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 822: passed 824. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 137. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 841. (ST. v. 2, p. 116.)
21. Bill (H. R. 28) making special regulations for district of Edenton, N. C. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 103: passed 123. *In S.* passed S. J. 191. (ST. v. 2, p. 137.)
22. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report alterations he deems proper in laws regulating, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 387.
23. Bill regulating, in territory purchased of France, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 11.
24. Bill (H. R. 59) to amend act (*ante* 23) for collecting in territory purchased from France, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 177.

Discriminating and Countervailing

Of Foreign Countries

25. Reports of Sec. of State on, **1793-4**, *see* COMMERCE 8.
26. Report of Sec. of State on those of G. Britain against imports from U. S. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 26, 35 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 483).
27. Res. directing Sec. of State to report those of G. Britain on exports to U. S. passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 469.
28. Report of Sec. of State on discriminating duties of G. Britain against U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 28 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 603).

Of United States

29. Report of com. recommdg. imposition of, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 53 (*see* J.).
30. Bill allowing discount on duties on imports by vessels of U. S. passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
31. Bill imposing on foreign vessels and vessels owned by foreigners, passed **1789**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 37.
32. Report of com. recommdg. increase on vessels of nations not in comml. treaty with U. S. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 196: dbtd. 213-216 (ANNALS 1610, 1619, 1624, 1626): adopted and com. apptd. to report bill 216. For bill *see post* 33.

Digitized by Google

Duties—*Continued.*

Discriminating and Countervailing—Continued.

Of United States—*Continued.*

33. Bill (H. R. 66) to increase on vessels of nations not in comml. treaty with U. S. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 217.
34. Bill imposing addtl. duty on imports by foreign vessels, passed **1790**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
35. Bill imposing on foreign vessels and vessels owned by foreigners, passed **1790**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 39.
36. Bill imposing addtl. duties on imports by foreign vessels, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
37. Report of Sec. of State on exempting French vessels, **1791**, *see* FRANCE 6.
38. Report of Sec. of State recommdg. imposition of, **1793-4**, *see* COMMERCE 8.
39. Bill repealing on imports by vessels belonging to N. Orleans and Florida, passed **1801-2**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 9.
40. Attention called to subject of; Pres. an. messg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253: reptd. on 279 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 502): dbtd. 299, 339 (ANNALS 415, 517).

Imposition of

41. Rule of H. R. that propositions for, shall not be discussed on day made, and shall be first discussed in com. of wh. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
42. Rule of H. R. that propositions for increasing and in respect to time of continuance of, shall be first discussed and voted in com. of wh. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.

Duty Bonds. *See* IMPORT DUTIES § *Payment and Collection of.*

Dwelling Houses. *See* DIRECT TAXES.

Eaton, *William*

1. Jt. res. to present him sword for services in war with Tripoli, **1805-6**, *see* SWORDS 4.
2. Jt. res. to donate public lands to himself and associates for services in war with Tripoli, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 59: postpd. to next sess. 80.

Eaton's Neck, *N. Y.*

1. Bill (H. R. 50) for building light-house on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 180: passed 208. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 450. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 216. (ST. v. 1, p. 540.)

Education. *See also* LAND GRANTS.

1. Recommdg. attention of cong. to promotion of; Pres. an. messg. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135.

Elections. *See also* under titles of respective offices which are elective.

Committee of. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.

Contested. *See* CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Military Interference in

1. Bill (H. R. 203) to prevent, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 593 (ANNALS 522): passed 626. *In S.* rejected S. J. 67.

Electoral Votes. *See also* PRESIDENT OF U. S. § *Election of.*

Proceedings in Counting of

1. **1789.** *In S.* pres. of S. elected to open and count votes, 1. 1, S. J. 7: H. R. notified to attend 7: one teller apptd. 8. *In H. R.* two tellers apptd. H. J. 7. *Jt. meeting* held, votes opened and counted, George Washington declared elected Pres. and John Adams V. Pres. S. J. 8, H. J. 8.
2. ———. *In H. R.* res. passed that Pres. and V. Pres. be notified of election in such manner as S. may direct, 1. 1, H, J. 8. *In S.* form of certificate of election adopted and messengers apptd. to notify S. J. 8.

Electoral Votes—*Continued.*

Proceedings in Counting of—Continued.

3. **1793.** Jt. com. apptd. to report mode of examining votes, of notifying persons elected, and on inauguration of Pres. 2. 2, H. J. 689, S. J. 480: reports made and adopted H. J. 699, 703, S. J. 484, 486.
4. ———. *In H. R.* two tellers apptd. 2. 2, H. J. 700. *In S.* one teller apptd. S. J. 484. *Jt. meeting* held, votes opened and counted, George Washington declared elected Pres. and John Adams V. Pres. S. J. 485, H. J. 701.
5. ———. Jt. com. apptd. to notify Pres. of his election, 2. 2, H. J. 703, 704, S. J. 486, 487.
6. ———. Triplicate certificate of electoral vote of Ky. transmitted by Sec. of State, 2. 2, S. J. 500.
7. **1797.** Jt. com. apptd. to report mode of examining votes, notifying persons elected, and on inaugurating Pres. 4. 2, S. J. 315, H. J. 676: report made and adopted S. J. 316, H. J. 678. *See also post* 9.
8. ———. *In H. R.* two tellers apptd. 4. 2, H. J. 678. *In S.* one teller apptd. S. J. 316. *Jt. meeting* held, votes opened and counted, John Adams declared elected Pres. and Thos. Jefferson V. Pres. S. J. 320, H. J. 685.
9. ———. Report of com. recommdg. that Sec. of S. and Clerk of H. R. notify V. Pres. of his election by letter, 4. 2, S. J. 321, H. J. 687. *In H. R.* report adopted H. J. 321: vote of adoption rescinded 689. *In S.* report dbtd. and disgd. to S. J. 321. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 322, H. J. 690: conf. report adopted that notification be made as S. may direct H. J. 690. *In S.* res. passed that Sec. of S. present to Pres. of U. S. copy of proceedings in counting electoral vote, that Pres. of S. make out certificate of election of V. Pres. and that Pres. of U. S. be requested to transmit it S. J. 322, 323.
10. **1801.** Jt. com. apptd. to report mode of examining votes, notifying persons elected, and on inauguration of Pres. 6. 2, H. J. 770, S. J. 118: com. disagree, H. J. 789, S. J. 123.
11. ———. *In S.* res. on mode of proceeding, passed, 6. 2, S. J. 123: order that no person be admitted to gallery during, passed 124: one teller apptd. 124. *In H. R.* res. on mode of proceedings and apptg. two tellers, passed H. J. 796.
12. ———. Com. apptd. to report rules to govern election of Pres. by H. R. if no person has majority of electoral votes, 6. 2, H. J. 782: report made 787 (ANNALS 1005): dbtd. and res. passed 789.
13. ———. Joint meeting held, votes counted and result declared that Jefferson and Burr having each majority and equal number of votes that choice devolves on H. R. 6. 2, S. J. 124, H. J. 796.
14. ———. *In H. R.* tellers apptd. 6. 2, H. J. 799: ballots taken 800, 801, 802, 803: Thos. Jefferson declared elected 803 (ANNALS 1022-1033): com. apptd. to notify him of election 808, 815. *In S.* certificate of election of V. Pres. adopted and res. passed requesting Pres. of U. S. to transmit S. J. 127.
15. **1805.** Conc. res. to appt. joint com. to report mode of examining votes, of notifying persons elected, and on inauguration of Pres. passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 133. *In S.* rejected S. J. 451.
16. ———. *In S.* res. to appt. one teller and notify H. R. to attend, passed, 8. 2, S. J. 450: teller apptd. 452: res. that galleries be open during count, passed 452. *In H. R.* res. to attend count and apptg. two tellers, passed H. J. 135. *Jt. meeting* held, votes opened and counted, and Thos. Jefferson declared elected Pres. and George Clinton V. Pres. S. J. 452, H. J. 136.
17. ———. Form of certificate of election of Pres. and V. Pres. adopted, 8. 2, S. J. 454: res. passed requesting Pres. to transmit certificate to V. Pres. elect, S. J. 454: jt. com. apptd. to notify Pres. of his election H. J. 138, S. J. 455.
18. **1809.** Jt. com. apptd. to report mode of examining votes, notifying persons elected, and on inauguration of Pres. 10. 2, S. J. 338, H. J. 508: report made S. J. 339, H. J. 512.

Digitized by Google

Electoral Votes—*Continued.*

Proceedings in Counting of—Continued.

19. **1809.** Res. to appt. jt. com. to consider memorials of citizens of Mass. in relation to appt. of electors in that State, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 502 (ANNALS 1302): laid on table 504 (ANNALS 1376): memorials transmitted to S. 510.

20. ———. *In S.* one teller apptd. 10. 2, S. J. 339. *In H. R.* two tellers apptd. H. J. 512: res. that Pres. of S. occupy chair in joint meeting, dbtd. and adopted 513 (ANNALS 1422). *Jt. meeting* held, votes opend and counted, James Madison declared elected Pres. and George Clinton V. Pres. S. J. 341, H. J. 513 (ANNALS 1424).

21. ———. Res. adopting form of certificate of election and requesting Pres. of U. S. to transmit, 10. 2, S. J. 341.

Electors. *See* PRESIDENT OF U. S. § *Election of.*

Elizabeth River

1. Canal to connect with Pasquotank river, *see* DISMAL SWAMP CANAL.

Emancipation. *See* SLAVERY.

Embargo. *See also* EXPORTATION § *Prohibitions of;*—COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE § *Suspension of.*

Of 1794 1–9.

Of 1807 10–36.

Propositions for 37–41.

Of 1794

1. Res. to authorize Pres. to lay, dbtd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 90 (ANNALS 500).
2. Jt. res. laying one for thirty days, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 102. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 55. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 104. (ST. v. 1, p. 400.)
3. Messg. from Pres. on measures for enforcing, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 58, H. J. 106.
4. Jt. res. to carry into more complete effect, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 59. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 108.
5. Jt. res. regulating, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 107, S. J. 59. (ST. v. 1, p. 400.)
6. Jt. res. continuing, for thirty days, dbtd. and passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 123 (ANNALS 597). *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 65. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 124. (ST. v. 1, p. 401.)
7. Jt. res. exempting vessels already loaded for ports beyond Cape of Good Hope, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 137. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 74. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 138 (ANNALS 643). *In S.* amdt. receded from S. J. 74. (ST. v. 1, p. 401.)
8. Motion to appt. com. to report what part of trade may be exempted, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 74: refd. 75: report made that inexpedient to make any exceptions 76.
9. Jt. res. to continue thirty days longer, dbtd. and rejected **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 153 (ANNALS 675).

Of 1807

10. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 205, H. J. 313. *In S.* refd. S. J. 205. For bill reptd. *see post* 11.
11. Bill (S. a1) laying, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 205: passed 206. *In H. R.* dbtd. 314–318: passed with amdts. 320. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 207. (ST. v. 2, p. 451.)
12. Bill (H. R. 26) amdg. act (*ante* 11) laying, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 99: dbtd. 99–102 (ANNALS 1244, 1254): passed 105. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 212: passed with amdts. 214. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. (ANNALS 1359) and concd. in H. J. 117. (ST. v. 2, p. 453.)
13. Memorial that it be not applied to vessels that had obtained clearances, dbtd. and refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 106 (ANNALS 1272): reptd. on 121 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 703).
14. Res. to appt. com. to consider repealing, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 215: rejected 222.

Embargo—*Continued.*

Of 1807—Continued.

15. Bill (H. R. 55) extending duty bonds during its continuance, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 171 (ANNALS 1240, 1332; S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1 p. 717): passed 193. *In S.* passed S. J. 240. (ST. v. 2, p. 471.)
16. Bill (H. R. 56) making further regulations for, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 174: dbtd. 187–200 (ANNALS 1649, 1651, 1660, 1694, 1698): passed 200. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 246. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 214. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 247. (ST. v. 2, p. 473.)
17. Res. to repeal acts laying, dbtd. and rejected **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 233 (ANNALS 1850).
18. Res. on expediency of relieving fishing vessels from, dbtd. and refd. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 263 (ANNALS 2070).
19. Res. to authorize Pres. to suspend during recess of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 253: dbtd. 266, 267, 269 (ANNALS 2083, 2092, 2128).
20. Bill (S. 19) authorizing Pres. to suspend during recess of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 268: passed 271. *In H. R.* dbtd. 278 (ANNALS 2198): passed 283. (ST. v. 2, p. 490.)
21. Bill (S. 24) making further regulations for, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 268: passed 274. *In H. R.* dbtd. 292, 294 (ANNALS 2259, 2263): passed with amdts. 299. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 281. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 307. (ST. v. 2, p. 499.)
22. Debate on, **1808–9**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 17.
23. Res. to repeal, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 345: dbtd. 345 (ANNALS 474): laid on table 441.
24. Res. to repeal, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 298: dbtd. 301–304 (ANNALS 20, 40, 63, 93, 131, 138, 161, 175, 195, 212): rejected 304.
25. Res. to repeal, **1808–9**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 25.
26. Proclamation of Pres. against insurrectionary combinations near Lake Champlain to prevent its enforcement, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. S. 368 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 940).
27. Report of com. on measures for enforcing, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 305 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 730). For bill reptd. *see post* 28.
28. Bill (S. 33) making further regulations for, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 305: dbtd. 309, 310 (ANNALS 241, 249, 257): passed 310. *In H. R.* dbtd. 424, 441 (ANNALS 915, 982): passed with amdts. 451. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. dbtd. (ANNALS 310) and concd. in S. J. 320. (ST. v. 2, p. 506.)
29. Bill (S. 30) amdg. act (*ante* 15) extending duty bonds, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 306: passed 308. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 427. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 316. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 456. (ST. v. 2, p. 513.)
30. Messg. from Pres. with statement of number of vessels allowed to clear during, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 311.
31. Bill (H. R. 145) to allow vessels to clear to import salt, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 468 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 741).
32. Report by Sec. of Treas. of instructions given customs officers for enforcing, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 491.
33. Remonstrance of legis. of Mass. against, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 353, H. J. 564 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 776).
34. Debate on repealing except as to G. Britain and France, **1808–9**, *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 11.
35. Res. to repeal except as to G. Britain and France, **1808–9**, *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 12.
36. Bill repealing, on Am. vessels, except as to G. Britain and France, passed **1808–9**, *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 13.

Propositions for

37. Bill (H. R. —) authorizing Pres. to lay, during ensuing recess, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 137: dbtd. 186 (ANNALS 731): passed 187. *In S.* passed S. J. 95, 96. (ST. v. 1, p. 372.)

Digitized by Google

Embargo—*Continued.*

Propositions for—Continued.

38. Bill (H. R. 197) to authorize Pres. to lay during recess of cong. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 567: passed 599. *In S.* rejected S. J. 287.
39. Bill (S. —) to authorize Pres. to lay, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 335: rejected 340.
40. Bill (S. —) to authorize Pres. to lay, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 376: dbtd. 377: rejected 379.
41. Res. that expedient to lay, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 463.

Embezzlement. *See* ACCOUNTABILITY; — ACCOUNTS WITH U. S.

Engineer Corps of Army. *See also* ARMY;—MILITARY ACADEMY.

1. Bill organizing a regt. of four battalions of artillerists and engrs. passed **1793-4**, *see* ARMY 61.
2. Bill to raise addtl. artillerists and engrs. **1797**, *see* ARMY 69.
3. Bill authorizing an addtl. regt. of artillerists and engrs. passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 72.
4. Bill authorizing appt. of two engr. officers with rank of lieut. col. passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
5. Bill authorizing appt. of four teachers of arts and sciences in artillerists and engrs. passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 74.
6. Report of Sec. of War recommdg. separate organization for engrs. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 20, H. J. 557 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 133).
7. Res. to reduce 2d regt. artillerists and engrs. to three battalions, dbtd. and rejected **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 741 (ANNALS 825).
8. Bill organizing, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
9. Bill authorizing men to be enlisted in, passed **1802-3**, *see* ARMY 114.

England. *See* GREAT BRITAIN.

Engrossing Clerks. *See* CLERK OF H. R.;—SECRETARY OF SENATE §§ *Employés in Office of.*

Engrossment. *See* BILLS.

Enlistments. *See* ARMY;—NAVY.

Enrollment. *See* BILLS.

Enterprise (U. S. Sch.)

1. Information of defeat of a Tripolitan cruiser by; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
2. Jt. res. to present sword to Lieut. Sterret and one month's pay to officers and seamen of, passed **1801-2**, *see* SWORDS 1.

Estimates for Appropriations. *See* APPROPRIATIONS.

Evidences of Debt of U. S. *See* BONDS OF U. S.

Executive Contingent Fund

Expenditure of

1. **1790.** Statement of transmitted by Pres. 1. 3, S. J. 233, H. J. 355.
2. **1791**, 2. 1, S. J. 361, H. J. 484.
3. **1792**, 2. 2, S. J. 475, H. J. 685.
4. **1793**, 3. 1, S. J. 15, H. J. 28.
5. **1794**, 3. 2, S. J. 130, H. J. 249.
6. **1795**, 4. 1, S. J. 206, H. J. 412.
7. **1796**, 4. 2, S. J. 324, H. J. 700.
8. **1797**, 5. 2, S. J. 439, H. J. 179.
9. **1798**, 5. 3, S. J. 569, H. J. 426.
10. **1799**, 6. 1, S. J. 21, H. J. 562.
11. **1800**, 6. 2, S. J. 116, H. J. 765.
12. **1801**, 7. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 108.
13. **1802**, 7. 2, S. J. 254, H. J. 293.
14. **1803**, 8. 1, S. J. 332, H. J. 511.
15. **1804**, 8. 2, S. J. 462, H. J. 152.
16. **1805**, 9. 1, S. J. 21, H. J. 234.
17. **1806**, 9. 2, S. J. 134, H. J. 557.
18. **1807**, 10. 1, S. J. 214, H. J. 116.
19. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 325, H. J. 467.

Executive Departments

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to all of the departments in common. *See also* under titles of respective departments, viz.:

FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT;—HOME DEPARTMENT;—NAVY DEPARTMENT;—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT;—STATE DEPARTMENT;—TREASURY DEPARTMENT;—WAR DEPARTMENT.

Accounts in. *See* ACCOUNTS.

Appropriations for. *See* LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE, AND JUDICIAL EXPENSES.

Employés in

Appointment and Duties of 1-3.

Salaries of 4-15.

Establishment of 16-20.

Officers of

Appointment and Duties of 21-22.

Salaries of 23-34.

Reports of. *See* REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Employés in

Appointment and Duties of

1. Report of com. on number of clerks necessary, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 269, 316.
2. Report of com. on number of clerks employed and necessary, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 438, 477.
3. Res. for bill to provide addtl. clerks, rejected **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 694.

Salaries of

4. Bill regulating, passed **1789**, *see post* 23.
5. Bill (H. R. 142) making special allowance to clerks, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 399: passed 400. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 307. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 404. (ST. v. 1, p. 216.)
6. Bill (S. 32) authorizing heads of depts. to alter for current year, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 167: passed 172. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 354. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 181. (ST. v. 1, p. 443.)
7. Bill (S. 41) authorizing heads of depts. to alter for current year, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 214: passed 234. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 569. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 269. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 580, S. J. 274. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 583. (ST. v. 1, p. 486.)
8. Bill (H. R. 221) continuing in force act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 678: passed 713. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 343. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 737. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 347. (ST. v. 1, p. 517.)
9. Bill (H. R. 66) continuing in force act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 230: passed 235. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 466. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 273. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 486. (ST. v. 1, p. 557.)
10. Bill (H. R. 144) regulating, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 443: passed 482. *In S.* passed S. J. 600. (ST. v. 1, p. 730.)
11. Res. directing Sec. of each dept. to report salaries allowed clerks, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 159: reports made 166, 168, 185.
12. Bill increasing, passed **1801-2**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 25.
13. Bill (S. 31) fixing total compensation and authorizing heads of depts. to regulate salaries, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 76: passed 79. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 410. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 93. (ST. v. 2, p. 396.)
14. Bill (H. R. 218) to amend act (*ante* 13) regulating, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 609: passed 616. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 169.
15. Bill (H. R. 71) to fix, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 129, 208.

Establishment of

16. Debate on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 38 (ANNALS 383): res. adopted and com. apptd. to report bills, 39. For bills, *see* FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1; WAR DEPARTMENT 14; TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.
17. Bill providing for temporary establishment of P. O. Dept. passed **1789**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 12.

Digitized by Google

Executive Departments—*Continued.*

Establishment of—Continued.

18. Res. to establish a Home Dept. dbtd. and rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 64 (ANNALS 692).
19. Bill providing for establishment of P. O. Dept. passed **1791–2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
20. Bill establishing Navy Dept. passed **1797–8**, *see* NAVY DEPARTMENT 9.

Officers of. *See also* CIVIL OFFICERS.

Appointment and Duties of

21. Bill authorizing Pres. to designate person to perform duties in case of absence, sickness, or death, passed **1791–2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
22. Bill (H. R. 112) authorizing Pres. to make temporary appt. in case of vacancy, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 319: passed 319. *In S.* passed S. J. 156. (ST. v. 1, p. 415.)

Salaries of

23. Bill (H. R. 21) fixing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 89: passed 93. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 72. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 104. Disgt. receded from S. J. 76, H. J. 106. (ST. v. 1, p. 67.)
24. Res. for bill to reduce, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 302: dbtd. and disgd. to 305 (ANNALS 1135).
25. Bill (H. R. 187) to increase, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 544, 546 (ANNALS 1330) 548: dbtd. and passed 558 (ANNALS 1383). *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 269.
26. Bill to increase, **1796–7**, *see* CIVIL OFFICERS 3, 4.
27. Bill (H. R. 158) to increase, **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 466: dbtd. and rejected 480 (ANNALS 2920).
28. Bill (S. 48) increasing for three years, **1798–9**, 5. 3, S. J. 590: passed 595. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 499. (ST. v. 1, p. 729.)
29. Bill (H. R. 299) to continue indefinitely act (*ante* 28) increasing, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 787.
30. Bill (H. R. 25) continuing in force two years act (*ante* 28) increasing, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 89: dbtd. 158, 161 (ANNALS 1083, 1087): passed 161. *In S.* dbtd. 205: passed 207. (ST. v. 2, p. 152.)
31. Res. that act (*ante* 28) increasing, ought to be continued in force two years longer, rejected **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 439.
32. Bill (H. R. 139) to fix, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 446: dbtd. 448, 452 (ANNALS 566, 584): passed 452. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 325, 326: passed with amdts. 326. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 494. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 329, H. J. 498: conf. disagree S. J. 331, H. J. 505 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 385).
33. Bill (H. R. 168) fixing, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 551: dbtd. 559, 562 (ANNALS 960, 963): passed 563. *In S.* passed S. J. 357. (ST. v. 2, p. 250.)
34. Bill (H. R. 25) continuing in force act (*ante* 33) fixing, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 93: passed 116. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 217. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 130 (ANNALS 1464). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 219. (ST. v. 2, p. 456.)

Executive Documents. *See* REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Executive Expenses. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Executive Mansion. *See also* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT § *Public Buildings and Grounds at.*

1. Jt. com. apptd. to report what further accommodations necessary for the Pres. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 321, H. J. 689: report made S. J. 324, H. J. 698. *In S.* report adopted with amdts. and com. ordered to report bill S. J. 327. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (S. 52) making appr. to purchase furniture, **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 327: passed 328. *In H. R.* dbtd. 722, 723 (ANNALS 2307, 2310): passed 723. (ST. v. 1, p. 497.)
3. Bill (H. R. 324) authorizing sale and purchase of furniture **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 831: dbtd. 837 (ANNALS 1068): passed 838. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 139. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 844. (ST. v. 2, p. 121.)
4. Bill (H. R. 69) making appr. for furniture, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 162: passed 164. *In S.* passed S. J. 467. (ST. v. 2, p. 346.)

Executive Mansion—*Continued.*

5. Bill (S. 47) making appr. for furniture, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 347: passed 349. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 571. (ST. v. 2, p. 533.)

Executive Powers. *See* POWERS OF THE EXECUTIVE.

Executive Sessions. *See* SENATE § *Sessions of.*

Expatriation

1. Bill to prescribe mode of, **1797**, *see* NEUTRALITY 10.

Expenditures. *See also* ACCOUNTABILITY;—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES;—RETRENCHMENT.

1. Recommdg. that expenditures in excess of appr. be disallowed; Pres. an. messg. **1801–2**, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
2. Com. apptd. to consider measures necessary to enforce proper, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 17 (ANNALS 319): report made 226 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 752): dbtd. 235 (ANNALS 1255). For bill reptd. *see post* 3.
3. Bill (H. R. 54) to enforce proper and lawful, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 188.
4. Com. apptd. to consider modes of regulating, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 344 (ANNALS 347).
5. Bill (S. 52) to regulate mode of making and accounting for, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 350: passed 355. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 577.
6. Bill (S. 54) regulating mode of making and accounting for, passed **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 360, H. J. 592. (ST. v. 2, p. 535.)

Explorations

Lewis' and Clark's Expedition

1. Messg. from Pres. (*confidential*) recommdg. appr. for an expedition to explore Western country, **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 253 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 684): refd. 254. For bill reptd. *see post* 2.
2. Bill (H. R. 126) making appr. for, passed **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 369, S. J. —. (ST. v. 2, p. 206.)

Note.—Passed in secret session.

3. Bill making appr. for, passed **1804–5**, *see* INDIAN TREATIES 9.
4. Messg. from Pres. transmitting reports from, **1805–6**, 9. 1, S. J. 42, H. J. 284 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 705).
5. Information of progress and recommdg. further appr. for; Pres. an. messg. **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 470: reptd. on 493 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 463).
6. Bill (H. R. 183) granting lands and double pay to persons engaged in, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 549 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 207): passed 625, 626. *In S.* passed S. J. 172. (ST. v. 6, p. 65.)

Pike's Expedition

7. Bill making appr. to explore "Louisiana Purchase", passed **1803–4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 49.
8. Bill making further appr. for, passed **1805–6**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 30.
9. Bill (H. R. 74) to compensate Pike and his companions, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 189, 220 (ANNALS 1658; S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 719).
10. Bill (H. R. 114) to compensate Pike and companions, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 393 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 942): dbtd. 415 (ANNALS 902).

Exportation

Prohibitions of. *See also* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE § *Suspensions of;*—EMBARGO.

1. Res. for, of unmanufactured products of U. S. in vessels not in comml. treaty with U. S. **1790**, *see* DUTIES 32.
2. Bill for, of ordnance and ordnance stores, passed **1793–4**, *see* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 1.
3. Res. for, of corn and rye, dbtd. and refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 507 (ANNALS 904): report made and adopted that inexpedient 514.
4. Res. to inquire into expediency of prohibiting exports by foreign vessels to ports not admitting vessels of U. S. refd. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 101.

Digitized by Google

Exportation—*Continued.*

Prohibitions of—Continued.

5. Bill for, of ordnance and ordnance stores, **1805-6**, *see* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 11.
6. Bill (H. R. 170) for, of ordnance and ordnance stores, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 564: rejected 572.

Exports

Bounties on 1-7.

Drawbacks on. *See* DRAWBACKS ON EXPORTS.

Inspection of 8-10.

Statements of

Annual 11-30.

Special 31-34.

Bounties on

1. Bill allowing, on dried and pickled fish and salted provisions, passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
2. Bill increasing, on dried and pickled fish and salted provisions, passed **1790**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
3. Bill repealing, on dried fish, passed **1791-2**, *see* FISHERIES 4.
4. Bill reducing, on pickled fish and salted provisions, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
5. Bill increasing, on pickled fish and salted provisions, passed **1797**, *see* SALT 2.
6. Bill increasing, on pickled fish and salted provisions, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
7. Report by Sec. of Treas. of bounties paid on exports of fish and salted provisions from 1793 to 1798, **1799-1800**, *see* SALT 3.

Inspection of

8. Com. apptd. to consider **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 116.
9. Jt. res. that unless State laws concerning are complied with vessels shall not be cleared, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 118. *In H. R.* refd. to com. to report bill H. J. 169. For bill *see post* 10.
10. Bill (H. R. 48) that unless State laws concerning are complied with vessels shall not be cleared, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 169: dbtd. 183 (ANNALS 1527): passed 183. *In S.* passed S. J. 125. (ST. v. 1, p. 106.)

Statements of

Annual

11. Res. that Sec. of Treas. make annual report to Senate, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 212: amended 223.——Rescinded **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 47.
12. **1790**, 1. 3, H. J. 379 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 23).
13. **1791**, 2. 1, S. J. 411, H. J. 553, 580 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 103, 139, 147).
14. **1792**, 2. 2, H. J. 721, S. J. 499 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 156, 218).
15. **1793**, 3. 1, S. J. 63, H. J. 197 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 267, 298).
16. **1794**, 3. 2, S. J. 172, H. J. 348 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 301).
17. **1795**, 4. 1, S. J. 221, H. J. 551 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 333).
18. **1796**, 4. 2, S. J. 322, H. J. 690 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 354).
19. **1797**, 5. 2, S. J. 449, H. J. 215 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 376).
20. **1798**, 5. 3, S. J. 580, H. J. 465 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 409).
21. **1799**, 6. 1, S. J. 28, H. J. 586 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 423).
22. **1800**, 6. 2, S. J. 122, H. J. 787 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 452).
23. **1801**, 7. 1, H. J. 93, 178 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 488).
24. **1802**, 7. 2, H. J. 287 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 506).
25. **1803**, 8. 1, H. J. 552 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 541).
26. **1804**, 8. 2, H. J. 151 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 588).
27. **1805**, 9. 1, H. J. 374 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 668).

Exports—*Continued.*

Statements of—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

28. **1806**, 9. 2, H. J. 611 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 693).
29. **1807**, 10. 1, H. J. 202 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 718).
30. **1808**, 10. 2, H. J. 424 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 735).

Special

31. Sec. of Treas. ordered to report for year ending June 30, 1793, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 19: reports inability to comply 29 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 274).
32. Report by Sec. of Treas. of value of exports during five years ending Sept. 30, 1795, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 426 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 319).
33. Report by Sec. of Treas. of exports of fish during ten years ending Dec. 31, 1800, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 316 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 511).
34. Report by Sec. of Treas. of exports to G. Britain during 1802-3-4, **1805-6**, 9. 7, H. J. 259, 261, 262, 265, 308 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 640).

Expulsion. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

Extra Pay. *See also* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATE; §§ *Officers and Employés of;—and* under titles of respective officers.

1. Report of com. that improper to allow out of contingent fund, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 305.
2. Amdt. to a bill to prohibit allowing, out of contingent funds, adopted **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 494.

Note.—The bill to which amdt. was made did not pass, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 32.

Extradition

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers in case arising under treaty of 1794 with G. Britain, **1799-1800**, *see* ROBBINS (*Jonathan*).
2. Bill (H. R. 207) to carry into effect article 27 of treaty of 1794 with G. Britain, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 602.

Falkner's Island, *Conn.*

1. Bill apprg. $6,000 to build light-house on, passed **1800-1**, *see* NEW POINT COMFORT 1.

Fast Days

1. Conc. res. to request Pres. to appt. one, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 593. *In S.* not consd. S. J. 435.
2. Conc. res. to request Pres. to appt. one, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 200. *In S.* not consd. S. J. 102.

Federal Convention

1. Jt. res. to print journal for distribution, postpd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 209.

Felony. *See* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Ferries. *See* under titles of respective rivers on which located.

Final Settlement Certificates (*Continental Debt*). *See* BONDS OF U. S. § *Lost or Destroyed;*—DEBT OF U. S. § *Funding of.*

Finances. *See also* REVENUES.

Reports on

Annual 1-9.

Special 10-23.

Reports on. *See also* LOANS § *Reports on.*

Annual

1. Bill (S. 65) requiring Sec. of Treas. to make, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 84: passed 86. *In H. R.* dbtd. (ANNALS 709) and passed H. J. 706. (ST. v. 2, p. 79).
2. **1801**, 7. 1, S. J. 163, H. J. 21 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 701).
3. **1802**, 7. 2, S. J. 247, H. J. 254 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 5).

Digitized by Google

Finances—*Continued.*

Reports on—*Continued.*

Annual—*Continued.*

4. **1803**, 8. 1, S. J. 302, H. J. 417 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 47).
5. **1804**, 8. 2, S. J. 416, H. J. 19 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 107).
6. **1805**, 9. 1, S. J. 9, H. J. 193 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 142).
7. **1806**, 9. 2, S. J. 111, H. J. 473 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 204).
8. **1807**, 10. 1, S. J. 192, H. J. 22 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 246).
9. **1808**, 10. 2, S. J. 308, H. J. 393 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 307).

Special

10. Report of Sec. of Treas. on means of maintaining public credit, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 141 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 15). *See* DEBT of U. S. 21.
11. Report of Sec. of Treas. on further means of maintaining public credit, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 336 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 64). *See* DEBT OF U. S. 27.
12. Report of Sec. of Treas. on further means of maintaining public crdit, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 336 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 67). *See* BANK OF U. S. 9.
13. Report of Sec. of Treas. on condition of, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 146).
14. Report of Sec. of Treas. on condition of, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 474, 486 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 218).
15. Report of Sec. of Treas. on condition of, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 52, 56 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 272).
16. Report of com. on condition of, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 71 (ANNALS 463), 175 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 281).
17. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. further measures for support of public credit and redemption of public debt, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 146, H. J. 295 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 320). *See* DEBT OF U. S. 35.
18. Report of Sec. of Treas. on condition of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 631 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 481).
19. Report of com. on condition of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 635, 702 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 657).
20. Report of com. on condition of, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 777 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 690).
21. Report by Sec. of Treas. of deposits made in banks during 1804-5-6, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 478, 494 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 216).
22. Statement of public debt by Sec. of Treas. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 517, 623 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 237).
23. Report by Sec. of Treas. of statement of public debt from 1791 to 1808, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 267 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 287).

Financial Agent

1. Res. to authorize appt. of one to reside in Holland, dbtd. and postpd. to next sess. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 583, 584 (ANNALS 1463).

Fines. *See also* REVENUE LAWS.

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that excessive fines shall not be imposed, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 20.

Fire Insurance. *See* INSURANCE.

Fires

1. *Savannah, Ga.* Res. to make appr. for relief of sufferers by fire at, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 628: dbtd. and rejected 630 (ANNALS 1712).
2. *War and Treasury Buildings.* Report of com. on causes of fires in, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 792 (ANNALS 1020): report made 836 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 217). *See also* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 2.
3. *Portsmouth, N. H.* Bill extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, passed **1802-3**, *see* PORTSMOUTH 2.
4. *Norfolk, Va.* Bill extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, passed **1803-4**, *see* NORFOLK 1.

Fires—*Continued.*

5. *New York.* Bill for relief of sufferers by fire at, **1804-5**, *see* NEW YORK CITY 6.
6. *Portsmouth, N. H.* Bill extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, passed **1806-7**, *see* PORTSMOUTH 3.

Fisheries

Bounties to 1-9.

Encouragement and Protection of 10-14.

Reports on 15-18.

Vessels Employed in. *See* VESSELS;—TONNAGE.

Bounties to. *See also* § *Reports on.*

1. Bill allowing, on exports of dried and pickled fish, passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
2. Bill providing when, shall begin, passed **1789**, *see* VESSELS 23.
3. Bill increasing, on exports of dried and pickled fish, passed **1790**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
4. Bill substituting allowance on tonnage of fishing vessels in lieu of bounty on exports of dried fish, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 358: passed 370. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 502, 503, 504 (ANNALS 362, 382, 391, 397): passed with amdts. 504. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 388. (ST. v. 1, p. 229.)
5. Bill reducing, on exports of pickled fish, and increasing allowance (*ante* 4) on tonnage of fishing vessels, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
6. Bill increasing, on exports of pickled fish, and increasing allowance (*ante* 4) on tonnage of fishing vessels, passed **1797**, *see* SALT 2.
7. Bill increasing, on exports of pickled fish, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
8. Bill (H. R. 193) continuing in force ten years act (*ante* 4) making allowance to fishing vessels, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581: passed 603. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 68. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 654. (ST. v. 2, p. 36.)
9. Bill repealing, passed **1806-7**, *see* SALT 12.

Encouragement and Protection of

10. Bill for protection of river and bay fisheries, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 597.
11. Recommdg. protection of; Pres. an. messg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253: reptd. on 338 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 525).
12. Report of com. on encouraging, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 444, 513 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 536).
13. Report of com. on reducing tonnage duties on foreign-built vessels employed in whale and seal fisheries, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 644 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 573).
14. Com. apptd. to report on making further provisions to encourage, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 15.

Reports on

15. Report of Sec. of State on, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 238, H. J 370 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 8).
16. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount of bounty paid on exports of dried and pickled fish, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 360, 363 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 48).
17. Report by Sec. of Treas. of bounty paid on exports of pickled fish and to fishing vessels from 1793 to 1798, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 65, 66 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 633).
18. Report by Sec. of Treas. of tonnage employed, fish exported, bounties paid on exports and to fishing vessels, during ten years ending Dec. 31, 1800, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 229, 316 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 511).

Fitch, *John.* *See* STEAM NAVIGATION.

Five-Mile Point, *Conn.*

1. Bill apprg. $2,500 to build light-house on, passed **1803-4**, *see* ST. SIMON'S ISLAND 1.

Digitized by Google

Flag of U. S.

1. Bill (S. 1) making alteration in, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 13: passed 13. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 28 (ANNALS 164): passed 29. (ST. v. 1, p. 341.)

Floor. *See* ADMISSION TO FLOOR.

Florida

1. Messg. from Pres. on questions with Spain concerning boundary of, **1793-4**, 3, 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 247).
2. Report of com. recommdg. appr. to open negotiations for purchase of, **1802-3**, 7. 2 (ANNALS 371). *See* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 3, 4.
3. Res. requesting Sec. of Treas. to report information on alleged application to draw money from Treasury for purchase of Florida before appr. made, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 373: report made 393 (ANNALS 1028).
4. Bill (H. R. 144) apprg. $2,000,000 to negotiate for purchase of, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 439: dbtd. 440-443: passed 443. *In S.* dbtd. S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 38-42: passed 42. (ST. v. 2, p. 349.)
5. Messg. from Pres. on proceedings had under act (*ante* 4) making appr. to negotiate for purchase of, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 327, 331 (ANNALS 331).

Foreign Affairs

1. Messg. from Pres. with information of declaration of war by Spain against France, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 46, H. J. 91 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 425).
2. Messg. from Pres. with information of treaty of peace between France and certain of the allied powers, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 229, H. J. 482 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 550).
3. Information of war in Europe; Pres. an. messg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405. *See* FOREIGN VESSELS 3.

Foreign Affairs Department

1. Bill (H. R. 8) establishing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 44 (for previous debate *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 16): dbtd. 49, 50, 51 (ANNALS 473, 498, 533, 574, 600, 614): passed 52. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 43. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 63. (ST. v. 1, p. 28.)
2. Res. to change its name, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 65.
3. Bill changing name to Department of State, passed **1789**, *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 1.

Foreign Coins

Assay of

Annual Reports on 1-2.

Special Reports on 3.

Valuation and Currency of 4-18.

Assay of

Annual Reports on

1. Bill requiring Sec. of Treas. to make, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 18.
2. **1807**, 10. 1, S. J. 220, H. J. 133 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 265).

Special Reports on

3. Res. requesting Pres. to have assays made, passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 630: report of assays made 663 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 184).

Valuation and Currency of

4. Bill fixing their value, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
5. Bill repealing value fixed for ruble of Russia, passed **1789**, *see* COASTING TRADE 2.
6. Bill fixing their value, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
7. Bill (H. R. 134) repealing value fixed for rix dollar of Denmark, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 389: passed 393. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 292. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 399. (ST. v. 1, p. 215.)
8. Bill altering value fixed for "livre turnois", passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
9. Recommdg. attention to valuation; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.

Foreign Coins—*Continued.*

Valuation and Currency of—*Continued.*

10. Bill (S. 39) fixing their value, and limiting time they shall be legal tender, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 458: passed 458. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 626, 627, 685 (ANNALS 725): passed with amdts. 685. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 477. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 688. (ST. v. 1, p. 300.)
11. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report on recoining, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J, 123: dbtd. 123, 124 (ANNALS 802, 804): passed 124: report made 131 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 506).
12. Report of com. on extending time they shall be legal tender, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 88, 102 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 503): dbtd. 103, 104 (ANNALS 717, 721): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 104. For bill *see post* 13.
13. Bill (H. R. 25) extending time (*ante* 10) they shall be legal tender, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 107: dbtd. 111 (ANNALS 746): passed 112. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 425. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 147. (ST. v. 1, p. 539.)
14. Report of Sec. of Treas. on value of rupee (on petition of W. Gray et als.), **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 598 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 612).
15. Bill fixing their value, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
16. Bill (H. R. 293) fixing value of certain East India coins, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 783: passed 814. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 136. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 841. (ST. v. 2, p. 121.)
17. Bill (H. R. 13) extending time they shall be legal tender, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 60: passed 69. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 225. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 225. (ST. v. 2, p. 173.)
18. Bill (H. R. 78) fixing their value and extending time they shall be legal tender, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 206: dbtd. 207 (ANNALS 298): passed 208. *In S.* refd. S. J. 13: reptd. on 65 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 197): passed with amdts. S. J. 72. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 361. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 74. (ST. v. 2, p. 374.)

Foreign Diplomatic Officers

1. Bill giving supreme court exclusive jurisdiction of cases in which concerned, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
2. Bill prohibiting process against, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.
3. Bill (S. —) to limit privileges and immunities of foreign ministers, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 38 (ANNALS 92): dbtd. 51, 54 ANNALS 145): rejected 54.

Foreign Intercourse. *See* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES.

Foreign Ministers. *See* DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS OF U. S.;—FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS.

Foreign Officers. *See* WAR OF REVOLUTION.

Foreign Relations. *See* under titles of respective countries.

Foreign Seamen

1. Bill allowing their admission into marine hospitals, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAMEN 29.
2. Bill (S. —) to assent to law of N. C. requiring masters of foreign vessels to deposit bonds for maintenance of their sick or disabled seamen left in port of Wilmington, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 434: rejected 465.

Foreign Service. *See* NEUTRALITY.

Foreign Trade. *See* COMMERCE.

Foreign Vessels. *See also* DUTIES § *Discriminating and Countervailing;*—FOREIGN SEAMEN;—LIGHT DUES.

Note.—This title is confined to matter relating to foreign vessels generally. *See also* under titles of respective foreign countries.

1. Res. to prohibit their landing any goods except of country to which vessel belongs, dbtd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 415 (ANNALS 245).

Digitized by Google

Foreign Vessels—*Continued.*

2. Information of their sailing under U. S. flag with forged papers; Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 93.
3. Recommdg. measures to prevent them from using flag of U. S.; Pres. an. messg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 409. For bill reptd. *see* VESSELS 36.
4. Res. to inquire into expediency of prohibiting exportation in foreign vessels to ports not admitting vessels of U. S. refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 101.
5. Bill authorizing Pres. to interdict harbors of U. S. to foreign armed vessels, passed **1804-5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8, 12.
6. Bill to prohibit importation in foreign vessels except products of country to which vessels belong, **1805-6**, *see* IMPORTATION 13.
7. Res. to prohibit trade being carried on in foreign vessels to any port of foreign countries that do not permit such trade in vessels of U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 261.
8. Proc. of Pres. interdicting harbors of U. S. to British armed vessels, **1807-8**, *see* NEUTRALITY 16.
9. Res. to inquire into expediency of prohibiting entry of foreign vessels from ports that do not admit vessels of U. S. passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 228.
10. Bill (H. R. 159) to prohibit entry of vessels from ports that do not admit vessels of U. S. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 368, 499.

Forgery. *See* COUNTERFEITING;—CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Fort Constitution, *N. H.*

1. Act of N. H. ceding it to U. S. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439.

Fort Johnson, *N. C.*

1. Act of N. C. ceding it to U. S. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 159, H. J. 331.

Fortifications

Appropriations for 1-12.
Construction of 13-32.
Reports on 33-53.

Appropriations for

Note.—This section is limited to special bills. For appropriations made in general bills *see* ARMY.

1. Bill (H. R. 1) making appr. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 28: dbtd. 30-35 (ANNALS 298, 306, 310, 315, 323): passed 35. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 374. (ST. v. 1, p. 521).
2. Bill (H. R. 79) making appr. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 257 (ANNALS 1380): dbtd. 258 (ANNALS 1394): passed 259. *In S.* passed S. J. 481. (ST. v. 1, p. 554.)
3. Bill (H. R. 128) making appr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 349: dbtd. 391 (ANNALS 1029): passed 393. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 420. (ST. v. 2, p. 402.)
4. Bill (S. —) to make appr., **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 114.
5. Bill (H. R. 177) to make appr. for defence of mouth of Miss. river and N. Orleans, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 530 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 206; NAVAL AFF. p. 162).
6. Res. to make appr. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 550: dbtd. 550, 565, 568 (ANNALS 384, 434, 457): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 550, 568. For bill *see post* 7.
7. Bill (H. R. 196) making appr. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 571: dbtd. 601, 602 (ANNALS 592, 609): passed 605. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 172. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 643. (ST. v. 2, p. 443.)
8. Res. to make appr. to fortify N. Y. harbor, dbtd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 587 (ANNALS 487).
9. Bill (S. —) to make appr. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 200.
10. Bill (H. R. 10) making appr. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 53: dbtd. 69, 82, 88 (ANNALS 1077, 1189, 1224): passed 90. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 212. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 114. (ST. v. 2, p. 453.)
11. Bill (S. 39) to make appr. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 329: passed 331. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 502.

Fortifications—*Continued.*

Appropriations for—*Continued.*

12. Bill (H. R. 148) making appr. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 477: dbtd. 487 (ANNALS 1171): passed 496. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 337. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. —. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 339. (ST. v. 2, p. 516.)

Construction of. See also § Appropriations for

13. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
14. Bill (H. R. 22) authorizing, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 86: passed 89. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 49. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 93. (ST. v. 1, p. 345.)
15. Bill (H. R. 38) supplementary to act (*ante* 14) authorizing, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 120: passed 135. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 75. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 143. (ST. v. 1, p. 367.)
16. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233.
17. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6.
18. Bill authorizing States to expend for, the balances due by them to U. S. passed **1797**, *see ante* 1.
19. Res. to establish an office in War Dept. to have charge of, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 265.
20. Bill (H. R. 128) to credit expenditures of States for, in bonds of U. S. at par value, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 382: passed 385. *In S.* dbtd. and rejected S. J. 545.
21. Bill that States be credited with prior expenditures for, passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 2.
22. Bill (H. R. 136) allowing States to discharge indebtedness to U. S. by expenditures for, in bonds of U. S. at par value, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 408, 414: passed 420. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 576. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 463. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 580, H. J. 465: conf. report agd. to S. J. 582, H. J. 473. (ST. v. 1, p. 616.)
23. Bill providing for an inspector of, passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
24. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724.
25. Act of legis. of S. C. ceding sites for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 31, H. J. 257.
26. Res. of legis. of N. Y. asking that plan be made for permanent defence of N. Y. harbor, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191, H. J. 12 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 215).
27. Recommdg. further provisions for; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *See post* 48.
28. Recommdg. further provisions for; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7. *In S.* refd. S. J. 194 (ANNALS 27).
29. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. that provision be made to obtain sites when parties unable to convey or refuse to sell, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 255, H. J. 245.
30. Bill (H. R. 91) authorizing exchange of lands acquired for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 262: passed 307. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 282. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 309. (ST. v. 2, p. 496.)
31. Res. of legis. of N. Y. urging appr. for defences of N. Y. harbor, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 269.
32. Information of progress; Pres. an. messg. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 341. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 348. For bill reptd. *see ante* 12.

Reports on

33. Report of com. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 28, 60, 76 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 61).
34. Report of Sec. of War on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 259, 270 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 71).
35. Reports of com. on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 252, 307 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, pp. 68, 107): dbtd. 283, 302, 338 (ANNALS 1059, 1129): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 338.

Note.—Appropriation was included in general bill, *see* ARMY 8.

36. Report of Sec. of War on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 207, H. J. 424 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 110).

Digitized by Google

Fortifications—*Continued.*

Reports on—*Continued.*

37. Report. of com. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 424, 546 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 115): dbtd. 554 (ANNALS 1360).
38. Report of com. on, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 621, 691 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 116): dbtd. 708 (ANNALS 2211): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill, 708.

Note.—Appropriation included in general bill, *see* ARMY 11.

39. Report of com. on, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 24, 28 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 117).
40. Report of com. on, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 697 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 152).

Note.—Appropriation included in general bill, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 21.

41. Statement of expenditures; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1. p. 152).
42. Estimates for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 158).
43. Report by Sec. of War of expenditures during 1803-4, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99, 140 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 174).
44. Report of com. recommdg. appr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 209 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 140): dbtd. 245, 246, 307 (ANNALS 377, 391, 523): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 339. For bill *see ante* 3.
45. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amounts expended by States, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 211, 223 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 163).
46. Report of com. on defences of N. Y. harbor, **1805-6**. 9. 1, S. J. 28 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 191).
47. Report of Sec. of War on progress and expenditures, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 246, 282 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 192).
48. Report of com. on, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 114 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 204). For bill reptd. *see ante* 4.
49. Report of Sec. of War on existing works and addtl. required, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 200 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 219).
50. Report of com. recommdg. addtl. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 43 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 217): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 51, 52 (ANNALS 985). For bill reptd. *see ante* 10.
51. Report by Sec. of War of expenditures for and condition of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 69 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 223).
52. Messg. from Pres. with report of progress and condition of, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 319, H. J. 453 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 236).
53. Report of Sec. of War on expediency of erecting fortifications on Delaware river, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 342 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 239).

Foundries

1. Bill (S. 14) to authorize Pres. to purchase or lease, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 458: passed 460. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 361.
2. Bill authorizing Pres. to purchase or lease, passed **1797-8**, *see* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 20.
3. Report of com. recommdg. that a foundry be established at Wash'n, D. C., for casting cannon, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 36 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 215).

France

Commerce with. *See* COMMERCE.

Debt to 1-4.

Relations with 5-64.

Spoliations of Commerce by. *See* SPOLIATIONS.

Treaties and Conventions with 65-77.

Vessels of. *See* FRENCH VESSELS.

Debt to

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers relating to, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 9 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 141).

France—*Continued.*

Debt to—*Continued.*

2. Messg. from Pres. transmitting request for advance payment on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 50, H. J. 95 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 427). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 95: reptd. on 123 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 447): dbtd. (ANNALS 727) res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 183. For bill *see post* 3.
3. Bill (H. R. 57) to make advance payment on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 185: passed 190. *In S.* reptd. on S. J. 109 (*see* S. J. 111): rejected 112.
4. Report by Sec. of Treas. of final settlement of, **1795-6**, 4. 1 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 380).

Relations with

5. Letter from King of France announcing his acceptance of the Constitution presented by the nation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 403, H. J. 527. Res. passed H. J. 532, S. J. 408, 409.
6. Representations of French minister and report of Sec. of State on applying to French vessels the discriminating tonnage duties against foreign vessels, **1791**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 66 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 109): res. passed 77.
7. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, 21, 26, 28, 36, H. J. 9, 41, 58 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 141, 312, 316, 323, 329).
8. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers relating to attempt of French minister to organize troops in U. S. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 20, H. J. 40 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 309).
9. Messg. from Pres. in relation to recall of French minister, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 24, H. J. 43 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 314).
10. Letter of Committee of Public Safety of France announcing victories of their army, transmitted by Pres. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 67, H. J. 129 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 447). Pres. requested to answer S. J. 68, H. J. 132.
11. Report by Sec. of State of spoliations, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 48, 84 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, 461).
12. Messg. from Pres. on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 175, H. J. 349 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 469).
13. Presentation of flag by Committee of Public Safety of France, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 203, H. J. 396 (ANNALS 195). *In H. R.* res. dbtd. and passed, H. J. 397 (ANNALS 199). *In S.* res. dbtd. and passed S. J. 204, 205 (ANNALS 28, 30).
14. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information of treaty of peace between France and certain of the allied powers, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 229, H. J. 482 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 550).
15. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
16. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 650 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 559).
17. Report of Sec. of State on spoliations, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 336, H. J. 724 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 748).
18. Extra sess. of cong. called to consider; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *See* MESSAGES FROM PRESIDENT OF U. S. 11; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 11.
19. Papers relating to, transmitted by Sec. of State, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 362, H. J. 12 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 5).
20. Report by Sec. of State of spoliations, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 27, 43 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 28).
21. Bills passed in consequence of condition of relations, **1797**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 1; MILITIA 26; NAVY 96; ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 5; PRIVATEERING 2.
22. Information of; Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 93: reptd. on 115, 135, 219, 256, 308 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 7; NAVAL AFF. pp. 32, 34, 56; MIL. AFF. v. 1, pp. 119, 120): dbtd. 255, 259, 260, 261, 317 (ANNALS 1380, 1402, 1414, 1835).
23. Messg. from Pres. on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 456, H. J. 228: dbtd. 245, 246, 247 (ANNALS 1319, 1334, 1345, 1357, 1368).

Digitized by Google

France—*Continued.*

Relations with—Continued.

24. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 449, 485, 501, 510, 513, H. J. 212, 252, 286, 324, 443, 347 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, pp. 150, 153, 169, 185, 188, 199).
25. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information of violation of our neutrality by French privateer, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 434, H. J. 161 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 116). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 161: reptd. on 239 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 152).
26. Messg. from Pres. transmitting letter of Gov. of Penn. in relation to refugees from Hayti, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 520, H. J. 356 (ANNALS 3463).
27. Bill (S. 30) to authorize Pres. to prevent or regulate landing of refugees from Hayti, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 521: dbtd. 522: passed 523. *In H. R.* dbtd. 361, 363 (ANNALS 2063, 2067): postpd. to next sess. 363.
28. Jt. res. for publication of papers, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 344, S. J. 513. (ST. v. 1, p. 612.)
29. Bill declaring treaties with France void, passed **1797-8**, *see post* 65.
30. Res. to request Pres. to negotiate treaty with France, dbtd. and rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 366 (ANNALS 2084).
31. Bill (S. 22) authorizing capture by public armed vessels of French vessels engaged in depredations on commerce, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 490: dbtd. and passed 493. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 313 (ANNALS 1815): passed 315. (ST. v. 1, p. 561.)
32. Bill (H. R. 109) authorizing merchant vessels to arm and defend themselves and capture French vessels attempting spoliation, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 330: dbtd. 333 (ANNALS 1899): passed 336. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 512. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 348. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 515. (ST. v. 1, p. 572.)
33. Bill (S. 26) providing for condemnation of French vessels captured under provisions of act (*ante* 31), **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 508: passed 510. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 351. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 519. (ST. v. 1, p. 574.)
34. Bill authorizing capture of any French armed vessel, passed **1797-8**, *see* LETTERS OF MARQUE 3.
35. Bill (S. 35) to allow bounties for capture of French armed vessels, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 533: passed 535. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 387 (ANNALS 2177).
36. Res. to allow bounties for capture of French armed vessels, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 390.
37. Bill (H. R. 102) suspending comml. intercourse for one year, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 319: dbtd. and passed 320 (ANNALS 1859). *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 502. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 333. (ST. v. 1, p. 565.)

Note.—Printed S. J. omits concurrence of S. in amdt. of H. R.

38. Bill (H. R. 131) to amend act (*ante* 37) suspending comml. intercourse, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 385: dbtd. and rejected 388 (ANNALS 2178).
39. Bill (S. 36) amdg. act (*ante* 37) suspending comml. intercourse, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 544: passed 546. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 394. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 547. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 395, S. J. 547: conf. report agd. to H. J. 395, S. J. 548. (ST. v. 1, p. 611.)
40. General bills passed in consequence of condition of relations, **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 72, 73, 74; ALIENS 8; FORTIFICATIONS 2; MARINE CORPS 14; MILITIA 6; NAVY 5, 98, 99, 101; ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 20; REVENUE MARINE SERVICE 5; SEDITION 3.
41. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401.
42. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 571, 574, H. J. 440, 441, 452, 478 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, pp. 204, 229, 238).
43. Bill (H. R. 139) to allow bounties for capture of French armed vessels, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 422: dbtd. 482, 483 (ANNALS 2927, 2935): rejected 484.

France—*Continued.*

Relations with—Continued.

44. Bill (H. R. 140) suspending comml. intercourse, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 424: dbtd. 443-450 (ANNALS 2740, 2754, 2771, 2785): passed 451. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 578, 580: passed with amdts. 580. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 465. (ST. v. 1, p. 613.)
45. Bill (S. 50) authorizing exchange or release of prisoners taken with French vessels, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 591: passed 596. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 497 (ST. v. 1, p. 624.)
46. Bill (S. 39) authorizing retaliation for outrages by French govt. on American citizens, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 578: passed 583. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 475, 515 (ANNALS 2907, 3045): passed with amdts. 515. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 608. (ST. v. 1, p. 743.)
47. General bills passed in consequence of condition of relations, **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 75; NAVY 106.
48. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 526.
49. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 529 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 240).
50. Report of com. on suspension of comml. intercourse, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 591 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 285).
51. Bill (H. R. 201) suspending comml. intercourse, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 588: dbtd. 588-594 (ANNALS 524, 527, 529): passed 596. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 35: passed with amdts. 37 (ANNALS54). *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 605. (ST. v. 2, p. 7.)
52. Res. on expediency of repealing or amdg. act (*ante* 51) suspending comml. intercourse, rejected **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 699 (ANNALS 702).
53. Bill (H. R. 237) continuing in force one year act (*ante* 32) authorizing armed merchant vessels to capture French vessels, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 651: passed 653. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 73. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 668. (ST. v. 2, p. 39.)
54. Information of probable success of negotiations for treaty; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724.
55. Treaty and correspondence, transmitted by Pres. **1800-1**, 6. 2 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 295).
56. Bill (H. R. 302) to continue in force act (*ante* 51) suspending comml. intercourse, dbtd. and rejected **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 793 (ANNALS 1011).
57. Report by Sec. of State of instructions that were issued concerning capturing French vessels, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 62, 64, 66 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 365).
58. Messg. from Pres. on, **1805-6**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 2.
59. Messg. from Pres. transmitting complaints of French govt. against commerce between U. S. and Hayti, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 14, 18 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 725).
60. Bill suspending comml. intercourse with ports of Hayti not in possession of French govt. passed **1805-6**, *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 8.
61. Messg. from Pres. on, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 152, H. J. 596 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 805).
62. Messgs. from Pres. on, **1807-8**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS, 11, 15, 16.
63. Res. to request information from Pres. on proceedings of French govt. in relation to neutral rights, dbtd. and rejected **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 225 (ANNALS 1830).
64. Messg. from Pres. on, **1808-9**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 17.

Treaties and Conventions with

65. Bill (S. 29) declaring void, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 514: dbtd. 516: passed 516. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 361, 373 (ANNALS 2063, 2116): passed with amdts. 373. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 531. (ST. v. 1, p. 578.)

Digitized by Google

France—*Continued.*

Treaties and Conventions with—Continued.

Convention of 1788

66. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 5: report of Sec. of Foreign Aff. on 7: ratification consented to 9. (ST. v. 8, p. 106.)
67. Bill (H. R. 143) to carry into effect, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 406. *In S.* rejected S. J. 311.
68. Bill for carrying into effect, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 10.

Convention of 1800

69. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, with papers, **1800**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 359 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 295): dissent to ratification 374: reconsd. and ratification consented to with modifications 376. (ST. v. 8, p. 178.)
70. Estimate of expense for carrying into effect, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 168, H. J. 47 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 365). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 47. For bill reptd. *see post* 71.
71. Bill (H. R. 36) making appr. to carry into effect, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 135: passed 156. *In S.* passed S. J. 201. (ST. v. 2, p. 148.)
72. Res. on return of corvette Berceau under provisions of, **1801-2**, *see* Berceau.

Treaty and Conventions of 1803

73. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 449 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 506): ratification consented to 450. (ST. v. 8, p. 198.)
74. Bill to issue bonds for $11,250,000 in payment for cession of Louisiana under, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 7.
75. Bill apprg. $3,750,000 for payment of claims of citizens of U. S. against France in accordance with provisions of, passed **1803-4**, *see* SPOLIATIONS 5.
76. Statement of payments made by U. S. for claims of its citizens under, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 333 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 186).
77. Bill authorizing payment of further claims under, passed **1805-6**, *see* SPOLIATIONS 8.

Frankford Arsenal. *See* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES.

Franking Privilege

Generally 1-4.

To Congress 5-13.

To Executive Officers 14-23.

To Individuals 24-27.

Generally

1. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19. For debate on subject *see* ANNALS 252, 275, 288, 289.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
3. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.
4. Com. to inquire into abuses of, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 187: report made 354.

To Congress

5. Bill allowing on letters not over 2 oz. passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 1, 2, 3.
6. Bill extending to delegate from S. W. Terr. passed **1794-5**, *see* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY 8.
7. Bill extending to delegate from N. W. Terr. passed **1799-1800**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 7.
8. Bill extending to delegate from N. W. Terr. passed **1800-1**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 8.
9. Bill extending to all delegates, passed **1801-2**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 17.
10. Bill allowing on certain messgs. of Pres. ordered printed for distribution, passed **1807-8**, *see* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS 3.
11. Bill allowing on messg. of Pres. to 2d sess. 10th Cong. passed **1808-9**, *see* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS 4.
12. Bill to allow on all pub. docs. **1808-9**, *see* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS 5.
13. Bill to allow, on messgs. and docs. recd. from Pres. during sess. **1808-9**, *see* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS 6, 7.

Franking Privilege—*Continued.*

To Executive Officers

14. Bill allowing, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 1, 2, 3.
15. Bill extending, to Commr. of Revenue, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
16. Bill extending, to Purveyor of Public Supplies, passed **1794-5**, *see* PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES 3.
17. Bill extending, to Acct. of War Dept. passed **1795-6**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF WAR DEPARTMENT 4.
18. Bill to extend, to Atty. Genl. **1797-8**, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL 3.
19. Bill extending, to Sec. of Navy, passed **1797-8**, *see* SECRETARY OF NAVY 2.
20. Bill extending, to Accountant of Navy, passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.
21. Bill extending, to supt. of stamps, passed **1799-1800**, *see* STAMP TAXES 10.
22. Bill extending, to Atty. Genl. **1801-2**, *see* POST ROADS 13.
23. Bill extending, to inspector and paymaster of army, passed **1803-4**, *see* POST ROADS 15.

To Individuals

24. Bill extending, to George Washington, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.
25. Bill extending, to Martha Washington, passed **1799-1800**, *see* WASHINGTON (*Martha*).
26. Bill extending, to John Adams, passed **1800-1**, *see* ADAMS 6.
27. Bill extending, to Thomas Jefferson, passed **1808-9**, *see* JEFFERSON 7.

Franklin, *Benjamin*

1. Resolution on his death, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 198.
2. Decree of National Assembly of France on his death **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 363, S. J. 236 (ANNALS 2171).
3. Jt. res. requesting Pres. to communicate to National Assembly of France appreciation of decree passed by them on his death, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 278, H. J. 387. (ST. v. 1, p. 225.)
4. Eulogy on, presented by city of Paris, France, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 220, H. J. 334. Speaker ordered to communicate thanks H. J. 337.

Franklin Island, *Maine*

1. Bill apprg. $5,000 to build light-house on, passed **1805-6**, *see* CHATHAM, *Mass.*

Free Importations. *See* IMPORT DUTIES §§ *Exemptions from ;—Remission of.*

Freedom of Speech

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that it shall not be infringed, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 143.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that States shall not infringe, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 142.

Freedom of the Press. *See also* LIBEL.

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that it shall not be infringed, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 143.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that States shall not infringe, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 142.

Freight

1. Bill (H. R. 107) to fix responsibility of owners of vessels for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 343.

French Spoliations. *See* SPOLIATIONS.

French Vessels

1. Report of Sec. of State on applying discriminating tonnage duties to, **1791**, *see* FRANCE 6.
2. Report of com. on remitting tonnage duty on certain, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 18, 43 (S. PAPERS. FOR. REL. v. 1, 314): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 59. For bill *see post* 3.
3. Bill (H. R. 11) remitting tonnage duty on those from Hayti that have taken refuge in ports of U. S. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 60: passed 65. *In S.* passed S. J. 41. (ST. v. 1, p. 342.)

Digitized by Google

Fugitive Slaves

1. Bill (H. R. 146) respecting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 454.
2. Bill (S. 42) providing for their apprehension, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 465: passed 472. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 690. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 480. (ST. v. 1, p. 302.)
3. Com. apptd. to report alterations necessary in act (*ante* 2) for their apprehension, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 634.
4. Com. apptd. to report alterations necessary in act (*ante* 2) for their apprehension, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 308.
5. Bill (H. R. 318) to amend act (*ante* 2) for their apprehension, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 777, 823.
6. Bill (H. R. 2) to amend act (*ante* 2) for their apprehension, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 20: dbtd. 50 (ANNALS 423): rejected 53.

Fugitives from Justice. *See* CRIMINALS.

Funding. *See* DEBT OF U. S.

Gallatin, *Albert*

1. His election as Senator from Penn. contested, **1793-4**, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN SENATE 2.

Galleries

In House of Representatives

1. Rule that Speaker or chairman of com. of wh. has power to order them cleared in case of disorder, adopted **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 92.
2. Cases of arrest for disorderly conduct in, **1800-1**, 6. 2, ANNALS 851, 987.
3. Res. that power of Speaker shall not be construed to extend to expulsion of person from, unless by consent of House, or in case of disorderly behavior, rejected **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 810, 811.

Galliopolis, *Ohio*

1. Bill (H. R. 238) to grant lands to French settlers at, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 714: passed 719. *In S.* rejected S. J. 504.
2. Report of Atty. Genl. on claims of French settlers to lands at, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 54 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 23).
3. Bill (S. 34) granting lands to French settlers at, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 161: dbtd. 169, 175: passed 175. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 353. (ST. v. 1, p. 442.)
4. Bill (S. 19) amdg. act (*ante* 3) granting lands to French settlers at, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 26: passed 30. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 266. (ST. v. 2, p. 350.)

Gates, *Gen. Horatio*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 5.

Gay Head, *Mass.*

1. Land for light-house on, ceded by Mass. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 615.
2. Bill (H. R. 120) for building light-house on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 361: passed 368. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 540. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 391. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 542. (ST. v. 1, p. 607.)

General Land Office

1. Debate on establishing, **1789**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 143.
2. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. establishment of, **1790**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 144.
3. Bill to establish, **1790-1**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 146.
4. Debate on establishing, **1795-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 151.

General Post Office. *See* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

General Staff of Army. *See* under titles of respective departments of general staff.

Georgetown, *D. C.* *See also* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1. Bill authorizing city to levy tax for purpose of making street improvements, etc. passed **1801-2**, *see* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 40.
2. Bill (H. R. 196) to amend charter, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 603.
3. Bill (H. R. 32) amdg. charter, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 85: passed 92. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 463. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 157. (ST. v. 2, p. 332.)
4. Bill authorizing city to levy tax to build causeway from Mason's Island to western shore of Potomac river, passed **1804-5**, *see* POTOMAC RIVER 8.
5. Bill (H. R. 136) to amend charter, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 440.
6. Bill (S. 49) amdg. charter, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 346: passed 350. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 592. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 361. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 594. (ST. v. 2, p. 537.)

Georgetown, *S. C.*

1. Res. to establish beacons at, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 340.
2. Bill (H. R. 103) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house at, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 308: passed 316. *In S.* passed S. J. 157. (ST. v. 1, p. 418.)
3. Bill apprg. $2,000 to complete light-house at, passed **1797-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 17.
4. Bill apprg. $20,000 to rebuild light-house at, and $1,500 for buoys in channel leading to harbor, passed **1806-7**, *see* BLACK ROCK, *Conn.* 1.

Georgia

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature of 1-6.

Boundaries of 7-8.

Cession of Territory by 9.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Claims of 10.

Debt of 11.

Duties Laid by. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES.

Light-House Establishments in 12-18.

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Boundaries.* Res. on disputed boundary with N. C. **1805-6**, *see post* 8.
2. *Cession.* Act ceding light-house on Tybee Island to U. S. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 388.
3. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 169, H. J. 344.
4. *Public Lands.* Act for selling those within limits of territory claimed by State, **1794-5**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 23.
5. ———. Mem. on relinquishment of lands by U. S. to Creek Indians, **1797-8**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 29.
6. ———. Mem. on claim of State to lands in Miss. Territory **1800-1**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 32.

Boundaries of. *See also* PUBLIC LANDS § *In Mississippi Territory.*

7. Bill defining, passed **1797-8**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 20.
8. Report of com. on boundary between Ga. and N. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 233, 271 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 439). *See ante* 1.

Cession of Territory by. *See also* PUBLIC LANDS § *In Mississippi Territory.*

9. Articles of agreement for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 222, H. J. 222 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 113). *In S.* refd. S. J. 227: reptd. on 231.

Claims of. *See also* MILITIA CLAIMS;—PUBLIC LANDS § *In Mississippi Territory.*

10. Report of com. on allowance claimed in settlement of accounts between the State and U. S. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 510 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 185).

Debt of

11. Bill (H. R. 94) for its further assumption by U. S. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 287: rejected 288.

Digitized by Google

Georgia—*Continued.*

Light-House Establishments in. See

12. **Cumberland Island**
13. **Darien**
14. **St. Mary's River**
15. **St. Simon's Island**
16. **Sapelo Island**
17. **Savannah River**
18. **Tybee Island**

Germantown, *Penn.*

1. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Gin. *See* DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Glass

1. Report of com. recommdg. loan to manufacturers to encourage its manf. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 233 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 62).

Gold Coins. *See also* DOLLAR;—GOLD AND SILVER.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. denomination and devices for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91).
2. Bill fixing standard, denomination and devices for, and making legal tender, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.

Gold and Silver

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on their relative value, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91).
2. Bill fixing their relative value, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.

Government. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES;—POWERS OF THE GOVERNMENT;—RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Government Expenses

Appropriations for (Annual)

Note.—Prior to 1794 the annual appropriations for all purposes were made in one general bill "for the support of the government". In 1794 the annual "Army Appropriation Bill" was first introduced, in which bill appropriations for the Navy were included until 1798. In 1798 appropriations for the Navy were made by separate bill, and in 1799 the annual "Navy Appropriation Bill" was first introduced.

1. **1789.** Bill (H. R. 32) making, 1. 1, H. J. 116: passed 123. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 92. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 127. (ST. v. 1, p. 95.)
2. **1790.** Bill (H. R. 47) making, 1. 2, H. J. 169: passed 175. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 123. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 179. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 123. *In H. R.* amdt. receded from H. J. 181. (ST. v. 1, p. 104.)
3. ———. Bill (H. R. 100) making, 1. 2, H. J. 294: passed 296. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 208. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 297. (ST. v. 1, p. 185.)
4. **1791.** Bill (H. R. 120) making, 1. 3, H. J. 367. *In S.* passed, S. J. 239. (ST. v. 1, p. 190.)

Note.—The printed H. J. omits passage of bill in House.

5. **1792.** Bill (H. R. 149) making, 2. 1, H. J. 458: dbtd. 467, 468 (ANNALS 221): passed 470. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 357. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 478. (ST. v. 1, p. 226.)
6. ———. Bill (H. R. 188) making, 2. 1, H. J. 586: passed 604. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 443. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 605. (ST. v. 1, p. 284.)
7. **1793.** Bill (H. R. 206, 216) making, 2. 2, H. J. 651: passed 665. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 490. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 714, 716 (ANNALS 889, 892). *In S.* amdt. n-concd. in receded from S. J. 493. (ST. v. 1, p. 325.)
8. ———. Bill (H. R. 243) making, 2. 2, H. J. 723: passed 726. *In S.* passed S. J. 503. (ST. v. 1, p. 339.)

Government Expenses—*Continued.*

Appropriations for (Annual)—Continued.

9. **1794.** Bill (H. R. 5) making, 3. 1, H. J. 41: dbtd. 51 (ANNALS 411): passed 70. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 43. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 86. (ST. v. 1, p. 342.)
10. ———. Bill (H. R. 64) making, 3. 1, H. J. 201: passed 211. *In S.* passed S. J. 115 (ST. v. 1, p. 394).
11. **1795.** Bill (H. R. 81 *b*) making, 3. 2, H. J. 259: passed 261. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 136. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 272, 277. (ST. v. 1, p. 405.)
12. **1796.** Bill (H. R. 142) making, 4. 1, H. J. 423: dbtd. 423, 424 (ANNALS 253, 262): passed 425. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 210. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. in H. J. 432. (ST. v. 1, p. 445.)
13. ———. Bill (H. R. 203) making, 4. 1, H. J. 592: dbtd. 593, 594 (ANNALS 1487, 1490): passed 597. *In S.* passed S. J. 285. (ST. v. 1, p. 493.)
14. **1797.** Bill (H. R. 223) making, 4. 2, H. J. 678: dbtd. 690, 709 (ANNALS 2110, 2224): passed 712. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 336. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 726. (ST. v. 1, p. 498.)
15. ———. Bill (H. R. 15) making, 5. 1, H. J. 57: dbtd. 65 (ANNALS 433): passed 65. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 386. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. —. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd in S. J. 389. (ST. v. 1, p. 534.)

Note.—Printed H. J. omits fact of amdt. by H. R.

16. **1798.** Bill (H. R. 43) making, 5. 2, H. J. 146: passed 181. *In S.* passed S. J. —. (ST. v. 1, p. 542.)

Note.—Printed S. J. omits fact of passage by S.

17. ———. Bill (H. R. 126) making, 5. 2, H. J. 380: passed 385. *In S.* passed S. J. 547. (ST. v. 1, p. 611.)
18. **1799.** Bill (H. R. 147) making, 5. 3, H. J. 453: passed 489. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 602. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 514. (ST. v. 1, p. 717.)
19. ———. Bill (H. R. 173) making, 5. 3, H. J. 492: passed 505. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 603. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 514. (ST. v. 1, p. 723.)
20. **1800.** Bill (H. R. 229) making, 6. 1, H. J. 642: passed 662. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 86. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 696. (ST. v. 2, p. 62.)
21. ———. Bill (H. R. 264) making, 6. 1, H. J. 697: passed 705. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 95. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 715. (ST. v. 2, p. 83.)
22. **1801.** Bill (H. R. 277) making, 6. 2, H. J. 752: passed 806. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 135. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 838. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 138. (ST. v. 2, p. 117.)
23. **1802.** Bill (H. R. 22) making, 7. 1, H. J. 85: passed 92. *In S.* passed S. J. 182. (ST. v. 2, p. 131.)
24. ———. Bill (H. R. 41) making, 7. 1, H. J. 163: passed 164. *In S.* passed S. J. 201. (ST. v. 2, p. 147.)
25. ———. Bill (H. R. 12) making, 7. 1, H. J. 50: dbtd. 220 (ANNALS 1243): passed 220. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 229. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 228. (ST. v. 2, p. 184.)
26. **1803.** Bill (H. R. 112) making, 7. 2, H. J. 345: passed 360. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 277. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 375. (ST. v. 2, p. 210.)
27. **1804.** Bill (H. R. 165) making, 8. 1, H. J. 548: passed 592. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 370. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 632. (ST. v. 2, p. 264.)
28. **1805.** Bill (H. R. 7) making, 8. 2, H. J. 25: passed 26. *In S.* passed S. J. 420. (ST. v. 2, p. 307.)
29. ———. Bill (H. R. 26) making, 8. 2, H. J. 71: dbtd. 90 (ANNALS 987): passed 92. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 454. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 150. (ST. v. 2, p. 316.)
30. **1806.** Bill (H. R. 110) making, 9. 1, H. J. 292: passed 348. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 80. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 385, S. J. 83: conf. report agd. to S. J. 85, H. J. 395. (ST. v. 2, p. 384.)

Digitized by Google

Government Expenses—*Continued.*

Appropriations for (Annual)—Continued.

31. **1807.** Bill (H. R. 204) making, 9. 2, H. J. 588: passed 623. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 171. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 643. (ST. v. 2, p. 432.)
32. **1808.** Bill (H. R. 23) making, 10. 1, H. J. 90: passed 132. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 225. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 152. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 226. (ST. v. 2, p. 462.)
33. **1809.** Bill (H. R. 157) making, 10. 2, H. J. 492: passed 520. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 345. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 526. (ST. v. 2, p. 520.)

Granger, *Gideon*

1. Requests an investigation of his conduct as P. M. Genl. **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 113 (ANNALS 1109).
2. Com. apptd. to inquire into his conduct as P. M. Genl. **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 331 (ANNALS 831): report made recommdg. postponement to next sess. 400 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 40): indefinitely postpd. 426.

Gratuities

Note.—Annuities or gratuities granted to individuals by special acts, being in the nature of "private bills", are not included in this index.

1. Bill granting four month's pay to widows and orphans of officers and crew lost in U. S. vessels Insurgent and Pickering, passed **1801–2**, *see* PENSIONS 43.
2. Jt. res. granting one month's extra pay to officers and men of U. S. sch. Enterprise for gallant conduct, passed **1801–2**, *see* SWORDS 1.
3. Jt. res. granting one month's extra pay to men of Comm. Preble's squadron for gallant services, passed **1804–5**, see THANKS OF CONGRESS 4.
4. Jt. res. granting two month's extra pay to officers and men of U. S. ketch Intrepid for gallant conduct, passed **1804–5**, *see* SWORDS 3.

Great Britain

Commerce with. *See* COMMERCE.

Debts due in. *See* SEQUESTRATION.

Impressment of Seaman by. *See* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN.

Relations with 1–19.

Spoliations by. *See* SPOLIATIONS.

Treaties and Conventions with 20–47.

Relations with

1. Messg. from Pres. on indisposition of G. Britain to enter into comml. treaty, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 269, H. J. 377 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 121). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 379: reptd. on 385 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 128).
2. Messg. from Pres. on comml. restrictions of G. Britain, **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 425, H. J. 578 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 135).
3. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, 25, 35, 61, 63, 78, 88, 103, H. J. 9, 47, 71, 112, 121, 152, 176, 202 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 141, 315, 327, 428, 429, 432, 448, 461, 464).
4. Res. to sequester debts due by citizens of U. S. to subjects of G. Britain, dbtd. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 105, 106 (ANNALS 535, 542).
5. Motion for a bill to suspend 4th article of treaty of 1783 (relating to collection of private debts) rejected **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 74.
6. Res. to suspend and prohibit importations from G. Britain, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 114: dbtd. 118–126 (ANNALS 566, 570, 576, 595, 600): amended, passed and com. apptd. to report bill 126. For bill *see post* 7.
7. Bill to suspend and prohibit importations from G. Britain, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 128: passed 130. *In S.* dbtd. and rejected S. J. 69.
8. Jt. res. to suspend comml. intercourse with Am. colonies of G. Britain, rejected **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 176.
9. Information of negotiation of treaty; Pres. an. messg. **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366.

Great Britain—*Continued.*

Relations with—Continued.

10. Res. requesting Pres. to have information reptd. of conduct of G. Britain towards neutral rights and commerce since treaty of 1794, rejected **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 328.
11. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers in case of extradition, **1799–1800**, *see* ROBBINS (*Jonathan*).
12. Messg. from Pres. on convention entered into, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 223, H. J. 224.
13. Information of convention entered into to establish N. E. and N. W. boundaries between U. S. and British Possessions; Pres. an. messg. **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 584).
14. Messg. from Pres. on, **1805–6**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 2.
15. Messg. from Pres. on, **1806–7**, *see* IMPORTATION 6.
16. Messg. from Pres. on, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 152, H. J. 596 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 805).
17. Messgs. from Pres. on, **1807–8**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 26; NEUTRAL RIGHTS 10, 11, 12, 16; NEUTRALITY 15.
18. Proclamation of Pres. prohibiting intercourse with British armed vessels and interdicting our harbors to them, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 35 (ANNALS 924), 36 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 3, p. 23).
19. Messgs. from Pres. on, **1808–9**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 17, 22.

Treaties and Conventions with

Treaty of 1783

20. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers in relation to execution of, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, 35, H. J. 9, 71 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 141, 327).
21. Motion for a bill to suspend 4th article of (relating to collection of private debts), rejected **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 74.

Treaty of 1794

22. Messg. from Pres. transmitting treaty and papers, **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 178 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 470): ratification consented to 186. (ST. v. 8, p. 116.)
23. Messg. from Pres. informing of its ratification **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 217, H. J. 454.
24. Res. that Pres. be requested to communicate instructions and correspondence relating to, dbtd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 466–480 (ANNALS 426–759): passed 480.
25. Messg. from Pres. declining to furnish H. R. copies of instructions and correspondence relating to, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 487: dbtd. 491, 498, 499 (ANNALS 762, 769): res. declaratory of rights and duties of H. R. in relation to treaties and to calls on executive for information 499.
26. Res. condemning the treaty and that not expedient to pass laws to carry into effect, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 513: dbtd. 514–529 (ANNALS 940, 951, 969, 976, 1004, 1025, 1060, 1095, 1116, 1140, 1171, 1203, 1228, 1264, 1282).
27. Res. that expedient to pass laws to carry into effect (for previous debate *see ante* 26) passed and com. apptd. to report bill **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 529. For bill *see post* 28.
28. Bill (H. R. 178) making appr. to carry into effect, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 532: dbtd. and passed 535 (ANNALS 1295). *In S.* passed S. J. 248. (ST. v. 1, p. 459.)
29. Ratification of addtl. article consented to, **1796**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 207. (ST. v. 8, p. 130.)
30. Information of measures taken to carry into effect; Pres. an. messg. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
31. Bill (H. R. 6) authorizing appt. of counsel to represent U. S. before commrs. apptd. under, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 32: passed 37. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 378. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 54. *In S.* amdts. receded from S. J. 379. (ST. v. 1, p. 523.)
32. Information of proceedings of commrs. under; Pres. an. messg. **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—*Continued.*

Treaties and Conventions with—*Continued.*

Treaty of 1794—*Continued.*

33. Recommdg. appr. to pay awards of commrs. under; Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 16.
34. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of act of parliament for carrying into execution, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 433, H. J. 159 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 103).
35. Report by Sec. of State of claims recovered by citizens of U. S. under, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 158, 186 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 119).
36. Ratification of explanatory article consented to, **1798**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 279. (ST. v. 8, p. 131.)
37. Information of proceedings of commrs. under; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401.
38. Information of proceedings of commrs. under; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 526.
39. Messg. of Pres. transmitting papers in case of extradition under, **1799-1800**, *see* ROBBINS (*Jonathan*).
40. Bill (H. R. 207) to provide for execution of 27th article of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 602.
41. Information of difficulties in executing 6th article of; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724.
42. Bill (H. R. 135) making appr. for payment of awards under, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 428: passed 436. *In S.* passed S. J. 311. (ST. v. 2, p. 248.)
43. Bill (H. R. 1) making appr. for payment of awards under, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 12: passed 15. *In S.* passed S. J. 417. (ST. v. 2, p. 307.)

Convention of 1802

44. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1802**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 415 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 382): ratification consented to 421. (ST. v. 8, p. 196.)
45. Bill (H. R. 67) making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 227, S. J. 233. (ST. v. 2, p. 192.)
46. Bill (S. 13) authorizing last payment under, to be made in G. Britain, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 465: passed 466. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 168. (ST. v. 2, p. 336.)

Convention of 1803

47. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 451 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 584): ratification consented to with modifications 463.

Note.—This convention was not consummated.

Great Egg Harbor River, *N. J.*

1. Bill making appr. for buoys at mouth of, passed **1807-8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Griswold, *Roger* (*Representative*)

1. Assaulted in H. R. by Mr. Lyon, **1797-8**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 3.
2. Res. to expel him for a fracas with Mr. Lyon on floor of H. R. **1797-8**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 4.

Gull Island, *Long Island Sound*

1. Bill making further appr. of $3,500 (*see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 2) for building light-house on, passed **1803-4**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 27.

Gunboats. *See* NAVY § *Vessels of.*

Gunn, *James* (*Senator*)

1. Challenge to Mr. Baldwin (*Representative*), **1795-6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 2.

Habeas Corpus

1. Bill (S. 39) to suspend it for three months in cases of treason, etc. passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 131. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 550, 552 (ANNALS 402): rejected 552.
2. Res. for further provisions of law to secure its privileges, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 571: dbtd. 592, 594, 596 (ANNALS 502, 528, 555): indefinitely postpd. 597.
3. Bill (S. —) to regulate proceedings in, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 233, 257: postpd. to next sess. 264.

Half-Pay Allowance. *See* PENSIONS;—WAR OF THE REVOLUTION § *Claims Arising from.*

Hall of House of Representatives. *See* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Hamilton, *Alexander*

1. Res. condemning his administration of affairs as Sec. of Treas. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 723: dbtd. 724, 726 (ANNALS 899, 907, 955): rejected 726.
2. Letter from, requesting inquiry into his official conduct, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 16. *See* FINANCES 16.
3. Letter from, stating intention to resign office of Sec. of Treas. and suggesting further inquiry into his official conduct, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 248.

Hammond, *Samuel* (*Representative*)

1. Res. requesting Pres. to inform H. R. whether he has accepted an executive appt. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 112: report by Pres. 113 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 421): res. passed that having accepted an executive appt. he has forfeited seat as rep. from Ga. 116.

Harbor Defence. *See* FORTIFICATIONS;—GUNBOATS.

Harbor Improvements. *See* RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Harmer, *Gen. Joseph.* *See* INDIAN WARS § *With Northwestern Tribes.*

Harrisburg, *Penn.*

1. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Hayti

Commerce with. *See* COMMERCE.

Relations with. *See* FRANCE § *Relations with.*

Refugees from

1. Mem. of legis. of Md. for their relief, refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 25: reptd. on 38 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 308).
2. Bill (H. R. 7) apprg. $15,000 for their relief, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 50, 52 (ANNALS 349): passed 54. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 29. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 59. (ST. v. 6, p. 13.)
3. Bill remitting tonnage duty on vessels from Hayti that have taken refuge in ports of U. S. passed **1793-4**, *see* FRENCH VESSELS 2, 3.
4. Bill to prevent their landing, **1797-8**, *see* FRANCE 26, 27.

Health Laws. *See also* QUARANTINE.

1. Recommdg. attention to subject; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401. *In S.* refd. S. J. 565. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 410. For bill reptd. *see* QUARANTINE 2.

Hemp. *See* CORDAGE.

Herkimer, *Gen. Nicholas*

1. Bill to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 3.

Hoge, *John*

1. His election as rep. from Penn. to 8th cong. contested by citizens of his district, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 24.

Holland Loan. *See* LOANS.

Home Department

1. Res. to establish, dbtd. and rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 64 (ANNALS 692).

Horses. *See also* ANIMALS.

1. Bill (H. R. 173) that officers be paid for horses killed in action, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 521: passed 539. *In S.* passed S. J. 252. (ST. v. 1, p. 463.)

Hospital Money. *See* MARINE HOSPITALS § *Fund for.*

Hospitals. *See* MARINE HOSPITALS;—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF ARMY.

Digitized by Google

House of Representatives. *See also* CONGRESS;—REPRESENTATIVES.

Addresses of 1.

Addresses to President of U. S. 2–17.

Clerks in. *See* CLERK OF H. R. § *Employés in Office of;*—CLERKS OF COMMITTEES.

Contingent Fund of. *See* CONTINGENT FUNDS.

Election of President of U. S. by 18.

Elections by 19–20.

Employés of. *See* § *Officers and Employés of.*

Hall of 21–24.

Library of. *See* LIBRARY OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Messages of. *See* MESSAGES BETWEEN THE TWO HOUSES.

Officers and Employés of

Extra Pay to 25–37.

Processes of 38.

Rights, Powers, and Duties of 39–44.

Secret Sessions of 45.

Vacancy in 46.

Addresses of

1. Rule that they be signed by Speaker, adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 374.

Addresses to President of U. S.

2. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 27: presented 31.
3. In reply to his annual messg. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 138: dbtd. and adopted 139 (ANNALS 1088): presented 140.
4. In reply to his annual messg. dbtd. and adopted **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 334 (ANNALS 1838): presented 336.
5. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 440: presented 442.
6. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 616: presented 618.
7. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 13: presented 14.
8. In reply to his annual messg. **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 238: dbtd. 239–244 (ANNALS 895, 906, 914, 932, 945): adopted 244: presented 247.
9. In reply to his annual messg.: res. to appt. com. to prepare, dbtd. and passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 369 (ANNALS 128): address reptd. 373: dbtd. 379 (ANNALS 144): adopted 379: presented 381.
10. In reply to his annual messg. dbtd. **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 615, 616 (ANNALS 1603, 1611, 1634): adopted 618: presented 623.
11. In reply to his annual messg. dbtd. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 13–17 (ANNALS 67, 88, 110, 138, 152, 169, 193, 200, 210, 219): adopted 21: presented 24.
12. In reply to his annual messg. dbtd. and adopted **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 90 (ANNALS 645): presented 82.
13. Res. for an address to request him to negotiate treaty with France, dbtd. and rejected **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 366 (ANNALS 2084).
14. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 406, 407: presented 410.
15. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 530: presented 534.
16. On death of George Washington, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 541.
17. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 727, 728: presented 731.

Note.—At next ensuing session President sent his annual message in writing, for first time, and the custom of presenting him an address in reply ceased.

Election of President of U. S. by

18. Thomas Jefferson, **1801**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 12, 13, 14.

Elections by

19. Rule that majority of votes requisite for, except in ballots for committees, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

House of Representatives—*Continued.*

Elections by—Continued.

20. Rule that previous nomination necessary in cases in which a Representative not eligible, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Hall of

21. Res. instructing Speaker to have ventilators put in, passed **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 101.
22. Res. that it shall not be occupied for religious service except by consent of Speaker, passed **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 12, 17.
23. Com. apptd. to inquire into its acoustic deficiencies, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 68: report made and res. passed to hang curtains between columns 98.
24. Com. apptd. to report on mode of heating, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 155: report made 217.

Officers and Employés of

Note.—*See also* under titles of respective officers for matter relating to any one of them or their employés.

Extra Pay to

25. Res. allowing, passed **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 549.
26. Res. allowing, passed **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 192.
27. Res. allowing, passed **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 355.
28. Res. allowing, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.
29. Bill allowing, passed **1796–7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
30. Res. allowing, passed **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 75.
31. Bills allowing, passed **1797–8**, *see* CONGRESS 2, 3; EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
32. Bills allowing, passed **1798–9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
33. Res. allowing, passed **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 514, 517, 519.
34. Res. allowing, passed **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 842, 844, 848.
35. Res. allowing, passed **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 393, 394.
36. Res. allowing, passed **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
37. Res. allowing, passed **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 257.

Processes of

38. Rule that they be issued under hand and seal of Speaker and attested by Clerk, adopted **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 374.

Rights, Powers and Duties of

39. Debates on duty in making appropriations, **1795–6**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 12; GREAT BRITAIN 24, 25.
40. Res. that purposes for which H. R. desires information from the Executive is not necessary to be stated in application for it, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 499. For previous debate on subject *see* GREAT BRITAIN 24, 25.
41. Res. declaratory of, in relation to treaties, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 499. For previous debate on subject *see* GREAT BRITAIN 24, 25.
42. Debate on duty in making appropriations, **1797**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.
43. Debate on duty in making appropriations, **1797–8**, *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 8.
44. Debate on power of H. R. to inquire into conduct of officers of Army, **1807–8**, *see* WILKINSON (*Gen. James*) 2.

Secret Sessions of

45. Rule that confidential communications be received and dbtd. in, adopted **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 510.——Amended **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 23 (ANNALS 150).——Amended **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.——Amended **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 376 (ANNALS 137).

Vacancy in

46. Debate on subject of, **1791–2**, *see* PINCKNEY (*William*).

Illinois Territory

Government of

1. Report of com. recommdg. its establishment, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 432 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 945).
2. Bill (H. R. 132) establishing, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 432: dbtd. and passed 477 (ANNALS 1093). *In S.* passed S. J. 336. (ST. v. 2, p. 514.)

Digitized by Google

Impeachment

List of Cases of 1–3.

Of Senators 4–5.

Trial of 6–11.

List of Cases of. *See* under respective names——

1. **William Blount** (*Senator*), **1797**.
2. **John Pickering** (*U. S. District Judge*), **1803**.
3. **Samuel Chase** (*Justice of Supreme Court*), **1804**.

Of Senators

4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide some other tribunal than Senate to try, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 76.
5. Res. that senators are not impeachable for crimes or offenses against laws or peace of U. S. **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 440: refd. 444.

Trial of

6. Bill (S. —) to regulate proceedings in, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 428: dbtd. 442, 443: rejected 443.
7. Com. apptd. to report mode of proceedings in, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 431: report made 431: adopted 433 (*see* J.).
8. Form of oath to be taken by senators in, adopted **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 438.
9. Res. that senator is disqualified to sit in cases on which he has previously acted and voted in H. R. **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 333: rejected 369.
10. Decision on point of order whether majority of votes required to elect managers on part of H. R. **1804–5**, *see* QUESTIONS OF ORDER 25.
11. Com. apptd. to report rules to govern Senate in, **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 419: report made 422.

Import Duties. *See also* DUTIES;—IMPORTATION;—IMPORTS.

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to import duties generally. For special matter relating to import duties on specific articles, *see* under titles of respective articles.

Collection of. *See* § *Payment and Collection of.*

Discriminating and Countervailing. *See* DUTIES.

Drawbacks of. *See* DRAWBACKS ON EXPORTS.

Exemptions from 1–7.

Imposition of 8–28.

Payment and Collection of 29–38.

Receipts from 39–41.

Remission of 42–45.

Exemptions from. *See also* § *Remission of.*

Note.—This section is limited to special bills or special matter relating to the subject. For general enumeration of articles exempted, *see* general bills under § *Imposition.*

1. Bill exempting animals for breeding, passed **1792–3**, *see* ANIMALS 1.
2. Bill exempting ordnance and ordnance stores for two years, passed **1793–4**, *see* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 1.
3. Bill exempting ordnance and ordnance stores for one year, passed **1797**, *see* ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES 5.
4. Bill exempting personal baggage, also tools of mechanics, passed **1798–9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
5. Bill exempting goods destined for foreign ports on vessels stopping at ports in U. S. passed **1804–5**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 20.
6. Report of com. on exempting books and philosophical apparatus for colleges, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 16, 21: dbtd. and res. passed that inexpedient 24 (ANNALS 705).
7. Bill (H. R. 44) exempting old copper, sulphur, and saltpetre, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 145: passed 181. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 238. (ST. v. 2, p. 471.)

Imposition of. *See also* MANUFACTURES § *Encouragement of.*

8. Debated, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11–21 (ANNALS 106, 109, 121, 129, 150, 157, 168, 175, 180, 183, 200, 208, 216, 221): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 22. For bill *see post* 9.

Import Duties—*Continued.*

Imposition of—Continued.

9. Bill (H. R. 2) making general tariff for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 28: dbtd. 31–36 (ANNALS 303, 306, 337, 343, 349, 359): passed 37. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 32. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 48, 49. *In S.* amdts. insisted on and receded from S. J. 35. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. H. J. 52, 53 (ANNALS 608). *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 53, S. J. 36: conf. report agd. to H. J. 55, S. J. 37. (ST. v. 1, p. 24.)
10. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 143 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 45).
11. Bill (H. R. 83) making general tariff for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 269; passed 273. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 199. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 291. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 203. (ST. v. 1, p. 180.)
12. Bill (H. R. 129) explanatory of act (*ante* 11) for, **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 385: passed 385. *In S.* passed S. J. 280: motion to reconsider rejected 281. (ST. v. 1, p. 198.)
13. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. increase of rates, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 538 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 158): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 567. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 181) altering rates on certain articles, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 575: dbtd. 582, 583, 584 (ANNALS 560, 566, 569): passed 584. *In S.* passed with amdts. 431, 433. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 591. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 434. (ST. v. 1, p. 259.)
15. Bill (H. R. 46) for addtl. on certain articles, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 155 (for previous debate on subject of bill *see* REVENUES 2): dbtd. 165 (ANNALS 697). *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 88, 100: passed with amdts. 100. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 199. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 103, H. J. 202: conf. report agd. to S. J. 107, H. J. 205. (ST. v. 1, p. 390.)
16. Bill (H. R. 77) supplemental to acts for, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 277: passed 287. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 149. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 303. (ST. v. 1, p. 411.)
17. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 309, 312 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 348).
18. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 15) imposing addtl. passed **1794–5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
19. Report of com. on, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 643, 656 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 493): dbtd. 668, 702, 703, 704 (ANNALS 2031, 2168, 2183, 2199): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 704. For bill *see post* 20.
20. Bill (H. R. 233) for addtl. on certain articles, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 707: dbtd. 715, 717 (ANNALS 2249, 2270): passed 719. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 336. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 726. (ST. v. 1, p. 503.)
21. Bill (H. R. 2) to suspend in part act (*ante* 20) imposing addtl. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 31: dbtd. in com. of wh. and rejected 32.
22. Bill (H. R. 267) for addtl. on certain articles, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 703: passed 704. *In S.* passed S. J. 94. (ST. v. 2, p. 84.)
23. Res. that inexpedient to increase, passed **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 782.
24. Res. on expediency of reducing, on certain articles, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 61: dbtd. 61, 67 (ANNALS 434, 458): rejected 67.
25. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 549 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 78).
26. Bill (H. R. 211) imposing specific instead of ad valorem on certain articles, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 632: dbtd. 664, 667 (ANNALS 1202, 1204): passed 668. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 401. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 693. (ST. v. 2, p. 299.)
27. Bill imposing addtl. ad valorem duty to create a fund for protection of commerce against hostilities of Barbary States, passed **1803–4**, *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1.
28. Bill (H. R. 146) to increase rates, **1808–9**, 10. 2. H. J. 468: dbtd. 524, 526 (ANNALS 1434, 1441): passed 528. *In S.* dbtd. 352 (ANNALS 438): rejected 357.

Digitized by Google

Import Duties—*Continued.*

Payment and Collection of

Note.—This section is limited to matter relating solely and specifically to import duties. Most of the provisions on the subject are included in the matter that relates also to tonnage duties, and general reference to DUTIES § *Collection of* is deemed better than repetition.

29. Bill regulating terms of credit for, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 14.
30. Bill regulating terms of credit for, passed **1794-5**, *see ante* 16.
31. Com. instructed to report on extending term of credit for duties on imports from W. Indies, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 598: report made and res. passed that inexpedient 631.
32. Bill (H. R. 199) to extend bonds sixty days, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 586, 587: passed 593. *In S.* rejected S. J. 49.
33. Bill providing that bonds be deposited in Bank of U. S. for collection, passed **1799-1800**, *see* CUSTOMS OFFICERS 25.
34. Bill that invoices of imports be made out in currency of country from which imported, passed **1800-1**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 16.
35. Bill (H. R. 24) making addtl. regulations for credit, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 68: passed 76. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 440. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 142. (ST. v. 2, p. 315.)
36. Res. to inquire into expediency of depositing bonds in State banks for collection, dbtd. and refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 63 (ANNALS 860).
37. Bill extending term of credit on duty bonds during continuance of embargo, passed **1807-8**, *see* EMBARGO 15.
38. Bill amdg. act (*ante* 37) extending term of credit on duty bonds during embargo, passed **1808-9**, *see* EMBARGO 29.

Receipts from

Note.—For statements subsequent to 1800 *see* annual reports of Sec. of Treas. under title FINANCES.

39. Statement of, from Aug. 1, 1789 to Sept. 30, 1790, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. 1. 3, H. J. 346, 351 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 89).
40. Statement of, for year ending Sept. 30, 1791, 2. 1, H. J. 452, 553 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 139).
41. Statement of, from 1790 to 1800, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. 7. 1, S. J. 163, H. J. 21 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 701).

Remission of. *See also* § ***Exemption from.***

42. Report of com. on policy of, in cases of destruction of goods, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 272, 289 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 320): disgd. to 301.
43. Res. and bill to remit, on ordnance and ordnance stores imported by States for use of militia, **1802-3**, *see* MILITIA 8.
44. Bill (H. R. 23) allowing, on cargoes of Spanish vessels arriving in distress and reloading on other vessels, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 67: passed 76. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 439. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 128. (ST. v. 2, p. 314.)
45. Bill (H. R. 11) remitting, on naval monument, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 58: dbtd. 193 (ANNALS 1682): passed 196. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 245: passed with amdt. S. J. 245. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 214. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 247. (ST. v. 2, p. 476.)

Importation

Free. *See* IMPORT DUTIES § ***Exemptions from.***

Prohibitions of 1-11.

Restrictions on 12-13.

Prohibitions of. *See also* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE § ***Suspensions of.***

1. Bill to prohibit importation from R. I. **1790**, *see* RHODE ISLAND 14.
2. Bill to suspend and prohibit importation from G. Britain, **1793-4**, *see* GREAT BRITAIN 6, 7.

Importation—*Continued.*

Prohibitions of—*Continued.*

3. Res. to prohibit importation from G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 250: dbtd. 311-317 (ANNALS 537, 575, 605, 636, 660, 700, 730, 761): withdrawn 324 (ANNALS 823). *See post* 4.
4. Res. to prohibit importation of specified articles from G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 267 (ANNALS 449): dbtd. 321, 322 (ANNALS 779, 801): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 322. For bill *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 117) prohibiting importation of specified articles from G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 330: dbtd. 339, 344 (ANNALS 841, 851): passed 344. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 86. (ST. v. 2, p. 379.)
6. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. suspension of act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations from G. Britain, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 110, H. J. 471. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 471. For bill reptd. *see post* 7.
7. Bill (H. R. 145) suspending act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations from G. Britain, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 472: dbtd. 473, 474 (ANNALS 115, 119): passed 476. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 113. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and concd. in with amdt. H. J. 483 (ANNALS 153). *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 114. (ST. v. 2, p. 411.)
8. Bill (H. R. 200) to amend act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations from G. Britain, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 585.
9. Debate on memorials for repeal of act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations from G. Britain, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 48, 74, 76 (ANNALS 961, 1172, 1178).
10. Bill (S. 21) to authorize Pres. to suspend act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations fron G. Britain, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 269: passed 271, 272. *In H. R.* dbtd. and indefinitely postpd. H. J. 309. (ANNALS 2281).
11. Bill (H. R. 16) supplementing act (*ante* 5) prohibiting importations from G. Britain, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 69 (*see* S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 699): passed 173. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 235. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 190. (ST. v. 2, p. 469.)

Restrictions on

12. Res. to limit imports in foreign vessels to products of country to which vessel belongs, dbtd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 415 (ANNALS 245).
13. Bill (S.—) to limit imports in foreign vessels to products of country to which vessel belongs, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 51, 53 (ANNALS 163): postpd. to next sess. 76.

Imports. *See also* IMPORT DUTIES;—IMPORTATION.

Statements of

Annual 1-18.

Special 19-21.

Statements of

Annual

1. Res. that Sec. of Treas. make annual report to Senate, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 212: amended 223.—Rescinded **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 47.
2. Res. that Sec. of Treas. make annual report to H. R. passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 318.
3. **1790**, 2. 1, S. J. 341, 342, 409 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 34, 50).
4. **1791**, 2. 2, S. J. 498 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 167).
5. **1792-3-4**, 4. 1, H. J. 426 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 322).
6. **1795**, 4. 2, S. J. 306 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 345).
7. **1796**, 5. 2, S. J. 420 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 363).
8. **1797**, 5. 3, S. J. 576, H. J. 457 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 391).
9. **1798**, 6. 1, S. J. 42, H. J. 611 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 431).
10. **1799**, 7. 1, H. J. 20 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 461).
11. **1800**, 7. 1, H. J. 20 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 469).

Digitized by Google

Imports—*Continued.*

Statements of—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

12. **1801**, 7. 2, H. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 511).
13. **1802**, 8. 1, H. J. 587 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 557).
14. **1803**, 8. 2, H. J. 54 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 575).
15. **1804**, 9. 1, H. J. 301 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 627).
16. **1805**, 9. 2, H. J. 496 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 674).
17. **1806**, 10. 1, H. J. 156 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 704).
18. **1807**, 10. 2, H. J. 537 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 748).

Special

19. Report by Sec. of Treas. of imports from G. Britain during 1802-3-4, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 14 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 599).
20. Report by Sec. of Treas. of imports from G. Britain during 1802-3-4, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J, 259, 261, 262, 265, 308 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 640).
21. Report by Sec. of Treas. of imports of salt from 1802 to 1807, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 469 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 741).

Impressment of Seamen. *See also* NEUTRAL RIGHTS.

Note.—Matter relating to impressment of seamen by G. Britain will also be found in general papers and correspondence indexed under GREAT BRITAIN § *Relations with.*

1. Letter from Sec. of State on impressments by G. Britain, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 387, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 131).
2. Action of legislature of R. I. for release of seamen impressed by a British man-of-war, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 103, H. J. 202 (S PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 464).
3. Bill (H. R. 51) to register seamen to protect them against, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 183: dbtd. 209 (ANNALS 772).
4. Report of com. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448, 450 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 532): dbtd. 453, 455 (ANNALS 381, 395): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 455. For bill *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 155) for protection against, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 470: dbtd. and passed 483 (ANNALS 802). *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 233, 241: passed with amdts. 241. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in, H. J. 535. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 535, S. J. 247: conf. report agd. to H. J. 567, S. J. 270. (ST. v. 1, p. 477.)
6. Information of measures taken under act (*ante* 5) for protection against; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
7. Report of com. on, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 625, 725 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 761). For bill reptd. *see post* 8.
8. Bill (H. R. 207) to provide further protection against, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 714: dbtd. 732 (ANNALS 2335): passed 733. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 347.
9. Bill (H. R. 13) continuing in force act (*ante* 5) for protection against, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 52: passed 54. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 381. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 60. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 382. (ST. v. 1, p. 527.)
10. Bill (H. R. 37) to amend act (*ante* 5) for protection against, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 126.
11. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 93, 210 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 126).
12. Messg. from Pres. on impressment by G. Britain of seamen on U. S. man-of-war, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 424 (ANNALS 2554), 426 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 203).
13. Bill (H. R. 174) continuing in force act (*ante* 5) for protection against, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 495: passed 503. *In S.* passed S. J. 606 (ST. v. 1, p. 731).
14. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 9, H. J. 534 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 269).
15. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 112, H. J. 740 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 292).

Impressment of Seamen—*Continued.*

16. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 161, H. J. 18 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 361).
17. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 248, H. J. 258 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 471).
18. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 314, 320 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 593).
19. Bill (S. —) for further protection against, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 338: postpd. to next sess. 367.
20. Bill (H. R. 157) for further protection against, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 524.
21. Bill (H. R. 158) to regulate granting certificates of citizenship to protect against, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 524: passed 548. *In S.* rejected S. J. 352.
22. Res. directing Sec. of State to report cases of, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 73: report made 101.
23. Messg. from Pres. on, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 23, H. J. 237 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 727).
24. Report of Sec. of State on impressments by G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 228, 314 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 776).
25. Bill (S. —) to protect against and indemnify for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 24 (ANNALS 55): postpd. 55.
26. Report by Sec. of State of impressments by G. Britain, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 240 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 3, p. 36).

Inaugural Addresses. *See* under names of respective Presidents.

Indian Affairs. *See* INDIANS § ***Relations with.***

Indian Annuities. *See* INDIANS.

Indian Reservations. *See* INDIANS.

Indian Service

Appropriations for (*Annual*)

1. **1792.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 5.
2. **1793.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7.
3. **1794-1809.** Bills including, *see* ARMY § ***Appropriations for.***

Indian Treaties

1. Messg. from Pres. inquiring whether their ratification considered necessary, refd. **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 26 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 58): reptd. on 27 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 59).
2. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. appr. to negotiate, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 426, H. J. 136. *See post* 3.
3. Bill (H. R. 44) making appr. to negotiate, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 150 (*see* PUBLIC LANDS 120): passed 153. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 442. *In H. R.* amdts. of S dbtd. and concd. in with amdt. H. J. 189, 190 (ANNALS 1058). *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 444. (ST. v. 1, p. 539.)
4. Bill (H. R. 161) making appr. to negotiate, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 467: passed 476. *In S.* passed S. J. 587. (ST. v. 1, p. 618.)
5. Bill (S. 43) making appr. to carry into effect, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 581: passed 587. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 486. (ST. v. 1, p. 618.)
6. Bill (H. R. 259) making appr. to negotiate, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 695: passed 698. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 94. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 715. (ST. v. 2, p. 82.)
7. Messg. from Pres. on measures taken to negotiate, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 656).
8. Bill (S. 30) making appr. to negotiate, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 327: passed 386. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 686. (ST. v. 2, p. 291.)
9. Bill (H. R. 70) making appr. to carry into effect, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 163: passed 169. *In S.* passed S. J. 472. (ST. v. 2, p. 338.)
10. Messg. from Pres. transmitting those entered into during preceding year, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 31, H. J. 259. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 259. For bills reptd. *see post* 11, 28.

Digitized by Google

Indian Treaties—*Continued.*

11. Bill (H. R. 140) making permanent appr. for certain, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 380: passed 388. *In S.* passed S. J. 91. (ST. v. 2, p. 407.)
12. Bill (H. R. 54) making appr. to carry into effect, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 169: passed 177. *In S.* passed S. J. 233. (ST. v. 2, p. 467.)

Cherokees

of 1791

13. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1791**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 85 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 123): ratification consented to 88. (ST. v. 7, p. 39.)
14. Messg. from Pres. transmitting addtl. article, **1792**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 98 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 203): ratification consented to 99. (ST. v. 7, p. 42.)

of 1794

15. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1794**, S. Ex. J. v. 1. p. 168 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 543): ratification consented to 170. (ST. v. 7, p. 43.)

of 1798

16. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1799**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 306 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 637): ratification consented to 307. (ST. v. 7, p. 62.)
17. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1798–9**, *see ante* 5.

of 1805 (*Oct.* 25)

18. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 7. (ST. v. 7, p. 93.)
19. Bill (H. R. 143) to make appr. to carry into effect, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 397: laid on table 407.
20. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1805–6**, *see ante* 11.

of 1805 (*Oct.* 27)

21. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 10. (ST. v. 7, p. 95.)

of 1806

22. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1806**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 18 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 703): ratification consented to 33. (ST. v. 7, p. 101.)
23. Bill (H. R. 217) making appr. to carry into effect, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 609: dbtd. and passed 639 (ANNALS 674). *In S.* passed S. J. 169, 170. (ST. v. 2, p. 443.)

of 1807 (*Sept.* 11)

24. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1808**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 76 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 753): ratification consented to 80. (ST. v. 7, p. 103.)

of 1807 (*Dec.* 2)

25. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1808**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 72 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 752): postpd. 73.

Chickasaws

of 1801

26. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1801**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 399 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 648): ratification consented to 424. (ST. v. 7, p. 65.)

of 1805

27. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 6. (ST. v. 7, p. 89.)
28. Bill (H. R. 139) to make appr. to carry into effect, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 380: passed 387 (ANNALS 1025). *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 408. *In S.* amdts. insisted on S. J. 93.
29. Bill (H. R. 187) making appr. to carry into effect, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 555: passed 639. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 172. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 644. (ST. v. 2, p. 440.)

Chippewas and Others, 1808

30. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1809**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 111 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 757): ratification consented to 112. (ST. v. 7, p. 112.)

Indian Treaties—*Continued.*

Choctaws

of 1801

31. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1802**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 408 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 658): ratification consented to 424. (ST. v. 7, p. 66.)

of 1802

32. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 430 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 681): ratification consented to 435. (ST. v. 7, p. 73.)

of 1803

33. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 451 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 687): ratification consented to 455. (ST. v. 7, p. 80.)

of 1805

34. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1808**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 65 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 748): ratification consented to 67. (ST. v. 7, p. 98.)
35. Messg. from Pres. on, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 149.
36. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1807–8**, *see ante* 12.

Creeks

of 1790

37. Bill (H. R. 20) making appr. to negotiate, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 77: dbtd. 77, 79 (ANNALS 716, 725): passed 79. *In S.* refd. S. J. 59: reptd. on 59 (*see* J.): res. rejected 59, 60, 61: passed with amdt. 61. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 84. (ST. v. 1, p. 54.)
38. Messg. from Pres. on negotiations for, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 105, H. J. 140, 165 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 59).
39. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1790**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 58 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 81): ratification consented to 61. (ST. v. 7, p. 35.)
40. Bill (H. R. —) making further appr. for negotiations with Creeks, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. —.* *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 182. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 272. (ST. v. 1, p. 136.)

* No record of passage of bill in H. R. appears in printed H. J., as proceedings on it were in secret session (ANNALS 1527).

41. Bill (H. R. 196) for payment of extra expenses of commrs. in negotiating, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 626: rejected 633.
42. Messg. from Pres. on interference of Spain in execution of, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 737 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 138).
43. Report by Sec. of War of expense of negotiating, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 78, 86 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 476).
44. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1798–9**, *see ante* 5.

of 1796

45. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1797**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 219 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 586): ratification consented to 229. (ST. v. 7, p. 56.)
46. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1798–9**, *see ante* 5.

of 1802

47. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1802**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 427 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 668): ratification consented to 429. (ST. v. 7, p. 68.)

of 1804

48. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1804**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 477 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 690): ratification dissented to 483.

of 1805

49. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 9. (ST. v. 7, p. 95.)
50. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1805–6**, *see ante* 11.

Delawares

of 1801

51. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1804**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 473 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 689): ratification consented to 475. (ST. v. 7, p. 81.)
52. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1804–5**, *see ante* 9.

Digitized by Google

Indian Treaties—*Continued.*

Delawares and Others

of 1803

53. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 451 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 687): ratification consented to 455. (ST. v. 7, p. 74.)

of 1805

54. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 11. (ST. v. 7, p. 91.)
55. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1805-6**, *see ante* 11.

Eel Rivers and Others, 1803

56. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 451 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 687): ratification consented to 456. (ST. v. 7, p. 77.)

Kaskaskias, 1803

57. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 451 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 687): ratification consented to 456. (ST. v. 7, p. 78.)

Mohawks, 1797

58. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1798**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 269 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 636): ratification consented to 270. (ST. v. 7, p. 61.)

Northwestern Tribes, 1795

59. Report by Sec. of War of preliminary treaty of peace with certain N. W. tribes, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 456, H. J. 615 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 319).
60. Messg. from Pres. transmitting preliminary treaty of peace, **1793**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 128 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 338): postpd. to next sess. 135; dissent to ratification 146.
61. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. appr. to negotiate treaty with N. W. tribes, refd. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 708. For bill reptd. *see post* 62.
62. Bill (H. R. 239) making appr. to negotiate treaties of peace with N. W. tribes, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 710: passed 719. *In S.* passed S. J. 498. (ST. v. 1, p. 333.)
63. Report of proceedings of commrs. for negotiating treaties with N. W. tribes, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 9 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 340).
64. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 193 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 562): ratification consented to 197. (ST. v. 7, p. 49.)
65. Res. requesting Pres. to furnish copy of, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 442: copy transmitted 443: res. that expedient to pass law to carry into effect, passed 511 (for previous debate *see* TREATIES 4): com. apptd. to report bill 514. For bill *see post* 66.
66. Bill (H. R. 170) making permanent appr. to carry into effect, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 516: passed 517. *In S.* passed S. J. 248. (ST. v. 1, p. 460.)

Oneidas and Others, 1794

67. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 168 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 544): ratification consented to 170. (ST. v. 7, p. 47.)

Ottawas and Others, 1807

68. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1808**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 64 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 746): ratification consented to 67. (ST. v. 7, p. 105.)
69. Messg. from Pres. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 150.
70. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1807-8**, *see ante* 12.

Piankeshaws

of 1804

71. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1804**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 473 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 689): ratification consented to 475. (ST. v. 7, p. 83.)
72. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1804-5**, *see ante* 9.

of 1805

73. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1806**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 21 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 704): ratification consented to 26. (ST. v. 7, p. 100.)
74. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1806-7**, *see ante* 23.

Indian Treaties—*Continued.*

Sacs and Foxes, 1804

75. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1804**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 478 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 693): ratification consented to 481. (ST. v. 7, p. 84.)
76. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1804-5**, *see ante* 9.

Seven Nations, 1796

77. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1797**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 219 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 586): ratification consented to 221. (ST. v. 7, p. 55.)

Sioux, 1805

78. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1808**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 76 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 753): ratification consented to 80.

Six Nations

of 1789

79. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 5): consideration postpd. to next sess. 28.

of 1794

80. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 168 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 544): ratification consented to 170. (ST. v. 7, p. 44.)
81. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1798-9**, *see ante* 5.

Wyandots and Others

of 1789

82. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 5): ratification consented to 28. (ST. v. 7, p. 28.)

of 1805

83. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 695): ratification consented to 16. (ST. v. 7, p. 87.)
84. Bill making appr. to carry into effect, passed **1805-6**, *see ante* 11.

Indian Wars

Note.—The almost permanent condition of hostilities with Indians precludes attempt to include other than the well known and defined "wars" under this title.

With Northwestern Tribes, 1789-1794

1. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. provisions for calling out militia to suppress hostilities of N. W. tribes, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 81, H. J. 112 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 57). *See* ARMY 95.
2. Letter from Ex. Council of Penn. concerning hostilities on frontier, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 175.
3. Report of Sec. of War on hostilities by N.W. tribes and of an expedition sent against them, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 220, H. J. 333 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 83).
4. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report of Gen. Harmer's operations, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 222, H. J. 336 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 104).
5. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers on hostilities on Va. frontier, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 107). *See* ARMY 55.
6. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers on further hostilities, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 236, H. J. 364 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 121).
7. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report of military operations, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 331, H. J. 441 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 129).
8. Report of court of inquiry on Gen. Harmer, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J.— (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 20).
9. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report of Gen. St. Clair's defeat, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 354, H. J. 471 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 136).
10. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report of Sec. of War on military operations, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 139).
11. Report of Sec. of War on defence of Penn. frontier, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 499 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 215).
12. Report of Sec. of War on defence of Va. frontier, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1 p. 220).

Digitized by Google

Indian Wars—*Continued.*

With Northwestern Tribes, 1789-1794—Continued.

13. Com. apptd. to inquire into causes of Gen. St. Clair's defeat, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 551, 552 (ANNALS 490): report made 605 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 36).——Report dbtd. and recomtd. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 620 (ANNALS 685): revised report made 704 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 41).
14. Information of murder of peace commrs.; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
15. Res. for Sec. of Treas. and War to attend for purpose of giving information to House relative to Gen. St. Clair's defeat, dbtd. and rejected **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 619 (ANNALS 679).
16. Letter from Sec. of War asking to be heard relative to Gen. St. Clair's defeat, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 620 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 39).
17. Report by Sec. of War of treaty of peace with certain tribes, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 456, H. J. 615 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 319, 338).
18. Report of Gen. Wilkinson on attack on fort St. Clair, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 464, H. J. 650 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 335).
19. Messg. from Pres. on negotiations for peace, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 461, H. J. 738 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 322).
20. Report of Sec. of War on negotiations for peace, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 468, H. J. 740 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 337).
21. Bill making appr. to negotiate treaty of peace, passed **1792-3**, *see* INDIAN TREATIES 61, 62.
22. Information of measures taken to suppress hostilities; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
23. Report of Sec. of War on negotiations for peace, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 9 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 340).
24. Messg. from Pres. transmitting reports of operations of Gen. Wayne, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 125, H. J. 237 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 487).
25. Reports of operations of Gen. Wayne, transmitted by Sec. of War, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 135, 152, H. J. 269, 311 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 524, 547).
26. Information of preliminary articles of peace, transmitted by Sec. of War, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 178, H. J. 353 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 559).
27. Thanks of H. R. to army under Gen. Wayne, passed **1794-5**, *see* THANKS OF CONGRESS 1.
28. Treaty of peace made, **1795**, *see* INDIAN TREATIES § *North-western Tribes, 1795.*

Indiana Territory

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature 1-4.
Establishment of. *See* § *Government of.*
Courts in 5.
Division of
Government of 13-27.
Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.
Laws of. *See* § *Government of.*
Slavery in 28-31.

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Division of Territory.* Res. objecting to, refd. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 207. *See post* 21.
2. ———. Res. in favor of, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 299.
3. *Slavery.* Res. asking suspension of prohibition to introduce slaves into Terr. **1806-7**, *see post* 30.
4. ——— Res. asking suspension of prohibition to introduce slaves into Terr. **1807-8**, *see post* 31.

Courts in. *See also* COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

5. Bill (H. R. 24) to amend duties of judges, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 90.

Division of

6. Report of com. recommdg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 300, 303 (*see* J. 306): res. passed and com. instructed to report bill 306. For bill *see* MICHIGAN TERRITORY 2.
7. Bill making, passed **1804-5**, *see* MICHIGAN TERRITORY 3.

Indiana Territory—*Continued.*

Division of—Continued.

8. Bill to explain provisions relating to suits pending at time of, **1805-6**, *see* MICHIGAN TERRITORY 4.
9. Res. that inexpedient, passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 611.
10. Report of com. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 263 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 922).
11. Report of com. on, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 432 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 4, p. 945). For bill reptd. *see post* 12.
12. Bill making, passed **1808-9**, *see* ILLINOIS TERRITORY 2.

Government of

13. Report of com. recommdg. its establishment, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 611 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 206): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 631. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 224) establishing, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 635: passed 646. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 682. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 686, S. J. 82: conf. report agd. to H. J. 695, S. J. 86. (ST. v. 2, p. 58.)
15. Bill providing for suits and trials pending when territory was formed, passed **1800-1**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 5.
16. Copy of laws passed by, for taxing lands of non-residents, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 26, 50.
17. Res. and report on suspending collection of debts and taxes due U. S. from citizens of, **1802-3**, *see* DEBTS TO U. S. 5.
18. Copies of laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 265, H. J. 341.
19. Copies of laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 322, H. J. 481.
20. Bill (S. 32) to increase salary of officers of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 383: passed 388. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 682 (ANNALS 1231).
21. Report of com. on removing limitations on right of suffrage, on division of territory, and on introduction of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 206, 207, 276 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 450).
22. Bill (H. R. 101) to allow extra compensation to gov. and officers of, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 268: passed 275. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 52. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 426.
23. Bill to explain act (*ante* 15) providing for suits and trials pending when terr. formed, **1806-7**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 25.
24. Bill (H. R. 189) granting extra compensation to officers of, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 556: passed 644. *In S.* passed S. J. 176. (ST. v. 2, p. 444.)
25. Bill increasing salary of secretary, passed **1807-8**, *see* TERRITORIES 1.
26. Bill (H. R. 36) extending right of suffrage, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 129: passed 181. *In S.* passed S. J. 234. (ST. v. 2, p. 469.)
27. Bill (H. R. 124) extending right of suffrage, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 421, 422: passed 524. *In S.* passed S. J. 348. (ST. v. 2, p. 525.)

Slavery in

28. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 326, 381 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS, v. 1, p. 146).——Report refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 489: reptd. on 584 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 387).
29. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves, **1805-6**, *see ante* 21.
30. Res. of legis. asking suspension of prohibition to introduce slaves, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 126, H. J. 542 (ANNALS 375). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 542: reptd. on 582 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 477).
31. Res. of legis. on suspension of prohibition to introduce slaves, refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 192, H. J. 22 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 467). *In H. R.* reptd. on H. J. 32. *In S.* reptd. on S. J. 193 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 484): res. passed that inexpedient to suspend 194.

Digitized by Google

Indians

Annuities to. *See* INDIAN TREATIES.

Appropriations for. *See* INDIAN SERVICE.

Relations with 1-38.

Reservations for 39-40.

Trade and Intercourse with 41-73.

Treaties with. *See* INDIAN TREATIES.

Wars with. *See* INDIAN WARS.

Relations with

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report Sec. of War **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 55, H. J. 74 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 12). *See* INDIAN TREATIES 37.
2. Messg. from Pres. on Southern tribes, **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 20 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 54): res. passed 23
3. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report Sec. of War, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 105, H. J. 140 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 59).
4. Bill to prevent trespassing on Indian lands, passed **1790**, *see post* 41.
5. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report Sec. of War, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 112).
6. Recommendations of policy; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
7. Messg. from Pres. transmitting report Sec. of War, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 139).
8. Recommendations of policy; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
9. Report of Sec. of War, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 455, H. J. 737 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 225).
10. Messg. from Pres. on hostilities by S. Western tribes, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 462, H. J. 738 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 325). *In H. R.* res. for offensive operations, rejected H. J. 739.
11. Papers relating to Creeks, transmitted by Sec. of War, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 458, 464, H. J. 650, 738 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 320, 335).
12. Letter from Gov. of Ga. on troubles with Cherokees, transmitted by Sec. of War, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 462, 465, H. J. 636, 653 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 333, 336).
13. Bill to prevent trespassing on Indian lands, passed **1792-3**, *see post* 44.
14. Recommendations of policy; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
15. Reports of Sec. of War, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 11, 12, H. J. 16, 18 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 361, 468).
16. Messg. from Pres. on relations with S. Western tribes, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 26, H. J. 51 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 472). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 51: reptd. on 66 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 475). *See* MILITIA 23.
17. Reports of Sec. of War on S. Western tribes, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 25, 105, H. J. 47, 205 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 471, 485).
18. Messg. from Pres. on threatened hostilities by Six Nations, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 85 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 477).
19. Messg. from Pres. on relations with Creeks, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 98, H. J. 195 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 482).
20. Papers relating to, transmitted by Pres. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 125 H. J. 237 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 487).
21. Papers relating to S. Western tribes, transmitted by Sec. of War, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 136, H. J. 271 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 529).
22. Report of Sec. of War, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 277 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 543): dbtd. 291 (ANNALS 1072).
23. Papers relating to Creeks and Cherokees, transmitted by Pres. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 143, 160, 178, H. J. 290, 331, 353 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, pp. 546, 551, 559).
24. Bill (S. 30) to prevent depredations on S. Western tribes, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 164: dbtd. 170: passed 171. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 347.

Indians—*Continued.*

Relations with—*Continued.*

25. Res. to prevent depredations and crimes against Indians, refd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 344: reptd. on 346 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 558): dbtd. 349, 350, (ANNALS 1259, 1264): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 350. For bill *see post* 49.
26. Recommdg. that provisions be made to prevent depredations on Indians; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 382. For bill *see post* 54.
27. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
28. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84.
29. Bill (H. R. 114) to preserve peace, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 349.
30. Bill to prevent trespassing on Indian lands, passed **1798-9**, *see post* 55.
31. Bill (H. R. 179) prohibiting correspondence with Indians to incite them to violate treaties, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 536: passed 553. *In S.* passed S. J. 20. (ST. v. 2, p. 6.)
32. Bill (H. R. 223) regulating arrest of persons trespassing on Indian lands, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 635: passed 637. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 73. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 668. (ST. v. 2, p. 39.)
33. Bill (H. R. 263) authorizing Pres. to order rations to be issued and to pay expenses of visits of Indians to seat of govt. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 696: passed 705. *In S.* passed S. J. 95. (ST. v. 2, p. 85.)
34. Reports on; accompanying Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 646).
35. Bill to prevent trespassing on Indian lands, passed **1801-2**, *see post* 60.
36. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249.
37. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 13. For bill reptd. *see post* 72.
38. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers on relations with Indians near Detroit, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 210, H. J. 100 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 745).

Reservations for. *See also* under various INDIAN TREATIES.

39. Messg. from Pres. on setting apart lands for Alabama Indians, refd. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 429 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 755). For bill reptd. *see post* 40.
40. Bill (S. 37) making, for Alabama and Wyandots, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 326: passed 329. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 538. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in H. J. 353. (ST. v. 2, p. 527.)

Trade and Intercourse with

41. Bill (H. R. 51) regulating for two years, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 185: dbtd. 192, 204 (ANNALS 1594): passed 249. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 176. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 267, 268. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 269, S. J. 179: conf. report agd. to H. J. 273. (ST. v. 1, p. 137.)
42. Recommdg. that provisions be made for regulating; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 445.
43. Bill (H. R. 151) to regulate, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 462
44. Bill (H. R. 201) regulating, for two years, **1792-3** 2. 2, H. J. 629: dbtd. 651, 652 (ANNALS 750, 752): passed 675. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 495. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 720. (ST. v. 1 p. 329.)
45. Recommdg. that trading posts be established Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
46. Recommdg. that trading posts be established; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 238: reptd. on 248 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 524): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 258. For bill *see post* 47.

Digitized by Google

Indians—*Continued.*

Trade and Intercourse with—Continued

47. Bill (H. R. 82) to establish trading posts, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 300: dbtd. 349 (ANNALS 1262).
48. Bill (H. R. 124) making appr. to purchase goods to sell to Indians, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 344: passed 354. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 181: passed with amdts. 184. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 358. (ST. v. 1, p. 443.)
49. Bill (H. R. 129) to supplement act (*ante* 44) regulating, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 352: passed 352. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 184.
50. Recommdg. that provisions be made for trading; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 382. For bill *see post* 53.
51. Report of Sec. of War on measures taken to open trade, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 583). *In S.* refd. S. J. 200: report made, adopted and com. ordered to report bill 202. For bill *see post* 52.
52. Bill (S. —) to appropriate further sum for trade, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 202: refd. 203: reptd. on 207.
53. Bill (H. R. 138) making appr. for trading and to establish trading posts, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 390: dbtd. 408, 412, 432 (ANNALS 229, 240, 282): passed 432. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 211, 213: passed with amdts. 214. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 455 (ANNALS 401). *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 495, S. J. 233: conf. report agd. to S. J. 235, H. J. 509. (ST. v. 1, p. 452.)
54. Bill (H. R. 137) regulating, for two years, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 426: dbtd. 433-508 (ANNALS 286, 288, 893, 904): passed 510. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 256. (ST. v. 1, p. 469.)
55. Bill (S. 52) regulating, for three years, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 600: passed 602. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 512. (ST. v. 1, p. 743.)
56. Report of com. on operation of act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 677 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 643).
57. Bill (H. R. 260) to continue in force act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 695: passed 707. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 97.
58. Report of com. on trading posts, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 733, 786 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 646).
59. Bill (H. R. 65) reviving and continuing in force one year act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 224: passed 225. *In S.* passed S. J. 227. (ST. v. 2, p. 173.)
60. Bill (S. 5) regulating, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 191: passed 194. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 158. (ST. v. 2, p. 139.)
61. Messg. from Pres. on, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 174, H. J. 72 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 653).
62. Report of Sec. of War on trading posts, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 253, H. J. 292 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 683). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 293: reptd. on 314 (ANNALS 448): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 334. For bill *see post* 64.
63. Bill (S. 13) to revive act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 263: passed 267. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 351.
64. Bill (H. R. 108) continuing in force two years act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 342: passed 350. *In S.* passed S. J. 273. (ST. v. 2, p. 207.)
65. Messg. from Pres. (confidential) on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 253 (S. PAPERS, IND. AFF. v. 1, p. 684). *See* EXPLORATIONS 2.
66. Bill (H. R. 218) to regulate, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 660: postpd. to next sess. 684.
67. Recommdg. increase of capital employed in trading; Pres. an. messg. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 11. For bill reptd. *see post* 68.
68. Bill (H. R. 44) to establish addtl. trading posts, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 108. *See post* 69.
69. Bill making appr. to establish addtl. trading posts, passed **1804-5**, *see* INDIAN TREATIES 9.
70. Bill (H. R. 92) to continue in force act (*ante* 53) establishing trading posts, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 238.

Indians—*Continued.*

Trade and Intercourse with—Continued.

71. Bill (H. R. 111) establishing trading posts, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 294: passed 375. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 89. (ST. v. 2, p. 402.)

Note.—Printed H. J. omits concurrence of H. R. in amdt. of S.

72. Bill (H. R. 69) to establish trading posts, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 206.
73. Bill (H. R. 166) continuing in force act (*ante* 71) establishing trading posts and making appr. for, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 529: passed 575. *In S.* passed S. J. 358. (ST. v. 2, p. 544.)

Injunctions. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Inland Navigation

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on system of canals for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).

Innes, *Harry* (*Judge U. S. District Court*)

1. Res. to inquire into his alleged connection with "Burr's conspiracy," **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 241: dbtd. 241, 251 (ANNALS 1858, 1885): passed and com. apptd. 251: report made 278 (S. PAPERS. MISC. v. 1, p. 922): dbtd. 285 (ANNALS 2247, 2273).

Insolvency. *See* BANKRUPTCY;—DEBT.

Inspector General's Department of Army. *See also* ARMY.

1. Bill authorizing two inspectors, passed **1790**, *see* ARMY 97.
2. Bill providing that adjt. of army shall act as inspector, passed **1791-2**, *see* ARMY 56.
3. Bill authorizing an inspr. genl. who shall also act as adjt. genl. passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
4. Bill abolishing office of inspr. genl. passed **1796-7**, *see* ARMY 107.
5. Bill authorizing inspr. genl. and two assts. passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 74.
6. Bill authorizing an inspr. of artillery, passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 74.
7. Bill authorizing a deputy inspr. genl. and division and brigade insprs. passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
8. Bill authorizing an inspr. of fortifications, passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
9. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts, and providing for appt. from line of field officers of an adjt. and inspr. of army, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
10. Bill extending franking privilege to, **1803-4**, *see* POST ROADS 15.
11. Bill increasing army and allowing inspr. to each brigade to be detailed from line, passed **1807-8**, *see* ARMY 89.

Inspectors. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS;—INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS.

Insurance

1. Report of com. on govt. undertaking business of fire insurance (on petition of Ast), **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 61 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 77).

Insurgent (*U. S. Frigate*)

1. Report of Sec. of Navy on loss of U. S. vessels Insurgent and Pickering, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 81, 84 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 83).
2. Bill granting four months' pay to widows and orphans of those lost on U. S. vessels Insurgent and Pickering, passed **1801-2**, *see* PENSIONS 43.

Insurrections

1. Against tax on distilled spirits, **1794**, *see* PENNSYLVANIA.
2. Against direct tax, **1799**, *see* PENNSYLVANIA.
3. Recommdg. provisions to prevent and punish; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 470. For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 151) authorizing Pres. to employ army and navy to suppress, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 490: dbtd. 499-530 (ANNALS 217, 254, 266, 275, 320, 321): passed 530. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 164. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 639. (ST. v. 2, p. 443.)
5. Against embargo laws, **1808**, *see* EMBARGO 26.

Digitized by Google

Internal Improvements. *See also* CANALS;—LAND GRANTS;—ROADS.

1. Recommdg. an amdt. to Const. to provide for application of surplus revenues to; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106; H. J. 466.
2. Res. to direct Sec. of Treas. to report plan for extending aid of govt. to, rejected **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 155.
3. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report plan for extending aid of govt. to, passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 166.
4. Report of Sec. of Treas. on roads and canals, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).
5. Recommdg. application of surplus revenue to; Pres. an. messg. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 341. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 348.

Internal Revenue. *See also* REVENUES.

Statements of

1. **1795**, 4. 1, H. J. 458 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 386).
2. Res. that Sec. of Treas. make annual report, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 641.
3. **1796**, 5. 2, H. J. 191 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 557).
4. **1797**, 5. 3, H. J. 406 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 592).
5. **1798**, 6. 1, H. J. 583 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 616).
6. **1799**, 6. 2, H. J. 745 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 681).
7. **1800**, 7. 1, H. J. 22 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 718).
8. **1801**, 7. 2, H. J. 271 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 12).

Note.—In 1802 all laws imposing internal revenue taxes were repealed, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Internal Revenue Districts

Establishment of

1. Bill for, passed **1790-1**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
2. Messg. from Pres. reporting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 332, H. J. 445 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 110).
3. Messg. from Pres. reporting, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 450, H. J. 625 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 171).
4. Messg. from Pres. reporting, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 475, H. J. 685 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 191).
5. Bill for, passed **1793-4**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 19.

Internal Revenue Officers

Accounts of. *See § Appointment and Duties of;—also title* DISBURSING AND RECEIVING OFFICERS.

Appointment and Duties of 1-4.

Compensation of

Regulations for 5-19.

Statements of 20-32.

Register of 33-36.

Appointments and Duties of. *See also* AUCTION SALES;—CARRIAGES;—DIRECT TAXES;—DISTILLED SPIRITS;—LICENSE TAXES;—SNUFF;—STAMP TAXES;—SUGAR.

1. Bill providing for their appt. passed **1790-1**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
2. Bills providing for their appt. passed **1797-8**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 7, 8.
3. Bill regulating their duties in closing up affairs of their offices on repeal of int. rev. taxes, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.
4. Bill (H. R. 122) authorizing Pres. to transfer remaining duties of supervisors to other officers, reptd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 363: passed 364. *In S.* passed S. J. 285. (ST. v. 2, p. 243.)

Compensation of

Regulations for

5. Bill making, passed **1790-1**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
6. Bill (H. R. 119) to regulate salaries of inspectors, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 363.

Internal Revenue Officers—*Continued.*

Compensation of—Continued.

Regulations for—*Continued.*

7. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 15.
8. Bills making, passed **1793-4**, *see* AUCTION SALES 1; LICENSE TAXES 1.
9. Bill authorizing Pres. to increase, passed **1793-4**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 19.
10. Bill making, passed **1794-5**, *see* SNUFF 4.
11. Bill making, passed **1795-6**, *see* CARRIAGES 4.
12. Bill making, passed **1797**, *see* STAMP TAXES 2.
13. Bill continuing in force authority (*ante* 9) for Pres. to increase, passed **1797**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 9.
14. Bill (H. R. 68) continuing in force authority (*ante* 9) for Pres. to increase, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 230: passed 235. *In S.* passed S. J. 465 (ST. v. 1, p. 547).
15. Report of Sec. of Treas. on (on petitions of Jackson and Whitney), **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 265 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 576): refd. 270. For bill reptd. *see post* 16.
16. Bill (H. R. 100) making, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 312: passed 327. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 531. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 377. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 533. (ST. v. 1, p. 591.)
17. Bills making, passed **1797-8**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 7, 8.
18. Bill making, passed **1798-9**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 11.
19. Bill making, passed **1800-1**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 19.

Statements of

20. Messg. from Pres. reporting allowances made by him, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 332, H. J. 445 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 110).
21. Messg. from Pres. reporting allowances made by him, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 460, H. J. 625 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 171).
22. Messg. from Pres. reporting allowances made by him, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 475, H. J. 685 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 191).
23. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. refd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 333, 343: reptd. on 353 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 355).
24. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 458 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 386).
25. Res. that Sec. of Treas. report annually, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 641: res. to rescind, rejected 685.
26. Bill that Sec. of Treas. report annually, passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 16.
27. **1796**, 5. 2, H. J. 191 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 557).
28. **1797**, 5. 3, H. J. 506 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 592).
29. **1798**, 6. 1, H. J. 583 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 616).
30. **1799**, 6. 2, H. J. 745 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 681).
31. **1800**, 7. 1, H. J. 22 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 718).
32. **1801**, 7. 2, H. J. 271 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 12).

Register of

33. Reptd. by Pres. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 332, H. J. 445 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 110).
34. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 497 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 57).
35. Reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 458 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 386).
36. Transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Digitized by Google

Internal Revenue Taxes

Note.—This title is confined to matter relating to internal revenue taxes generally. For matter relating to specific articles *see* under titles of respective articles.

Collection of 1–7.

Imposition of 8–21.

Receipts from. See INTERNAL REVENUE § *Statements of.*

Remission of 22.

Collection of. See also INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS;—REVENUE LAWS.

1. Res. that ought to be collected by the States under direction of Treas. Dept. refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448.
2. Report of com. on, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 449 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, 3–5): dbtd. 452, 550, 552 (ANNALS 379, 1347): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills 553. For bills *see post* 3; DISTILLED SPIRITS 4.
3. Bill (H. R. 190) to provide for more effectual, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 564.
4. Bill (H. R. 10) to provide for more effectual, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 38.
5. Bill (H. R. 97) to provide for more effectual, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 306: passed 312. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 503. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 338. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 511, H. J. 344: conf. report disgd. to H. J. 365, S. J. 524. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 526.
6. Res. to direct Sec. of Treas. to report in detail the expense of, dbtd. and rejected **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 65 (ANNALS 447).
7. Com. instructed to consider expediency of suspending, in Tenn. Ohio, Ky. Indiana Terr. and Miss. Terr. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 310 (ANNALS 445): report made 374.

Imposition of

8. Bill imposing on distilled spirits, passed **1790–1**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
9. Bill imposing on carriages, passed **1793–4**, *see* CARRIAGES 1.
10. Bill imposing on licenses to retail wines and foreign spirits, passed **1793–4**, *see* LICENSE TAXES 1.
11. Bill imposing on snuff and refined sugar, passed **1793–4**, *see* SUGAR 7.
12. Bill imposing on auction sales, passed **1793–4**, *see* AUCTION SALES 1.
13. Rule of H. R. that propositions for, shall not be discussed on day made, and shall be first discussed in com. of wh. adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
14. Rule of H. R. that propositions for increasing and in respect to time of continuance, shall be first discussed and voted in com. of wh. adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
15. Bill imposing stamp taxes, passed **1797**, *see* STAMP TAXES 2.
16. Bill repealing on snuff, passed **1799–1800**, *see* SNUFF 12.
17. Bill (H. R. 276) continuing in force the several acts imposing, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 748: dbtd. 748, 762 (ANNALS 866): passed 764. *In S.* passed S. J. 129. (ST. v. 2, p. 102.)
18. Suggesting repeal of laws for; Pres. an. messg. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
19. Res. instructing com. to inquire into expediency of repealing all laws for, dbtd. and passed, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 30 (ANNALS 356): report made 124 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 734). For bill reptd. *see post* 21.
20. Res. that all laws for, ought to be repealed, dbtd. and laid on table **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 91 (ANNALS 493).
21. Bill (H. R. 31) repealing all laws for, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 124: dbtd. 138–153 (ANNALS 1015, 1017, 1018, 1025, 1046, 1057): passed 153. *In S.* dbtd. 197, 200 (ANNALS 209): passed with amdts. 200. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 175. (ST. v. 2, p. 148.)

Internal Revenue Taxes—*Continued.*

Remission of

22. Report of com. that, inexpedient in cases of destruction of property by fire or other casualty, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 160, 174 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 746).

Intrepid (*U. S. Ketch*)

1. Jt. res. granting two months' extra pay to officers and crew for destroying a Tripolitan frigate, passed **1804–5**, *see* SWORDS 3.

Ipswich, *Mass.*

1. Bill making appr. for beacons and buoys in harbor, passed **1807–8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Iron

1. Report of com. recommdg. that duty on bar iron be remitted when market price is above a prescribed figure, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 73, 89 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 275).

Jackson, *James*

1. Contests the election of Anthony Wayne from Ga. to 2d Cong., *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 11.

James River, *Va.*

1. Bill assenting to imposition of tonnage tolls authorized by Va. for its impvt. passed **1803–4**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 35.

James River Canal

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1807–8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).

Jefferson, *Thomas*

1. Elected V. Pres. of U. S. **1797**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 7.
2. Address to Senate on retiring from office of V. Pres. **1800–1**, 6. 2, S. J. 134, *see* SENATE 1.
3. Elected Pres. of U. S. **1800–1**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 13, 14, 15.
4. Gives notice when and where he will take oath of office, **1800–1**, 6. 2, S. J. 137, H. J. 837: inauguration and inaugural address S. J. 148.
5. Elected Pres. of U. S. **1804–5**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 16.
6. Gives notice when and where he will take oath of office, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 158: inauguration and inaugural address, ANNALS 77.
7. Bill (S. 50) granting him franking privilege, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 348: passed 350. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 537. (ST. v. 2, p. 526.)

Johns, *Kensey*

1. His appt. as Senator from Delaware contested, **1793–4**, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN SENATE 3.

Joint Addresses

1. Jt. rule prescribing where and how to be presented to Pres. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.

Joint Committees

Enrolled Bills

1. Jt. rule establishing, to consist of one senator and two reps. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.

Library

2. Jt. com. apptd. to establish rules and regulations and select books, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 683, S. J. 81.
3. Jt. com. apptd. to purchase books, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 121, S. J. 191.
4. Bill placing purchasing of books under direction of a joint com. of three senators and three reps. passed **1801–2**, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS 8.

Joint Orders

1. Jt. rule that they be enrolled and presented to Pres. for signature in same manner as bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
2. Rule of H. R. that they be read and laid on table on a day preceding their being moved, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Digitized by Google

Joint Resolutions. *See also* BILLS.

1. Jt. rule that they be enrolled and presented to Pres. for signature in same manner as bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
2. Rule of H. R. that they be read and laid on table on a day preceding their being moved, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
3. Rule of S. that they be treated same as bills, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.

Joint Rules. *See* RULES.

Joint Votes

1. Jt. rule that they be enrolled and presented to Pres. for signature in same manner as bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
2. Rule of H. R. that they be read and laid on table on a day preceding their being moved, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Journals

Of Congress 1-4.

Of Continental Congress. *See* CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Of House of Representatives 5-15.

Of Senate

Executive 16-22.

Legislative 23-35.

Of Congress

1. Report of com. that 700 copies be printed for distribution, adopted **1789**, *see* PRINTING 1.
2. Jt. rule that date of presentation of enrolled bills to Pres. be entered on journal of each House, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 54, H. J. 67.
3. Jt. order that printed copy of journal of each House be furnished to executive and each branch of legislature of every State, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 129, S. J. 94. *See post* 7.
4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide that they be published annually, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.

Of House of Representatives

5. Rule that it be read daily, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
6. Form of title, adopted **1790**, 1. 2, ANNALS 1077.
7. Rule of H. R. that printed copy be furnished executive and each branch of legislature of every State, adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229. *See ante* 3.
8. Debate on amending journal of preceding day that had been approved, **1795-6**, 4. 1, ANNALS 174.
9. Com. to report on expediency of altering form of keeping, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 143.
10. Report of com. on reprinting, **1803-4**, *see* LAWS OF U. S. 19.
11. Rule that name of member presenting petition or memorial or offering resolution be entered on journal, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264, 294, 333.
12. Rule that every written motion, and name of member presenting, be entered on journal unless withdrawn same day, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264, 294, 333.
13. Motion to amend record of a vote on journal of a preceding day that had been approved, dbtd. and passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 18 (ANNALS 805).
14. Motions to amend journal of a preceding day that had been approved, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 15, 75, 95, 96, 104.
15. Res. that Clerk furnish two copies to library each session, passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 509.

Of Senate

Executive

16. Order that it be kept separately, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 27.——Included in standing rules **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
17. Res. that extracts from such parts as not voted secret may be given to senators, refd. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 235.
18. Extracts from, ordered to be furnished to Senator Gunn, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 235.

Journals—*Continued.*

Of Senate—*Continued.*

Executive—*Continued.*

19. Order that authenticated transcript be furnished Pres. of U. S. from time to time, passed **1792**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 99.
20. Res. that minority on any question may enter their reasons on, rejected **1794**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 153.
21. Res. to authorize Secretary to give an attested extract from, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 257: dbtd. and rejected 258 (ANNALS 32, 34).
22. Rule that extracts shall not be furnished except by special order, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

Legislative

23. Rule that it be read daily, adopted **1789**, 1. 1. S. J. 13.
24. Com. apptd. to report mode of keeping, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, 16: report made and adopted 26, 27.
25. Order that it be printed monthly for distribution to members, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, 27.
26. Order that every vote and brief of every petition, memorial and paper presented to S. be entered on, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, 27.——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
27. Order that it be revised by a com. previous to each publication, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, 27.
28. Motion that member have right to enter on journal his protest or dissent against passage of bills or res. with reasons, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 42.
29. Order that it be kept as concisely as possible, adopted **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 407.——Included in standing rules **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
30. Order that only titles and such parts of bills as affected by proposed amdt. be inserted on, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 407.——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
31. Order that copy be furnished newspapers weekly, adopted **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 408.
32. Res. that it be printed in octavo, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 66.
33. Order that weekly publication of journals no longer be paid for, passed **1794**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 149.
34. Motion that a journal be kept of secret proceedings in legislative capacity, rejected **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 316.
35. Rule that reports of standing com. on engrossed bills be entered on, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

Judge Advocates

1. Bill authorizing appt. of a judge advocate from the line, passed **1796-7**, *see* ARMY 107.
2. Bill reorganizing army and authorizing appt. of a judge advocate for genl. courts-martial when convened, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.

Judgments

1. Bill authorizing sale of lands taken in satisfaction of, passed **1799-1800**, *see* MARSHALS 6.

Judges. *See* COURTS.

Judicial Expenses. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Judicial Powers. *See* POWERS OF THE JUDICIARY.

Judicial Proceedings.

1. Bills providing mode of authenticating, *see* AUTHENTICATION.

Juries. *See also* TRIAL BY JURY.

1. Bill providing mode of selecting, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
2. Bill fixing compensation, passed **1790-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.
3. Bill (H. R. 59) to allow suits between States to be tried by jury from other States, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 185, 210: rejected 225.
4. Bill fixing compensation, passed **1798-9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 135.
5. Bill (S.—) to provide for drawing them by lot, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 25 (ANNALS 35): postpd. to next sess. 46.

Digitized by Google

Juries—*Continued.*

6. Bill exempting workmen in armories from serving on, passed **1799-1800**, *see* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES 14.
7. Bill (S. 64) providing for drawing them by lot, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 69: dbdt. 82: passed 83. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 714. (ST. v. 2, p. 82.)
8. Recommdg. attention to subject of; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
9. Res. passed and com. apptd. to report provisions for securing impartial selection, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 31 (ANNALS 362).
10. Bill (H. R. 154) to direct mode of selecting, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 516.
11. Com. apptd. to consider compensation, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 205.
12. Bill (S. 49) to regulate summoning grand, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 144: passed 147. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 642.

Jurisdiction. *See* LIGHT HOUSE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Justices. *See* SUPREME COURT.

Kennebunk River, *Maine*

1. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Mass. to pay for piers in, passed **1797-8**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 20, 21, 22.

Kentucky

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-7.
Admission of 8-9.
Boundaries of. *See* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY.
Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.
Claims of 10.
Miscellaneous Matter relating to 11-13.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Claims against U. S.* Mem. for payment of expenses of expeditions against Indians, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 678. *See post* 10.
2. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 420, H. J. 126.
3. *Marshall (Humphrey).* Mem. calling attention of S. to charges against, **1795-6**, *see* MARSHALL.
4. *Neutral Rights.* Res. to support govt. in maintaining, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 241, H. J. 207.
5. *New Orleans.* Res. on prohibition by Spanish authorities of citizens of U. S. landing goods at, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 248, H. J. 312.
6. *Ohio Canal.* Mem. for aid of U. S. in building, **1805-6**, *see* LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL 2.
7. *Roads.* Res. relative to opening a road in Indiana Territory, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 183. *See* ROADS 11.

Admission of

8. Mem. of Convention for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 219, H. J. 333 (*see* S. J.). *In S.* refd. S. J. 222: report made, adopted, and com. to report bill 228. For bill *see post* 9.
9. Bill (S. 16) assenting to separation from Va. and for admission into Union, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 229: passed 232. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 366. (ST. v. 1, p. 189.)

Claims of

10. Mem. of legis. for payment of expenses of expeditions against Indians (*ante* 6) refd Sec. of Treas. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 48: reptd. on 115: refd. 168.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

11. Bill (S. 20) fixing representation until census taken. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 262: passed 262. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 384. (ST. v. 1, p. 191.)
12. Triplicate certificate of electoral votes, transmitted by Sec. of State, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 500.
13. Res. and report on suspending collection of debts and taxes due U. S. from citizens of, **1802-3**, *see* DEBTS TO U. S. 5.

Key, *Philip Barton*

1. His election as rep. from Md. to 10th Cong. contested by citizens of district, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 29.

Lafayette, *General*

1. Letter from Sec. of State informing of advances made for his relief while prisoner at Olmutz, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 14, H. J. 24 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 70). *In S.* res. passed approving advances and authorizing addtl. S. J. 28: res. reconsd. and com. apptd. to report bill 29. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (S. 5) allowing him $24,424 for his services in army, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 31. *In S.* passed S. J. 48. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 99. (ST. v. 1, p. 351.)
3. Com. apptd. to report whether his son resides in U. S. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 475: reports made 523 (ANNALS 1202).
4. Res. requesting Pres. to intercede for his release from prison, dbtd. and rejected **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 746 (ANNALS 2361).
5. Bill granting him military bounty lands, passed **1802-3**, *see* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 10.
6. Bill authorizing lands granted him (*ante* 5) to be located in Orleans Territory, passed **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 49.

Lancaster, *Penn.*

1. Mem. to establish seat of govt. of U. S. at, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.
2. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Land Grants

Canals 1-2.
Education 3-16.
Military Services. *See* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.
Roads 17-19.
Settlers 20-24.

Canals. *See*

1. **Chesapeake and Delaware Canal**
2. **Louisville and Portland Canal**

Education

3. Bill confirming those made in contract for sale of lands to Ohio Company, passed **1791-2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 77.
4. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 79.
5. Report of com. on carrying into effect provisions made for, in sale of lands to Ohio Company, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 281 (*see* J.).
6. Com. apptd. to report on lands granted by act (*ante* 4) for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 743.
7. Bill (H. R. 27) to authorize conveyance of lands in N. W. Terr. granted for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 70, 98.
8. Bill to grant one section in every township in Ohio, if proposition accepted by State, passed **1801-2**, *see* OHIO 6. For action of State on proposition, *see* OHIO 7.
9. Bill (H. R. 115) making grants to Ohio for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 351: dbtd. and passed 360 (ANNALS 584). *In S.* passed S. J. 280. (ST. v. 2, p. 225.)
10. Bill granting lands in Miss. Terr. for, passed **1802-3**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 160.
11. Bill granting lands in Indiana Terr. for, passed **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 162.
12. Res. to grant lands in Tenn. for, laid on table, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 431.
13. Bill granting lands in Tenn. for, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 135.
14. Report of com. on granting lands in Orleans Terr. for, **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 109.
15. Bill granting lands in Orleans Terr. for, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 111.
16. Bill (H. R. 126) to grant public lots in Washington, D. C. for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 348.

Digitized by Google

Land Grants—*Continued.*

Roads

17. Bill to apply five per cent. of proceeds of sales of pub. lands in Ohio to building roads from Atlantic States to Ohio river, if proposition accepted by State, passed **1801-2**, *see* OHIO 7. For action of State on proposition *see* OHIO 7.
18. Bill directing three-fifths of the five per cent. reserved for roads in Ohio (*ante* 17) to be transferred to that State for purpose of building roads within State, passed **1802-3**, *see ante* 9.
19. Res. that five per cent. of proceeds of sales of pub. lands in Tenn. ought to be appropriated for roads, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 431.

Settlers

20. Bill granting lands to original settlers at Vincennes and other portions of N. W. Terr. passed **1790-1**, *see* VINCENNES.
21. Bill granting lands for bounties to settlers, passed **1791-2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 77.
22. Bill granting lands to original settlers at Gallipolis, passed **1792-3**, *see* GALLIPOLIS.
23. Bill (S. —) to grant lands to settlers in Orleans Terr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 53, 56, 61: postpd. to next sess. 76.
24. Res. to grant lands to settlers in Orleans Terr. laid on table, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 539.

Land Offices. *See* GENERAL LAND OFFICE;—PUBLIC LANDS §§ *Registers and Receivers for; Sale of.*

Land Warrants. *See* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

Lands. *See also* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS;—PUBLIC LANDS;—VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

1. Bill providing for valuation of, passed **1797-8**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 7
2. Bill authorizing sale of those taken in satisfaction of judgments, passed **1799-1800**, *see* MARSHALS 6.

Larceny. *See* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Latimer, *Henry*

1. Contests election of J. Patton as rep. from Del. to 3d Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 12.

Laws of the States

1. Bills providing mode of authenticating for use in judicial proceedings, *see* AUTHENTICATION.

Laws of U. S.

Digests of 1-3.
Distribution of 4-11.
Publication of
By Government 12-21.
By Private Individuals 22.

Digests of

1. Res. that Clerk of H. R. purchase twelve copies of *Herty's Digest*, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 669.
2. Res. that Sec. of State purchase *Herty's Digest* for distribution, rejected and res. to purchase twelve copies for use of H. R. passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 278, 279.
3. Order that standing committees be furnished with copy of *Graydon's Digest*, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 38.

Distribution of

4. Conc. res. requesting Pres. until other regulations adopted, to transmit to each State two certified copies of every law, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 31, H. J. 46.
5. Bill regulating, passed **1789**, *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 1.
6. Bill regulating, passed **1794-5**, *see post* 15.
7. Jt. res. regulating, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 737. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 347. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 740. (ST. v. 1, p. 519.)
8. Bill providing for increased, passed **1798-9**, *see post* 18.

Laws of U. S.—*Continued.*

Distribution of—*Continued.*

9. Jt. res. that Sec. of State furnish each member of congress with copy of laws passed by 6th Cong. passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 21, S. J. 168. (ST. v. 2, p. 198.)
10. Bill (S. 35) regulating, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 386: passed 401. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 694. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 402. (ST. v. 2, p. 302.)
11. Bill (S. 1) providing for deposit of 300 copies in library of congress, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 420: passed 422. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 65. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 427. (ST. v. 2, p. 308.)

Publication of

By the Government

12. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 1.
13. Report of com. recommdg. that portion be published in German, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 109 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 81).
14. Report of com. on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 248 (ANNALS 951), 273, 308 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 114, 122): dbtd. 287, 292, 329 (ANNALS 1063, 1082, 1228): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 329. For bill *see post* 15.
15. Bill (H. R. 117) providing for an edition to be published, and for their printing and distribution at end of each sess. by Sec. of State, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 330: passed 331. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 181. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 357. (ST. v. 1, p. 443.)
16. Bill (S. 47) to amend act (*ante* 15) providing for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 282: passed 283. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 600 (ANNALS 1498).
17. Bill (H. R. 204) to include laws of present sess. in edition ordered (*ante* 15) published, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 611: passed 614. *In S.* passed S. J. 304. (ST. v. 1, p. 496.)
18. Bill (H. R. 178) providing for their publication in newspapers, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 502, 506: passed 514. *In S.* passed S. J. 605. (ST. v. 1, p. 724.)
19. Report of com. on reprinting, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 427, 442 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 357): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 501. For bill *see post* 20.
20. Bill (H. R. 153) to reprint, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 510.
21. Bill to publish laws relating to Michigan Terr. in French, **1808-9**, *see* MICHIGAN TERRITORY 10.

By Private Individuals

22. Jt. res. authorizing, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 377, S. J. 269. (ST. v. 1, p. 224.)

Lead Mines. *See also* MINES AND MINING.

1. Attention called to those in La. Terr.; Pres. an. messg. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 11: report made 19.
2. Jt. res. to authorize Pres. to employ an agent to collect information concerning those in La. Terr. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 19: dbtd. and passed 19 (ANNALS 693). *In S.* postpd. S. J. 424.
3. Bill reserving from sale and authorizing Pres. to lease those in Indiana Terr. passed **1806-7**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS. 168.

Leather

1. Report of comm, recommdg. increase of duties to encourage its manf. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 518 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 151).

Legal Tender

1. Bill making gold and silver coins of U. S. legal tender in any amount, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.
2. Bill that after three years all foreign coins, except Spanish milled silver dollars, shall cease to be legal tender, passed **1792-3**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 10.
3. Bill extending time during which foreign coins shall be legal tender, passed **1797-8**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 12, 13.

Digitized by Google

Legal Tender—*Continued.*

4. Bill extending time during which foreign coins shall be legal tender, passed **1801-2**, *see* FOREIGN COINS, 17.
5. Bill extending time during which foreign coins shall be legal tender, passed **1805-6**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 18.

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses

Appropriations for

1. **1789-1810**. For bills including *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Leib, *Michael*

1. His election as rep. from Penn. to 9th Cong. contested by citizens of Penn. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS in H. R. 26.

Letter Carriers

1. Bill authorizing their employment, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20
2. Bill authorizing their employment, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.

Letters of Marque. *See also* PRIVATEERING.

1. Bill (H. R. 35) to authorize Pres. to issue against Algiers and Tunis, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 114, 115.
2. Res. to authorize Pres. to issue against France, dbtd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 329 (ANNALS 1878).
3. Bill (H. R. 119) authorizing Pres. to issue for capture of French armed vessels, **1797-8**, 5. 2. H. J. 357: dbtd. 361, 363 (ANNALS 2061, 2067): passed 365. *In S.* passed S. J. 529. (ST. v. 1, p. 578.)
4. Messg. from Pres. transmitting statement of those issued, **1798-9**. 5. 3, S. J. 602, H. J. 511 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 71).
5. Bill authorizing Pres. to issue against Tripoli, passed **1801-2**, *see* NAVY 109.

Lewis, *Thomas*

1. His election as rep. from Va. to 8th Cong. contested by Andrew Moore, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 21.

Lewis and Clarke's Expedition. *See* EXPLORATIONS.

Libel. *See also* SEDITION.

1. Res. for com. to consider prosecuting in courts of U. S. libel of public officers, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 507.

Library of Congress

Appropriations for 1-2.

Committee on. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.

Organization and Regulations for 3-11.

Presentations to 12-18.

Appropriations for

1. Bill including appr. of $5,000 to purchase books for, passed **1799-1800**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 21.
2. Bill (S. 18) apprg. $1,000 annually for five years to purchase books, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 23 (for accompanying report *see* S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 437): passed 30. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 275. (ST. v. 2, p. 350.)

Organization and Regulations for

3. Motion to appoint com. to report catalogue of books for use of congress, laid on table **1789**, 1. 1, ANNALS 705.

Note.—This motion does not appear in printed H. J.

4. Com. apptd. to report catalogue of books necessary for use of congress, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 206: report made 249.
5. Jt. com. apptd. to establish system of rules and regulations and select books, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 683, S. J. 81.
6. Jt. com. apptd. to purchase books, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 121, S. J. 191.
7. Jt. com. apptd. to report rules and regulations, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 6: report made S. J. 162, H. J. 21 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 253). *In S.* res. passed S. J. 163. *In H. R.* dbtd. 25 (ANNALS 349): rejected and bill reptd. 27. For bill *see post* 8.

Library of Congress—*Continued.*

Organization and Regulations for—*Continued.*

8. Bill (H. R. 5) organizing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 27: dbtd. 27 (ANNALS 352): passed 29. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 167. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 43. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 169, H. J. 54: conf. report adopted S. J. 170, H. J. 60. (ST. v. 2, p. 128.)
9. Bill providing for deposit of copies of laws in, passed **1804-5**, *see* LAWS OF U. S. 11.
10. Bill (H. R. 109) to allow heads of executive depts. to take out books, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 287, 288: passed 297. *In S.* rejected S. J. 58.
11. Res. that two sets of journals and printed documents be furnished to, passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 509.

Presentations to

12. Works of David Christoph Mau, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 196, 311.
13. Works of Baron Bynkershoek, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 263.
14. Map of Orleans Terr. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 97.
15. Copy of book entitled "Olive Branch," **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 120.
16. Map of N. C. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 146.
17. Map of Philadelphia, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 500.
18. Clarkson's History of Slavery, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 530.

Library of House of Representatives

1. Order for Clerk to procure copies of State laws, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 606.
2. Order for Clerk to purchase maps of States and U. S. passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 627.
3. Res. that Clerk purchase twelve copies Herty's Digest of Laws of U. S. passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 669.
4. Set of maps presented by State of Mass. for use of H. R. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 284, 285.
5. Res. that Clerk purchase twelve copies of Herty's Digest of Laws of U. S. passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 278.

Library of Philadelphia Company. *See* PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY.

Library of Senate

1. Res. that Sec. procure State laws for use of Senate, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 419.
2. Order that Sec. purchase maps of States and U. S. for use of Senate, passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 460.
3. Order that Sec. purchase Blackstone's Commentaries and Vattel's Law of Nations for use of Senate, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 44.
4. Set of maps presented by State of Mass. for use of Senate, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 254.

License Taxes

1. Bill (H. R. 56) imposing on retail dealers in wine and foreign distilled spirits, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 183 (for previous debate on subject *see* REVENUES 2): passed 189. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 102. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 202. (ST. v. 1, p. 376.)
2. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
3. Bill (H. R. 12) to alter regulations for, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 38: dbtd. 52, 53 (ANNALS 386, 390): passed 53. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 386. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 71.
4. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1800-1**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 17.
5. Bill repealing act (*ante* 1) imposing, passed **1801-2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

Light House Establishments. *See also* LIGHT HOUSE SERVICE.

Note.—This title is limited to general matter relating to light-houses, light-vessels, beacons, buoys, breakwaters, piers, etc. Matter relating to specific ones is indexed under title of location. For location of light-house establishments see under respective States. For memoranda of cessions made by the States *see Bioren and Duanes*, LAWS OF U. S. v. 1, p. 664.

Digitized by Google

Light House Establishments—*Continued.*

1. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. legislation to regulate terms on which cessions of lands will be accepted, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 24, H. J. 46.
2. Law of R. I. authorizing U. S. to hold lands, transmitted by Pres. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 78, H. J. 152.
3. Bill (H. R. 59) to authorize Pres. to accept cessions of land with limitations on jurisdiction, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 185, 186: rejected 200.
4. Report of com. on jurisdiction over, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 260, 269 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 114): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 301. For bill *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 100) to permit concurrent jurisdiction of States over, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 303: passed 340. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 173. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 349. (ST. v. 1, p. 426.)

Light House Service

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Expenditures for

1. Bill (H. R. 12) that those for light-houses not ceded will be paid by U. S. for one year, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 57: passed 63. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 50. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 70. (ST. v. 1, p. 53.)
2. Bill (H. R. 84) extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 270: passed 270. *In S.* passed S. J. 182. (ST. v. 1, p. 137.)
3. Bill extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, passed **1790-1**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 3.
4. Bill (S. 34) extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 420: passed 421. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 567. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 422. (ST. v. 1, p. 251.)
5. Bill (H. R. 241) extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 719: passed 722. *In S* passed S. J. 500. (ST. v. 1, p. 339.)
6. Bill (H. R. 65) extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 205: passed 205. *In S.* passed S. J. 109. (ST. v. 1, p. 393.)
7. Bill extending for another year act (*ante* 1) providing for, passed **1794-5**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 7.
8. Bill extending for two years act (*ante* 1) providing for, passed **1795-6**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 9.

Light Money

1. Res. directing Sec. of State to report charges made in European ports for, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 388.
2. Res to direct com. to consider propriety of collecting, from foreign vessels, dbtd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 512 (ANNALS 799): passed 515: report made 586 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 549).
3. Bill for collecting, from foreign vessels, passed **1803-4**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 26.
4. Bill (S. 3) that act (Import Duties 26) for collecting, shall not be construed to apply to unregistered vessels of U. S. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 423: passed 433. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 163. (ST. v. 2. p. 339.)
5. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount collected, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 101, 113 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 584).

Loan Office Certificates (*Continental Debt*). *See* BONDS OF U. S. § *Lost or Destroyed;*—DEBT OF U. S. § *Funding of.*

Loans. *See also* DEBT OF U. S.;—FINANCES.

Authority for 1-34.

Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF LOANS.

In Holland 35-42.

Of Bank of U. S. 43-50.

Reports on 51-57.

Authority for

1. Bill authorizing loan of $12,000,000 to pay foreign debt and a funding loan to amount of domestic debt of U. S. and the States, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 23.

Loans—*Continued.*

Authority for—*Continued.*

2. Bill authorizing loan of amount of appr. for expenses of govt. passed **1790**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 2.
3. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 for purchase of public debt, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 25.
4. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 from Bank of U. S. to replace that amount of foreign loan used to pay subscription to stock of bank, passed **1790-1**, *see* BANK OF U. S. 10.
5. Bill authorizing loan of $20,000 to secure recognition of treaty with Morocco, passed **1790-1**, *see* MOROCCO 3.
6. Bill authorizing loan of $312,686.20 for expense of increasing army, passed **1790-1**, *see* ARMY 55.
7. Bill authorizing loan of $50,000 for diplomatic expenses, passed **1791-2**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 6.
8. Bill authorizing loan of $523,500 to provide for increase of army, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
9. Bill authorizing loan of $800,000 for expenses of govt. passed **1792-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7.
10. Bill authorizing loan of $1,000,000 for expenses of foreign intercourse, passed **1793-4**, *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 4.
11. Bill authorizing loan of $80,000 to build galleys, passed **1793-4**, *see* NAVY 81.
12. Bill authorizing loan of $1,000,000 for expenses of govt. passed **1793-4**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 10.
13. Report of com. on sum necessary to borrow for expenses of govt. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 70, 74 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 274): dbtd. (ANNALS 469) res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 76. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 18) authorizing loan of $1,000,000 for expenses of govt. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 77: passed 88. *In S.* passed S. J. 48. (ST. v. 1, p. 345.)
15. Bill (H. R. 85) authorizing loan of $2,000,000, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 260: passed 261. *In S.* passed S. J. 134. (ST. v. 1, p. 404.)
16. Bill authorizing loan of amount of appr. for military and naval establishments, passed **1794-5**, *see* ARMY 8.
17. Bill authorizing funding loan to amount of foreign debt, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
18. Bill authorizing Commrs. of Sinking Fund to borrow money annually to pay interest on public debt, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
19. Bill authorizing loan of $650,000 for expenses of military and naval establishments, passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 10.
20. Bill (H. R. 163) authorizing loan of $5,000,000 for payments on public debt, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 497 (for previous debate *see* REVENUES 5): dbtd. 509, 510 (ANNALS 914, 916): passed 541. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 259, 262: passed with amdts. 263. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in 574. 575 (ANNALS 1430, 1438, 1450). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 274, H. J. 582: conf. report dbtd. and agd. to H. J. 586 (ANNALS 1466) S. J. 278. (ST. v. 1, p. 488.)
21. Bill authorizing loan of $300,000 for use of city of Wash'n. passed **1795-6**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 10.
22. Bill authorizing loan of $324,539.06 for expenses of foreign intercourse, passed **1795-6**, *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 6.
23. Bill (H. R. 14) authorizing loan of $800,000, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 52: dbtd. 67 (ANNALS 444): passed 69. *In S.* passed S. J. 387. (ST. v. 1, p. 534.)
24. Bill (H. R. 113) authorizing loan of $5,000,000, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 344: dbtd. 352 (ANNALS 2037): passed 354. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 534: passed with amdts. 535. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 381. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 535, H. J. 382: conf. report agd. to S. J. 540, H. J. 391. (ST. v. 1, p. 607.)
25. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 in anticipation of receipts from direct taxes, passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 15.

Digitized by Google

Loans—*Continued.*

Authority for—Continued.

26. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 in event of increase of army, passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 75.
27. Report of com. recommdg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 600 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 626): res. passed and comm. apptd. to report bill 609. For bill *see post* 28.
28. Bill (H. R. 210) authorizing loan of $3,500,000, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 611: passed 633. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 83. (ST. v. 2, p. 60.)
29. Bill authorizing loan to pay debt due in Holland, passed **1801-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 44.
30. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 for use in opening negotiations for purchase of Florida and Louisiana, passed **1802-3**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 5.
31. Bill authorizing issue of bonds for $11,250,000 to pay France for cession of Louisiana, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 7.
32. Bill authorizing loan of $1,750,000, passed **1803-4**, *see* SPOLIATIONS 5.
33. Bill authorizing loan of $1,000,000 to prosecute war against Tripoli, passed **1803-4**, *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1.
34. Bill authorizing loan of $2,000,000 to negotiate for purchase of Florida, passed **1805-6**, *see* FLORIDA, 4.

In Holland

35. Information of loan of three millions florins; Pres. an. messg. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331.
36. Report of Sec. of Treas. on terms of loan of three millions florins, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 286, H. J. 391 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1. p. 109).
37. Bill (H. R. 136) to legalize terms of loan of three millions florins, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 392: passed 399. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 309. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 404. (ST. v. 1, p. 218.)
38. Information of further loan of two and one-half millions florins; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
39. Information of three loans of three millions florins each; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
40. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 662 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 180). *See also post* 54, 55.
41. Information of renewal of loan of one million florins; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
42. Bill providing for payment of, passed **1801-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 44.

Of Bank of U. S.

43. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 625, 631 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 176).
44. Bill that Pres. may direct payment in installments of loan made for subscription to stock, passed **1792-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 7.
45. Bill (H. R. 207) providing for payment of first installment due on loan for subscription to stock, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 652: dbtd. 653, 654, 721 (ANNALS 753, 755, 897: passed 722. *In S.* passed S. J. 500. (ST. v. 1, p. 338.)
46. Reports of Sec. of Treas. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 56, 132 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 272, 278).
47. Bill (H. R. 17) providing for payment of second installment due on loan for subscription to stock, **1793-4**, 3. 1. H. J. 78: passed 185. *In S.* passed S. J. 95. (ST. v. 1, p. 372.)
48. Bill (H. R. 91) providing for payment of third installment due on loan for subscription to stock, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 275: passed 277. *In S.* passed S. J. 141. (ST. v. 1, p. 409.)
49. Report of com. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 515, 535 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 412).
50. Bill providing for payment of balance due on loan for subscription to stock, passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 20.

Reports on. See also § § In Holland; Bank of U. S.

51. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount subscribed to loan for funding domestic debt, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 146).

Loans—*Continued.*

Reports on—Continued.

52. Report of Sec. of Treas. on foreign loans, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 662 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 180).
53. Report of Sec. of Treas. on loans made in U. S. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 668 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 185).
54. Report of Sec. of Treas. on application of money derived from, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 471, 472 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 186).
55. Reports of Sec. of Treas. with full statements and explanations of, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 689, 702, 709 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 191, 200, 202, 223).
56. Letter from Sec. of State that loan authorized for expenses of foreign intercourse (CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 4) cannot be negotiated, refd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 153, H. J. 315 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 350): reptd. on, res. adopted and com. apptd. to report bill 318. For bill *see* DEBT OF U. S. 36.
57. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. — (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1. pp. 371, 378).

Long Island

1. Bill regulating coasting vessels between it and R. I. passed **1794-5**, *see* COASTING TRADE 4.

Long Island Sound

Light House Establishments on. See also CONNECTICUT; —NEW YORK;—RHODE ISLAND.

1. Bill (H. R. 27) providing for buoys off harbor of New London, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 99: passed 100. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 59. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 109. (ST. v. 1, p. 353.)
2. Bill apprg. $8,000 for light-houses and buoys, and authorizing survey of, passed **1801-2**, *see* PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* 1;—GULL ISLAND 1.
3. Bill apprg. $1,000 for buoys, passed **1802-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26.
4. Bill apprg. $3,000 for buoys, passed **1804-5**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28.
5. Bill (H. R. 81) making appr. to build light-houses, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 210: passed 222. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 17. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 230. (ST. v. 2, p. 349.)
6. Bill making appr. for buoys, passed **1805-6**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 30.
7. Bill making appr. for buoys, passed **1807-8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Lotteries. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Louisiana Purchase. *See also* LOUISIANA TERRITORY;—ORLEANS TERRITORY.

1. Messg. from Pres. on negotiating, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 431 (S. PAPERS. FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 475).
2. Res. that Pres. be requested to lay before Ho. copies of all documents relating to cession of Louisiana by Spain to France, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 269: dbtd. 269, 271, 281 (ANNALS 314, 325, 352): rejected 281.
3. Report of com. recommdg. appr. to open negotiations for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. — (ANNALS 371). For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 126) apprg. $2,000,000 to open negotiations for, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 369. *In S.* passed S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 444. (ST. v. 2, p. 202.)
5. Information of; Pres. an. messg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405.
6. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of treaty with France for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 301, H. J. 412 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 506). *In H. R.* dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bills 415 (ANNALS 432). For bills *see post* 7, 9.
7. Bill (H. R. 133) authorizing issue of bonds for $11,250,000 in payment of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 420: passed 425. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 307 (ANNALS 31, 35): passed with amdt. 307. *In H. R.* amdt of S. concd. in H. J. 438. (ST. v. 2, p. 245.)

Digitized by Google

Louisiana Purchase—*Continued.*

8. Res. requesting Pres. to transmit copy of treaty of Oct. 1, 1800, between France and Spain, dbtd. and rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 413 (ANNALS 385).
9. Bill (S. 17) authorizing Pres. to take possession and provide for temporary govt. of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 301: passed 302. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 422 (ANNALS 497): passed with amdts. 424. *In S.* amdts of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 304. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 304, H. J. 426: conf. report rejected and S. recede from disgt. S. J. 304. (ST. v. 2, p. 245.)
10. Messg. from Pres. on resources and character of country, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 311, 317, H. J. 443, 463 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 344, 362).
11. Bill (H. R. 142) extending laws of U. S. to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 464: passed 491. *In S.* dbtd. 334, 337, 338: passed with amdts. S. J. 339. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 553, 555. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 347, H. J. 559: conf. report made H. J. 566. *In H. R.* conf. report dbtd. and agd. to with amdt. H. J. 567, 574 (ANNALS 977). *In S.* conf. report agd. to with amdt. of H. R. S. J. 353. (ST. v. 2, p. 251.)
12. Messg. from Pres. transmitting letter on form of govt. for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 344, H. J. 550.
13. Messg. from Pres. informing that commrs. of France have delivered and commrs. of U. S. taken possession of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 339, H. J. 536.
14. Report of com. recommdg. appr. to explore, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 586, 629 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 390). For appr. *see* PUBLIC LANDS 49.
15. Bill (H. R. 197) making appr. for civil expenses of governing until regular govt. established, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 605: passed 613. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 377. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 650. (ST. v. 2, p. 272.)
16. Res. that S. has no power to impose taxes on inhabitants without their consent, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 335.
17. Bill (S. —) to compensate militia of Tenn. called out to assist in taking possession of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 368: rejected 387.
18. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information of cargo of slaves imported into, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 371, H. J. 629 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 390).
19. Res. to declare void all grants of land made by Spanish authorities subsequent to treaty between France and Spain, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 631.
Note.—Included in general bill, *see post* 24.
20. Res. for bill to appt. commrs. to investigate titles to lands in, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 381.
21. Messg. from Pres. on fraudulent grants of lands in, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 368, H. J. 608 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 2, p. 177).
22. Bill regulating registering vessels in, passed **1803-4**, *see* VESSELS 35.
23. Res. for law to provide for registering evidence of title and claims to lands in, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 661: postpd. to next sess. 684.
24. Bill (S. 23) erecting into two territories, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 331: dbtd. 340-358: passed 360. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 605-661 (ANNALS 1054, 1069, 1128, 1185, 1191, 1196): passed with amdts. 661. *In S.* dbtd. amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 384. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 669, 671, S. J. 387: conf. report agd. to H. J. 678 (ANNALS 1229), S. J. 391. (ST. v. 2, p. 283.)
25. Memorial on form of govt. adopted for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 396): refd. 429. For bill reptd. *see* ORLEANS TERRITORY 7.
26. Report of com. on form of govt. adopted for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 106 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 417).
27. Bill (S. 7) regulating titles and claims to lands, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S J. 431: passed 448. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 152. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 463. (ST. v. 2, p. 324.)

Louisiana Territory. *See also* LOUISIANA PURCHASE.
Government of 1-7.
Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.
Lead Mines in. *See* LEAD MINES.
Government of
1. Bill establishing as a district under the govt. of Indiana Terr. passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 24.
2. Memorial on form adopted for, **1804-5**. *see* ORLEANS TERRITORY 5.
3. Report of com. on form of, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 106 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 417).
4. Bill (S. 11) establishing separate territorial govt. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 448: passed 465. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 163. (ST. v. 2, p. 331.)
5. Bill (S. —) to explain act (*ante* 4) for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 28.
6. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of laws passed by, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 569.
7. Bill increasing salary of secretary of, passed **1807-8**, *see* TERRITORIES 1.

Louisville and Portland Canal
1. Report of com. on granting aid to build canal around rapids of Ohio river, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 441 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 419).
2. Report of com. on granting aid to build canal around rapids of Ohio river, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 266, 327 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 453).
3. Report of com. on granting aid to build canal around rapids of Ohio river, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 122, 157 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 479): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 162. For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (S. 53) to appt. commrs. to examine practicability of removing obstructions at rapids of Ohio river, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 162: passed 165. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 642.
5. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).
6. Bill to grant public lands to Ohio Canal Co. to aid in construction, **1808-9**, *see* CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL 6.

Lynde Point, *Conn.*
1. Bill apprg. $2,500 to build light-house on, passed **1801-2**, *see* PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* 1.

Lyon, *Matthew*
1. Contests election of Israel Smith as rep. from Vt. to 4th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 15.
2. Res. to expel him for assaulting Mr. Griswold of Conn. on floor of H. R. **1797-8**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 3, 4.
3. Res. to expel him for violating "sedition law," dbtd. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 484, 487 (ANNALS 2954, 2959): rejected 488.

McCreery, *William*
1. His election as rep. from Md. to 10th Cong. contested by Joshua Barney, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 27.

McFarland, *Duncan*
1. Contests election of S. D. Purviance as rep. from N. C. to 8th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 23.
2. Contests election of John Culpeper as rep. from N. C. to 10th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 28.

McHenry, *James*
1. Letter from him on report of com. (APPROPRIATIONS 30) relating to his expenditures while Sec. of War, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 260 (ANNALS 293).

Digitized by Google

Mace. *See* SERGEANT-AT-ARMS OF H. R.

Madison, *James*

1. Elected Pres. of U. S. **1809,** *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 20.
2. Letter from him notifying time and place at which he will take oath of office, **1808-9,** 10. 2, S. J. 358, H. J. 583: inauguration and inaugural address S. J. 366.

Magazines. *See* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES.

Magnetic Needle

1. Report of com. on petition of John Churchman for aid to make a voyage to Baffin's Bay to experiment in relation to its variation, **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 14, 18.
2. Report of com. on petition of John Churchman for aid to make a voyage to Baffin's Bay to experiment in relation to its variation, **1791-2,** 2. 1, H. J. 483, 489 (ANNALS 312), 500, 524.
3. Bill (H. R. 171) to enable John Churchman to prosecute his observations on, **1791-2,** 2. 1, H. J. 530.

Mail Contracts. *See* POSTAL SERVICE.

Mail Routes. *See* POST ROADS.

Maiming. *See* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Main Question

1. Rule of H. R. that pending demand for previous question, amendments to, and debate on, main question not in order, adopted **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule of H. R. that pending motion to commit amendments to main question not in order, adopted **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Maine

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Light House Establishments in. *See*

Boon Island
Franklin Island
Portland
Portland Head
Seguin Island
West Quoddy Head
Whitehead Island
Wood Island

Manslaughter. *See also* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Manufactures

Committee on. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R. § *Commerce and Manufactures.*

Encouragement of. *See also* PROTECTION.

1. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1790,** 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135.
2. Report of com. recommdg. loan to manufacturer to encourage manf. of glass, **1790,** 1. 2, H. J. 233 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 62).
3. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1791-2,** 2. 1, H. J. 468 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 123).
4. Report of com. that inexpedient to further increase duties for purpose of, **1793-4,** 3. 1, H. J. 94 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 276).
5. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7,** 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
6. Report of com. that inexpedient to further increase duties for purpose of, **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 642 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 492).
7. Report of com. on allowing drawbacks on exports for purpose of, **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 715 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 495).
8. Report of com. adverse to further increasing duties for purpose of, **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 782 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 694).
9. Report of com. recommdg. regulation of duties for purpose of, **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 90 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 730).
10. Report of com. recommdg. regulation of duties for purpose of, **1802-3,** 7. 2, H. J. 355 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 29).

Manufactures—*Continued.*

Encouragement of—*Continued.*

11. Report of com. on, **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 552 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 80).
12. Res. that members of congress wear clothing of home manufacture, **1807-8,** 10. 1, H. J. 311 (ANNALS 2283).

Marine Corps

Appropriations for. *See* NAVY.
Employment of. *See* NAVY.
Expenditures for 1-3.
Government of 4-5.
Increase and Reduction of 6-10.
Organization of
Pay and Allowances of 19-21.
Pensions for. *See* PENSIONS.
Reduction of. *See* § *Increase and Reduction of.*
Register of. *See* § *Returns of.*
Regulations for. *See* § *Government of.*
Returns of 22-23.
Staff Officers of 24.

Expenditures for. *See also* NAVY § *Expenditures for.*

1. Report of Sec. of Navy on, **1801-2,** 7. 1, S. J. 210, 211.
2. Report of Sec. of Navy on, **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 513, 533, S. J. 361, 365.
3. Com. apptd. to investigate, **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 586: report made 606 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 120).

Government of

4. Bill prescribing that it shall be governed by rules and articles of war for army, and regulations for navy, according to service in which employed, passed **1797-8,** *see post* 14.
5. Bill (H. R. 208) to provide for, on shore, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 610: dbtd. 623, 625 (ANNALS 623).

Increase and Reduction of

6. Bill (H. R. 171) increasing, **1798-9,** 5. 3, H. J. 491: passed 497. *In S.* passed S. J. 600. (ST. v. 1, p. 729.)
7. Bill (H. R. 116) to reduce, **1802-3,** 7. 2, H. J. 306, 352: passed 373. *In S.* rejected S. J. 282.
8. Bill (H. R. 143) to reduce, **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 467: dbtd. 574 (ANNALS 987): passed 577. *In S.* rejected S. J. 356.
9. Res. to increase, passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1807-8,** 10. 1, H. J. 134.
10. Bill (S. 45) increasing, **1808-9,** 10. 2, S. J. 344 (*see* S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 192): passed 346. *In H. R.* dbtd. 586 (ANNALS 1560): passed with amdt. 587. *In S.* amdt. concd. in S. J. 360. (ST. v. 2, p. 544.)

Organization of

11. Bill authorizing employment of marines on board ships of war, passed **1793-4,** *see* NAVY 48.
12. Bill authorizing employment of marines in the navy, passed **1797,** *see* NAVY 96.
13. Report of com. recommdg. that marines be organized as separate corps, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 308 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 56): dbtd. (ANNALS 1835): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 317. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 101) organizing as separate corps, **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 318: passed 320. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 529. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 377. (ST. v. 1, p. 594.)
15. Bill (H. R. 226) abolishing office of major and to appt. a lieut. col. commdt. **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 636: passed 646. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 77. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 672. (ST. v. 2, p. 39.)
16. Bill (H. R. 186) to abolish office of lieut. col. commdt. **1803-4,** 8. 1, H. J. 587, 588.
17. Bill (H. R. 209) to explain act (*ante* 15) fixing rank and pay of commdg. officer, **1806-7,** 9. 2, H. J. 594.
18. Bill (H. R. 141) to amend act (*ante* 14) for, **1808-9,** 10. 2, H. J. 463.

Digitized by Google

Marine Corps—*Continued.*

Pay and Allowances of

19. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* NAVY 48.
20. Bill regulating, passed **1797**, *see* NAVY 96.
21. Bill regulating, passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 14.

Returns of

22. Register of officers, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).
23. Report by Sec. of Navy of number of officers and men, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 71 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 170).

Staff Officers of

24. Bill regulating their appt. passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 14.

Marine Hospitals

At Boston 1.
At Natchez 2-4.
At New Orleans 5.
Establishment of 6-8.
Fund for 9-23.
Regulations for 24-25.
Reports on 26-27.

At Boston

1. Bill establishing, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAMEN 29.

At Natchez

2. Report of com. on granting public lands to private hospital, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 343 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 667).
3. Bill to grant public lands to private hospital, **1806-7**, *see* COURTS OF TERRITORIES 4.
4. Com. to consider expediency of establishing, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 571.

At New Orleans

5. Bill establishing, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAMEN 29.

Establishment of

6. Bill (H. R. 22) for **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 93: postpd. to next sess. 112.
7. Bill authorizing expenditure of surplus hospital money for, passed **1797-8**, *see* SEAMEN 27.
8. Bill providing for, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAMEN 29.

Fund for

9. Bill (S.—) to assent to law of Va. imposing tonnage duties for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 153: refd. 154.
10. Bill (S.—) to assent to law of Va. imposing tonnage duties for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 202: refd. 203.
11. Bill providing for deduction from wages of merchant seamen for, passed **1797-8**, *see* SEAMEN 27.
12. Bill providing for deduction from pay of officers and seamen in navy for, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 61.
13. Report by Sec. of Treas. of receipts and expenditures of, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 185, H. J. 107 (S. PAPERS. COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 490).
14. Bill authorizing Pres. to use, for relief of seamen, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAMEN 29.
15. Report by Sec. of Treas. of receipts and expenditures of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 496, 533 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 538).
16. Res. to exempt sailors and boatmen employed exclusively on Chesapeake Bay from payments to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 503.
17. Res. to abolish as a general fund and to expend in districts in which collected, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 513.
18. Report of com. on payments to, by pilots for their apprentices, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 441, 592 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 571).
19. Res. that inexpedient to exempt pilots from payments to, for their apprentices, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 593.
20. Report of com. recommdg. increase of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 617 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 572).
21. Bill (H. R. 57) to assent to law of S. C. authorizing city of Charleston to collect tonnage duty for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129, 132.

Marine Hospitals—*Continued.*

Fund for—Continued.

22. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by S. C. to support marine hospital at Charleston, passed **1805-6**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 32.
23. Statement of receipts and expenditures from 1802 to 1807, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J.—(S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 746.)

Regulations for

24. Bill authorizing Pres. to appt. directors, passed **1797-8**, *see* SEAMEN 27.
25. Bill admitting officers and seamen of navy to privileges of, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 61.

Reports on. See also § Fund for.

26. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 580.
27. Papers relating to sale and disposition of hospital at Washington, Va. refd. to Sec. of Treas. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 453: reptd. on 580.

Marshall, *Humphrey*

1. Mem. of legis. of Ky. calling attention of S. to charges against, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 216 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 141): refd. 217: reptd. on 220 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 144): dbtd. 223, 225, 226: report adopted with amdts. 227 (*see* J.).

Marshals

Appointment and Duties of 1-9.
Compensation and Fees of 10-14.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
2. Bill providing that marshals have same power as sheriffs, passed **1791-2**, *see* MILITIA 13.
3. Bill regulating duties, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
4. Bill that marshals may adjourn circuit courts if judges absent, passed **1793-4**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 177.
5. Bill that only marshal of district in which supreme court held need attend, passed **1793-4**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 178.
6. Bill (H. R. 241) authorizing marshals to sell lands taken in satisfaction of judgments, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 653: passed 662. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 84. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 692. (ST. v. 2, p. 61.)
7. Bill authorizing marshals to adjourn district courts in absence of judge, passed **1803-4**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 188.
8. Bill (H. R. 68) in relation to their bonds **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 147, 150.
9. Bill (H. R. 88) regulating their bonds, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 229: passed 262. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 51. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 333. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 63, 64. (ST. v. 2, p. 372.)

Compensation and Fees of. See also COURTS OF U. S. § *Officers in*

10. Bill fixing, passed **1790-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.
11. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
12. Bill regulating fees in admiralty proceedings, passed **1792-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 128.
13. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 135.
14. Bill (H. R. 30) increasing compensation of marshals of N. C. and N. J. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 119: passed 177. *In S.* passed S. J. 235. (ST. v. 2, p. 468.)

Maryland

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-7.
Circuit and District Courts in. See COURTS OF U. S.
Duties Laid by. See TONNAGE DUTIES.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 212.
2. ———. Res. in favor of amdt. to prohibit further importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 76.

Digitized by Google

Maryland—*Continued.*

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of—Continued.

3. *Constitution of U. S.* Res. against amdt. proposed by Va. to allow senators to be removed by State legislatures, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 316.
4. *Duties.* Act imposing, on tonnage, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 333, H. J. 355.
5. *Hayti.* Mem. for relief of refugees from, **1793-4**, *see* HAYTI 1.
6. *Seat of Government of U. S.* Res. offering ten miles square in any part of State for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 36.
7. ———. Res. on loan made to commrs. for establishing, **1801-2**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 29.

Massachusetts

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-10.

Cession of Territory by 11.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Light House Establishments in 12-27.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Res. ceding land for a light-house on Gay Head, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 615.
2. ———. Res. for cession of land for a light-house on Cape Cod, **1795-6**, *see* CAPE COD 1.
3. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288.
4. ——— Res. in favor of amdt. that Pres. remove judges on request of cong. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265.
5. *Embargo.* Remonstrance against, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 353, H. J. 564 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p 776).
6. *Maps.* Presenting sets of maps for use of H. R. and S. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 284, 285, S. J. 254.
7. *Pensions.* Mem. in behalf of claimants barred by limitation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 467.
8. *Slave Trade.* Res. in favor amdt. to Const. to empower cong. to prohibit importation of slaves, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 171.
9. *State Debt.* Mem. for assumption of balance of it by the general govt. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 556.
10. *Yazoo Land Claims.* Mem. in favor of claimants, **1807-8**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 64.

Cession of Territory by

11. Report of com. on eastern boundary of, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 69 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 3).

Light House Establishments in. *See*

12. **Annisquam**
13. **Baker's Island**
14. **Boston**
15. **Buzzard's Bay**
16. **Cape Cod**
17. **Cape Poge**
18. **Chatham**
19. **Clark's Point**
20. **Gay Head**
21. **Ipswich**
22. **Nantucket**
23. **New Bedford**
24. **Newburyport**
25. **Plymouth**
26. **Salem**
27. **Tarpaulin Cove**

Mead, *Cowles*

1. His election as rep. from Ga. to 9th Cong. contested by Thomas Spalding, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 25.

Measurers. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Medals. *See also* SWORDS;—THANKS OF CONGRESS.

1. Jt. res. to present gold medal to Capt. Truxton, dbtd. and passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 638 (ANNALS 640). *In S.* passed S. J. 59. (ST. v. 2, p. 87.)

Medals—*Continued.*

2. Jt. res. to present gold medal to Comm. Edward Preble, passed **1804-5**, *see* THANKS OF CONGRESS 4.

Medical Department of Army. *See also* ARMY.

1. Bill authorizing a surgeon of army, passed **1791-2**, *see* ARMY 56.
2. Bill reorganizing army omits office of surgeon of army, passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
3. Bill (S. 49) establishing a med. dept. in army, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 573: passed 594. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 513. (ST. v. 1, p. 721.)
4. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts, and providing two surgeons and twenty-five surgeons' mates for the army, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
5. Bill authorizing six addtl. surgeons' mates, passed **1803-4**, *see* ARMY 115.
6. Bill increasing army and authorizing addtl. surgeons, surgeons' mates and hospital stewards, passed **1807-8**, *see* ARMY 89.
7. Bill (S.—) to fix allowance to civil surgeons employed, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 337.

Medical Department of Navy

1. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF ARMY 3.

Mediterranean Fund

1. Bill (H. R. 219) imposing addtl. duty on imports to create fund for protecting commerce against hostilities of Barbary States, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 667: dbtd. 674 (ANNALS 1210): passed 676. *In S.* dbtd. and passed S. J. 397. (ST. v. 2, p. 291.)
2. Res. to continue fund and apply it to increasing navy, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 313.
3. Bill (H. R. 141) continuing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 393: dbtd. 394 (ANNALS 1054): passed 395. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 94. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. dbtd. and n-concd. in H. J. 419 (ANNALS 1094). *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 420, S. J. 95: conf. disagree, S. J. 95. *In H. R.* dbtd. (ANNALS 1101) and disgt. receded from H. J. 422. (ST. v. 2, p. 391.)
4. Bill to continue, **1806-7**, *see* SALT 10.
5. Bill continuing, passed **1806-7**, *see* SALT 12.
6. Bill (H. R. 27) continuing, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 99: dbtd. 112 (ANNALS 1328): passed 113. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 216. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. in H. J. 128. (ST. v. 2, p. 456.)
7. Bill (H. R. 126) continuing, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 423: passed 425. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 316. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 455. (ST. v. 2, p. 511.)

Mediterranean Trade. *See* COMMERCE.

Members of Congress

Deaths of. *See* DELEGATES;—REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

Election of 1-4.

Expulsion of 5.

Mileage to. *See* ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Newspapers for. *See* § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Oath of 6.

Office Holding by 7-8.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 9.

Pay and Allowances of

Mileage 10-12.
Newspapers 13-35.
Salary 36-44.
Stationery. *See* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

Qualifications for 45-51.

Resignations of. *See* DELEGATES;—REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

Salary of. *See* § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Stationery for. *See* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

Term of Office of 52-54.

Digitized by Google

Members of Congress—*Continued.*

Election of. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cong. shall not modify, interfere or alter regulations of States for, unless State refuses, neglects, or is unable to make regulations, or makes regulations subversive of rights of people, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86, S. J. 73, 75 (ANNALS 797).
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out power of cong. to make or alter regulations of States for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
3. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out power of cong. to be judge of elections and returns and give that power to the States, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
4. Bill (S. —) to provide more uniform system of elections in the States, rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 218.

Expulsion of. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out power of cong. for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Oath of

6. Bill providing for, passed **1789**, *see* OATHS 2.

Office Holding by. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES.

7. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be ineligible to any civil office under U. S. during term for which elected, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, S. J. 74.
8. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be ineligible to any office of profit under U. S. laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

9. Bill prohibiting their being interested in contracts with govt. passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 5, 7. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES 44, 45, 46.

Pay and Allowances. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

Mileage

10. Bill allowing Senators $7 and Representatives $6 for every twenty miles, passed **1789**, *see post* 39.
11. Bill allowing $6 for every twenty miles, passed **1795-6**, *see post* 42.
12. Bill (S. 6) allowing mileage for extra session, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 381: passed 382. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 65. (ST. v. 1, p. 533.)

Newspapers

13. Report of joint com. on furnishing to members at public expense, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 27, H. J. 38 (see H. J. 42). *In H. R.* disgd. to H. J. 42. *In S.* postpd. S. J. 30.
14. Report of com. adverse to furnishing members at public expense, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 191 (*see* H. J. 194): dbtd. and disgd. to 194 (ANNALS 1580).
15. Report of com. recommdg. that be furnished members out of contingent fund, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 191 (*see* H. J. 194): agd. to 194.
16. Order that each senator and representative be furnished with three during session, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 221, H. J. 333.
17. —— passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 440.
18. —— passed **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 455, H. J. 611.
19. —— passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 5.
20. —— passed **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 226.
21. —— passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 197, H. J. 369.
22. —— passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 300, H. J. 607.
23. —— passed **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 362, H. J. 5.
24. —— passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 406, H. J. 80.
25. —— passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 400.
26. —— passed **1899-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 3, H. J. 526.
27. —— passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 108, H. J. 722.
28. —— passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 6.
29. —— passed **1802 3**, 7. 2, S. J. 243, H. J. 244, 256 (ANNALS 282, 284).
30. —— passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 296, H. J. 405.
31. —— passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 5.
32. —— passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183.
33. —— passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466.
34. —— passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 10.
35. —— passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 339.

Members of Congress—*Continued.*

Pay and Allowances—*Continued.*

Salary

36. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no change shall take effect until after an election intervenes, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 90.
37. Report of com. on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 43: dbtd. 60, 61 (ANNALS 676): adopted with amdts. and com. apptd. to report bill 61. For bill *see post* 39.
38. Res. that ought to be discrimination between that of senators and reps. passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 66.
39. Bill (H. R. 19) allowing senators $7 and reps. $6 a day during sess. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 71: dbtd. 72, 73, 74 (ANNALS 702, 705, 712): passed 75. *In S.* dbtd. 65, 66, 67: passed with amdts. 68. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 95. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 105, S. J. 76: conf. disagree H. J. 106. Disgt. receded from H. J. 108 (ANNALS 924), S. J. 79. (ST. v. 1, p. 70.)
40. Debate on reduction of, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 305 (ANNALS 1135).
41. Bill (H. R. 127) to reduce that of senators, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 348.
42. Bill (H. R. 132) fixing at $6 a day during sess. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 429: dbtd. 438, 452 (ANNALS 304,376): passed 453. *In S.* passed with admt. S. J. 218. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 457. (ST. v. 1, p. 448.)
43. Bill (S. —) to increase, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 27: postpd. to next sess. 31.
44. Res. to appt. com. to consider reducing, dbtd. and refd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 158 (ANNALS 1077): reptd. on 173.

Qualifications for

45. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person be eligible who is indebted to U. S. disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 73.
46. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person be eligible as rep. more than six years out of eight, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
47. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to elect senators annually and that no person be eligible more than five years out of six, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
48. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person entrusted with management of money of U. S. or concerned in direction of any bank or moneyed corporation be eligible, laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
49. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no officer or stockholder in any bank under authority of U. S. be eligible, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 13, 20: disgd. to 21.
50. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that only native born citizens be eligible, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 531.
51. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person holding office or contract under U. S. at time of election be eligible, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: refd. 212.

Term of Office of

52. Conc. res. agreeing to report of com. that term of members of 1st Cong. began March 4, 1789, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 218, 295.
53. Conc. res. agreeing to report of com. that person elected to fill a vacancy can only serve for unexpired term, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 140, H, J. 218.
54. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that term begin June 1 instead of March 4, laid on table **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 185.

Memorials. *See* PETITIONS.

Mercer, *Gen. Hugh*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

Merchant Seamen. *See* SEAMEN.

Merchant Vessels. *See* VESSELS.

Digitized by Google

Messages between the two Houses

1. Jt. com. apptd. to report mode of communicating, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 16: report made S. J. 15, H. J. 19. *In H. R.* recomtd. H. J. 20: reptd. and adopted 21. *In S.* adopted S. J. 15: recomd. and recomtd. 16: reptd. 17: rejected 20.
2. Res. prescribing mode in which S. receive messages from H. R. refd. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 20: report made and adopted 22.
3. Order of S. prescribing form in which sec. shall address H. R. in presenting bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 22.
4. Rule of S. that messages to H. R. be sent by sec. who shall previously endorse thereon action of S. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
5. Rule of S. prescribing mode of receiving messages from H. R. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
6. Rule of S. prescribing when messages from H. R. may be introduced, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 68.

Messages from President of U. S.

Annual

Rules and Orders relating to 24-26.

Special 27.

Veto. *See* VETO MESSAGES.

Annual

1. Letter from Pres. requesting to be informed when a quorum of cong. is assembled, and requesting to meet them to make an oral communication, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 134.
2. *To 1st Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 18, H. J. 24. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 20 (*see* SENATE 3). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 26 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 2).
3. *To 1st Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 104 (*see* SENATE 4). *In H. R.* consd. (ANNALS 1081) and com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 136 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 3): subjects refd. 141.
4. *To 1st Cong. 3d sess.* (oral) **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 331. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 218 (*see* SENATE 5). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 333 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 4): subjects refd. 337 (ANNALS 1847).
5. *To 2d Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 327 (*see* SENATE 6). *In H. R.* dbtd. (ANNALS 143) and com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 439 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 5): subjects refd. 445 (ANNALS 150).
6. *To 2d Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 455 (*see* SENATE 7). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 614 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 6): dbtd. 621, 622, 623 (ANNALS 695, 702, 711): subjects refd. 623, 625.
7. *To 3d Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 7 (*see* SENATE 8). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 9 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 7): subjects refd. 15.
8. *To 3d Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 125 (*see* SENATE 9). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 237 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 8): subjects refd. 238.
9. *To 4th Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 196 (*see* SENATE 10). *In H. R.* consd. (ANNALS 128) and com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 369 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 9): consd. 382 (ANNALS 151): subjects refd. 382, 391.
10. *To 4th Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 300 (*see* SENATE 11). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 612 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 10): subjects refd. 621 (ANNALS 1670).
11. *To 5th Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 362 (*see* SENATE 12): subjects refd. 366. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 10 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 11): dbtd. 24-27 (ANNALS 239, 253, 268, 281): subjects refd. 24, 28.
12. *To 5th Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 410 (*see* SENATE 13): subjects refd. 412. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 87 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 12): subjects refd. 93.
13. *To 5th Cong. 3d sess.* (oral) **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 561 (*see* SENATE 14): subjects refd. 565 *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 405 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 14): subjects refd. H. J. 410.
14. *To 6th Cong. 1st sess.* (oral) **1799-1800**, S. J. 4, H. J. 526. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 6 (*see* SENATE 15): subjects refd. 10. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 528 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 15): subjects refd. 532, 533.
15. *To 6th Cong. 2d sess.* (oral) **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724. *In S.* com. apptd. to prepare reply S. J. 108 (*see* SENATE 17). *In H. R.* com. apptd. to prepare reply H. J. 726 (*see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 17): subjects refd. 732.
16. *To 7th Cong. 1st sess.* (written), with letter stating reasons for adopting custom of written message instead of opening speech, **1801-2**, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
17. *To 7th Cong. 2d sess.* **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 253.
18. *To 8th Cong. 1st sess.* **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 409.
19. *To 8th Cong. 2d sess.* **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 11.
20. *To 9th Cong. 1st sess.* **1805-6**, S. J. 4, H. J. 183. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 188 (ANNALS 258).
21. *To 9th Cong. 2d sess.* **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 470. *In S.* subjects refd. S. J. 111.
22. *To 10th Cong. 1st sess.* **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7. *In S.* subjects refd. S. J. 189, 190, 194. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 13.
23. *To 10th Cong. 2d sess.* **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 341. *In S.* subjects refd. S. J. 299, 300. *In H. R.* subjects refd. H. J. 348.

Rules and Orders relating to

24. Report of jt. com. prescribing mode of receiving, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 43, S. J. 69.
25. Rule of H. R. for holding secret sessions to receive confidential messages, adopted **1791-2**, *see* CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS 1.
26. Rule of S. prescribing when they may be introduced, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 68.

Special

27. *Note.*—Indexed only under titles to which they relate, except messages conveying disapprovals of bills which in addidition to such entry are also collected under title "Veto Messages".

Metric System. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Michigan Territory

Courts in. *See* COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

Government of 1-10.

Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Laws of. *See* § ***Government of.***

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 11-12.

Government of

1. Report of com. recommdg. its establishment, **1803-4**, S. J. 305 (*see* J.): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 306. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (S. 18) to establish, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 307: passed 321. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 589 (ANNALS 1040): rejected 590.
3. Bill (S. 2) establishing, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 423; passed 426. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 79. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 431. (ST. v. 2, p. 309.)

Digitized by Google

Michigan Territory—*Continued.*

Government of—Continued.

4. Bill (S. 27) to explain act (*ante* 3) for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 52: passed 63. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 426.
5. Report of Gov. on, transmitted by Pres. refd. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 209 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 229): reptd. on 324 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 244). For bill reptd. *see* DETROIT, *Mich.* 3.
6. Bill (H. R. 132) to amend act (*ante* 3) for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 352: dbtd. 354 (ANNALS 922): passed 361. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 87.
7. Copies of laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 119, 146, H. J. 509, 582.
8. Bill (H. R. 214) disapproving law passed by, concerning bank of Detroit, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 608: passed 627. *In S.* passed S. J. 172. (ST. v. 2, p. 444.)
9. Bill increasing salary of sec. of, passed **1807-8**, *see* TERRITORIES 1.
10. Bill (S. 53) for publishing in French language laws relating to, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 351: passed 359. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 594.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

11. Proceedings of Convention in relation to pub. lands in Terr. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 520, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 21.
12. Bill (H. R. 182) to reimburse expenditures for defence against Indian hostilities, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 524, 544: passed 609. *In S.* rejected S. J. 172.

Michilimackinac

1. Messg. from Pres. on provisions for taking possession of, **1795-6**, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 21.

Milan Decree. *See* NEUTRAL RIGHTS.

Mileage. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Military Academy

1. Recommdg. that provisions be made for study of military art; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
2. Recommdg. its establishment; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
3. Report of Sec. of War recommdg. its establishment, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 20, H. J. 557 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 133). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 558. For bill reptd. *see post* 5.
4. Letter of Sec. of War on establishing, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 591 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 142).
5. Bill (H. R. 221) to establish, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 634: postpd. to next sess. 685.
6. Bill establishing, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
7. Bill authorizing appt. of teachers of French and drawing, passed **1802-3**, *see* ARMY 114.
8. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. its enlargement, and removal to Wash'n, D. C. refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 252, H. J. 234 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 228). For bill reptd. *see post* 9.
9. Bill (S. —) in relation to, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 256: postpd. to next sess. 268.
10. Bill (S. 51) to remove it to Wash'n, D. C. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 325: passed 352. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 585 (ANNALS 1559).

Military Bounty Lands. *See also* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

1. Bill to limit time in which may be located, **1790-1**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 144, 146.
2. Bill (H. R. 147) making reservations for, regulating, granting and locating of, and barring claims not located before Jan. 1, 1800, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 436: passed 560. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 279. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 593. *In S.* amdts. insisted on S. J. 283. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 595. (ST. v. 1, p, 490.)
3. Report of com. on granting to legal representatives of those who died in service, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 626: report adopted 635.
4. Report of Sec. of Treas. on progress made in surveying, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 474, 484 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 72).

Military Bounty Lands—*Continued.*

5. Bill (H. R. 169) extending time for locating, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 485: passed 503. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 603. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 515. (ST. v. 1, p. 724.)
6. Bill (H. R. 197) allowing 14 days addtl. in which to register warrants, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 584: passed 585. *In S.* passed S. J. 29. (ST. v. 2, p. 7.)
7. Bill (H. R. 194) extending time and making further regulations for locating, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581: passed 584. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 33. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 603. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 35, H. J. 604: conf. report adopted H. J. 609 (ANNALS 579), S. J. 39. (ST. v. 2, p. 14.)
8. Report of com. on extending time for claiming and locating, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 17, 28 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 103): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 82. For bill *see post* 9.
9. Bill (H. R. 26) extending time and making further regulations for claiming and locating, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 93: passed 162. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 212. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 212. (ST. v. 2, p. 155.)
10. Bill (H. R. 111) extending time and making further regulations for claiming and locating, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 262, 306, 312, 338, 344 (ANNALS 444): dbtd. 360, 362 (ANNALS 569, 582): passed 362. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 283. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 385. (ST. v. 2, p. 236.)
11. Report of com. on extending time for locating, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 470, 501 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 150): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 557. For bill *see post* 12.
12. Bill (H. R. 175) extending time and making further regulations for claiming and locating, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 569: passed 613. *In S.* passed S. J. 379. (ST. v. 2, p. 271.)
13. Bill (H. R. 56) extending time for locating, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 130: passed 144. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 463. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 157. (ST. v. 2, p. 329.)
14. Bill (H. R. 103) extending time for locating, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 280: passed 304. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 76. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 373. (ST. v. 2, p. 378.)
15. Bill (H. R. 49) extending time for locating, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 154: passed 222. *In S.* passed S. J. 249. (ST. v. 2, p. 477.)

Military Courts. *See* COURTS MARTIAL.

Military Hospitals. *See* MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

Military Posts

1. Bill (S. —) to authorize Pres. to establish two, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 494: refd. 495: reptd. and rejected 496.

Military Power. *See also* ARMY § *Employment of.*

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to declare it subordinate to civil power, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 71.
2. Debate on its relations to the civil power, **1807-8**, *see* COURTS MARTIAL 3.

Militia

Arms for 1-12.
Calling out 13-17.
Calls for 18-30.
Claims of. *See* MILITIA CLAIMS.
Government of 31-33.
In District of Columbia. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Organization of 34-68.
Pay and Allowances of 69-71.
Pensions to. *See* PENSIONS.
Returns of 72-79.
Thanks of Congress to 80.

Digitized by Google

Militia—*Continued.*

Arms for

1. Bill requiring militia to arm at their individual expense, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 41.
2. Motion to repeal so much of act (*post* 41) as requires militia to arm at their individual expense, dbtd. and rejected **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 622 (ANNALS 708).
3. Bill directing Pres. to call on States to make provisions for, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 22.
4. Res. to provide for purchase of, refd. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 37: reptd. on 50 (ANNALS 377).
5. Bill authorizing loan of field artillery for drill, and field artillery, arms and equipments to militia called into service, passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 73.
6. Bill (H. R. 107) providing arms for sale to militia or their use in service, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 328: dbtd. 338 (ANNALS 1927): passed 338. *In S.* passed S. J. 526. (ST. v. 1, p. 576.)
7. Res. to exempt from duties importations by States of, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 255: dbtd. 287, 288 (ANNALS 380, 386): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 289. For bill *see post* 8.
8. Bill (H. R. 81) to exempt from duties importations by States of, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 294: rejected 305.
9. Report of com. on providing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 230, 357 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 198).
10. Bill (H. R. 77) to loan arms to Ohio, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 220, 223 (ANNALS 1770).
11. Res. to provide, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 53: dbtd. 60, 61 (ANNALS 1019, 1039): passed and com. apptd. to report bill 65, 66. For bill reptd. *see post* 12.
12. Bill (H. R. 87) making annual appr. of $200,000 for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 253: dbtd. 272, 275 (ANNALS 2175, 2189): passed 278. *In S.* passed S. J. 277. (ST. v. 2, p. 490.)

Calling out

13. Bill (H. R. 185) providing when and how Pres. shall have power for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 580: dbtd. 585, 586, 587 (ANNALS 574, 578): passed 587. *In S.* passed S. J. 433. (ST. v. 1, p. 264.)
14. Bill authorizing, to enforce neutrality laws, passed **1793-4**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 3.
15. Bill (H. R. 99) repealing former act (*ante* 13) and providing when and how Pres. shall have power for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 302: passed 331. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 165. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 339. (ST. v. 1, p. 424.)
16. Bill authorizing, to enforce process of U. S. courts and neutrality laws, passed **1804-5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8, 12.
17. Bill authorizing, for enforcement of embargo of 1807, passed **1808-9**, *see* EMBARGO 28.

Calls for

18. Bill authorizing, for protection against Indians, passed **1789**, *see* ARMY 95.
19. Bill authorizing, to protect frontier, passed **1790**, *see* ARMY 97.
20. Bill authorizing Pres. to call for 3,000 for six months' service, passed **1790-1**, *see* ARMY 55.
21. Res. to authorize Pres. to call for such number as he may deem necessary for protection of frontier, rejected **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 739.
22. Bill (H. R. 33) authorizing Pres. to call for 80,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 114: passed 128. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 72, 73. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 138. (ST. v. 1, p. 367.)
23. Bill (H. R. 49) to authorize Pres. to call for 10,000 for offensive operations against Creek and Cherokee Indians, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 165, 170: passed 185. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 105, 108: passed with amdts. 108. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 209, 212 (ANNALS 774). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 111, H. J. 213: conf. disagree and disgt. adhered to S. J. 114, H. J. 214.
24. Information of call for 15,000 to suppress insurrection in Penn.; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233.

Militia—*Continued.*

Calls for—Continued.

25. Bill (H. R. 73) authorizing Pres. to call for 2,500 to be stationed in four western counties of Penn. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 239: passed 241. *In S.* passed S. J. 129. (ST. v. 1, p. 403.)
26. Bill (H. R. 9) authorizing Pres. to call for 80,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 28, 36: dbtd. 38 (ANNALS 292, 336): passed 38. *In S.* passed S. J. 375. (ST. v. 1, p. 522.)
27. Bill (H. R. 172) to authorize Pres. to call for 80,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 491, 492 (ANNALS 2975): passed 503. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdt. S. J. 606. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. dbtd. and n-concd. in H. J. 516. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 609.
28. Bill (S. 16) authorizing Pres. to call for 80,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 275 (for previous debate *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER 7): dbtd. 275 (ANNALS 258): passed 277. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 385. (ST. v. 2, p. 241.)
29. Bill (H. R. 85) authorizing Pres. to call for 100,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 227: dbtd. 245, 248 (ANNALS 376, 398): passed 248. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 84. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 390. (ST. v. 2, p. 383.)
30. Bill (H. R. 67) authorizing Pres. to call for 100,000 to be held in readiness for service, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: dbtd. 219 (ANNALS 1770): passed 222. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 254. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 247. (ST. v. 2, p. 478.)

Government of

31. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that when not in actual service it shall not be subject to martial law and only to such fines and punishments as prescribed by State laws, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
32. Bill prescribing same as army, when in service of U. S. passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 13.
33. Bill prescribing same as army, when in service of U. S. passed **1794-5**, *see ante* 15.

Organization of

34. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 55, H. J. 74.
35. Com. apptd. to report bill for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 75.
36. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to give power to States when cong. omits or neglects to provide for, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
37. Report of Sec. of War submitting plan for, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 107, H. J. 144 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 6).
38. Bill (H. R. 81) for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 254.
39. Bill (H. R. 102) for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 337: dbtd. 338-342 (ANNALS 1851, 1860, 1864, 1867, 1874): recomtd. 342: amendatory bill (H. R. 112) reptd. 349.
40. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J 324, H. J. 435. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 445. For bill *see post*, 41.
41. Bill (H. R. 148) for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 457: dbtd. 516-525 (ANNALS 418): passed 528. *In S.* passed with amdts. 417, 418. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 573, 575 (ANNALS 552). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 431, H. J. 587. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 433. (ST. v. 1, p. 271.)
42. Res. to amend act (*ante* 41) for, dbtd. and rejected **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 622 (ANNALS 701).
43. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 15: reptd. on 100 (S. PAPERS, MILL. AFF. v. 1, p. 66).
44. Calling attention to defects and recommdg. cong. to exercise its full power to provide for; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bills H. J. 238. For bills *see post* 46, *ante* 15.
45. Res. requesting Pres. to cause report to be made of defects in law for, passed **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 239: report made and refd. 263 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 69): reptd. on 276 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 107): dbtd. 289 (ANNALS 1067): res. passed to amend laws and provide penalties to enforce, and com. apptd. to report bill 289. For bill *see post* 46.

Digitized by Google

Militia—*Continued.*

Organization of—Continued.

46. Bill (H. R. 93) for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 312: dbtd. 324, 330, 333 (ANNALS 1214, 1233, 1236).
47. Mem. of legis. of S. C. to amend law relative to rank of officers, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 308.
48. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 382. For bill *see post* 49.
49. Bills (H. R. 136, 206) for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 426. ——Dbtd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 622, 624, 625 (ANNALS 1675, 1688).
50. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
51. Recommdg. revision of laws for; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6: refd. S. J. 366, H. J. 29. For bill reptd. *see post* 52.
52. Bill (H. R. 11) for, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 38: postpd. to next sess. 38.
53. Bill (H. R. 31) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 118: dbtd. 250-276 (ANNALS 1373, 1384, 1524, 1559): amendatory bill reptd. 292, *see post* 54.
54. Bill (H. R. 90) to amend act (*ante* 41) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 292: dbtd. 303 (ANNALS 1772): amendatory bill reptd. 328, *see ante* 6.
55. Bill (H. R. 202) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 590: postpd. to next sess. 684.
56. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
57. Bill (H. R. 23) to supplement act (*ante* 41) for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 23, 87.
58. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253: reptd. on 325 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 163). For bill reptd. *see post* 59.
59. Bill (H. R. 98) to amend act (*ante* 41) for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 325: passed 342. *In S.* passed S. J. 278. (ST. v. 2, p. 207.)
60. Res. requesting Pres. to urge States to carry into effect laws for, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 340.
61. Recommdg. improvement of; Pres. an. messg. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7.
62. Recommdg. changes in; Pres. an. messg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 188: reptd. on 225 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 189): dbtd. 400 (ANNALS 1069).
63. Bill (S. —) to divide into classes, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 25 (ANNALS 69): rejected 47.
64. Recommdg. that seamen be organized as special militia; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7. *In S.* refd. S. J. 190. For bill reptd. *see post* 65.
65. Bill (S. —) to organize a special militia of seamen, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 245: postpd. to next sess. 247.
66. Bill (H. R. 28) for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 104: dbtd. 134-190 (ANNALS 1472, 1484, 1496, 1509, 1676).
67. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 341. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 348: reptd. on 434 (ANNALS 973).
68. Bill (S. 36) for, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 323: passed 325. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 499.

Pay and Allowances of

69. Bill prescribing same as army, when in service of U. S. passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 13.
70. Bill (H. R. 74) to regulate that of non-com. officers and privates when called into service, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 246: passed 263. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 135, 136. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 273. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 138, H. J. 275: conf. report agd. to S. J. 138, H. J. 278. (ST. v. 1, p. 408.)
71. Res. for a bill to regulate that of com. officers, dbtd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 264, 265 (ANNALS 975, 976): rejected 265.

Returns of

72. Bill requiring adjts.-genl. of States to make annual returns, passed **1802-3**, *see ante* 59.
73. **1802.** 7. 2, H. J. 267, 378 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, pp. 157, 163).

Militia—*Continued.*

Returns of—Continued.

74. **1803.** 8. 1, S. J. 388, H. J. 673 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 168).
75. **1804.** 8. 2, S. J. 462, H. J. 152 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 184).
76. **1805.** 9. 1, S. J. 81, H. J. 380 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 199).
77. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 146, H. J. 581 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 210).
78. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 255, H. J. 246 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 230).
79. **1808.** 10. 2, S. J. 352, H. J. 564 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 239).

Thanks of Congress to

80. Thanks of H. R. to those engaged in suppressing insurrection in Penn. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 252.

Militia Claims

Of Georgia

1. Res. directing Sec. of War to report on, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 177.——Report made and refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 323 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 277): reptd. on 334 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 284): dbtd. 343, 349 (ANNALS 523, 535): postpd. to next sess. 349.
2. Report of com. on, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 490 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 289): dbtd. 566 (ANNALS 968).

Of Tennessee

3. Bill (H. R. 85) authorizing payment of militia under Major Ope in 1794, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 271: passed 277. *In S.* passed S. J. 485. (ST. v. 1, p. 556.)
4. Bill (H. R. 254) authorizing payment of militia under Major Johnson in 1794, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 678: passed 683. *In S.* passed S. J. 92. (ST. v. 2, p. 82.)
5. Bill (S.—) to compensate militia of Tenn. called out to assist in taking possession of "Louisiana Purchase," **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 368: rejected 387.

Mines and Mining. *See also* COPPER MINES;—LEAD MINES.

1. Report of com. on petition of N. Roosevelt and J. Mark for exclusive privilege to search for and work mines they may discover on public lands, disgd. to **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 640.

Ministers. *See* DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS OF U. S.;—FOREIGN MINISTERS.

Mint. *See also* COINAGE;—COPPER COINS;—DOLLAR;—FOREIGN COINS;—GOLD AND SILVER;—GOLD COINS;—SILVER COINS.

Abolishment of 1-5.

Accounts of 6-16.

Appropriations for. *See* LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL EXPENSES.

Director of. *See* DIRECTOR OF MINT.

Location of 17-21.

Officers and Employés of. *See* § *Organization and Regulations for.*

Organization and Regulations for 22-37.

Reports on

Annual 38-49.

Special 50-53.

Abolishment of

1. Report of com. recommdg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 48 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 632).
2. Bill (S. 66) for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 85: passed 87. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. continuing organization for one year H. J. 711 (ANNALS 712). *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 92. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 714, S. J. 94: conf. report disgd. to H. J. 716, S. J. 95. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 95. (ST. v. 2, p. 86.)

Digitized by Google

Mint—*Continued.*

Abolishment of—Continued.

3. Res. for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 79: dbtd. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 87 (ANNALS 484): report made 174 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 744). For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 45) for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 174: dbtd. 219 (ANNALS 1237): passed 220. *In S.* rejected S. J. 221.
5. Res. for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 253: dbtd. 256 (ANNALS 286).

Accounts of

6. Bill providing that they be settled by Treas. Dept. and reptd. annually to cong. passed **1791-2**, *see post* 25.
7. **1798**. Statement of from 1793 to 1798, 5. 3, H. J. 458 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 603).
8. **1799**. 6. 1, H. J. 683 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 635).
9. **1800-1**. 7. 1, H. J. 156 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 736).
10. **1802**. 7. 2, H. J. 392 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 31).
11. **1803**. 8. 1, H. J. 667 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 101).
12. **1804**. 8. 2, H. J. 157 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 136).
13. **1805**. 9. 1, H. J. 354 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 198).
14. **1806**. 9. 2, H. J. 642 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 242).
15. **1807**. 10. 1, H. J. 304 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 302).
16. **1808**. 10. 2, H. J. 584 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 353).

Location of

17. Bill providing that it be located at seat of govt. passed **1791-2**, *see post* 25.
18. Bill (S. 66) continuing at Phila. until March 4, 1801, passed **1799-1800**, *see ante* 2.
19. Bill (H. R. 311) continuing at Phila. until March 4, 1803, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 816: passed 836. *In S.* passed S. J. 139. (ST. v. 2, p. 111.)
20. Bill (H. R. 92) continuing at Phila. until March 4, 1808, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 315 (ANNALS 445): passed 379. *In S.* passed S. J. 284. (ST. v. 2, p. 242.)
21. Bill (H. R. 33) continuing at Phila. until March 4, 1813, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 124: dbtd. 226 (ANNALS 1829): passed 229. *In S.* passed S. J. 256. (ST. v. 2, p. 481.)

Organization and Regulations for

22. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91). *In S.* refd. S. J. 239: reptd. on 292: report agd. to 303. *See post* 23.
23. Jt. res. for, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 303. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 402. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 309. (ST. v. 1, p. 225.)
24. Recommdg. that provisions be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
25. Bill (S. 27) providing for, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 359: passed 373. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 547-549 (ANNALS 483): passed with amdt. 549. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 416. *In H. R.* amdt. dbtd. and adhered to H. J. 550 (ANNALS 487): *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 416. (ST. v. 1, p. 246.)
26. Information of measures taken for and progress in; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
27. Bill making addtl. regulations, passed **1792-3**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 10.
28. Report of Sec. of State on bonds of officers, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 14, H. J. 24 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 270). *In S.* refd. S. J. 27. For bill reptd. *see post* 29.
29. Bill (S. 2) prescribing bonds and duties of officers, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 31; passed 32. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 72. (ST. v. 1, p. 341.)
30. Report of com. recommdg. improvements in, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 319 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 352): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 339. For bill *see post* 31.

Mint—*Continued.*

Organization and Regulations for—Continued.

31. Bill (H. R. 123) making addtl. provisions for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 345: passed 346. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 182. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 357. (ST. v. 1, p. 439.)
32. Recommdg. that further provisions be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366.
33. Bill (S. 45) providing for two years that expense of refining bullion deposited be retained, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 231, 264: passed 267. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 570. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 271. (ST. v. 1, p. 475.)
34. Bill (H. R. 195) providing that expense of refining bullion deposited be retained, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581: passed 585. *In S.* passed S. J. 78. (ST. v. 2, p. 53.)
35. Bill changing commrs. for inspecting annual assay, passed **1800-1**, *see ante* 19.
36. Bill (S. 34) to make addtl. provisions for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 68: passed 87. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 426.
37. Bill (S. 50) to make addtl. provisions for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 120: passed 147. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 640.

Reports on

Annual

38. **1796**. Report of Director, 4. 2, S. J. 305, H. J. 624 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 473). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 624: reptd. on 697 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 494).
39. **1798**. 5. 3, S. J. 577, H. J. 459 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 602).
40. **1799**. 6. 1, S. J. 18, H. J. 554 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 615).
41. **1800**. 6. 2, S. J. 116, H. J. 770 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 688).
42. **1801**. 7. 1, S. J. 183, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 731).
43. **1802**. 7. 2, S. J. 252, H. J. 279 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 18).
44. **1803**. 8. 1, S. J. 337, H. J. 531 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 75).
45. **1804**. 8. 2, S. J. 441, H. J. 104 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 118).
46. **1805**. 9. 1, S. J. 21, H. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 165).
47. **1806**. 9. 2, S. J. 134, H. J. 557 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 224).
48. **1807**. 10. 1, S. J. 214, H. J. 116 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 263).
49. **1808**. 10. 2, S. J. 318, H. J. 453 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 317).

Special

50. Report of Director on operations of mint, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 125, H. J. 237 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 317).
51. Report of Director on condition of mint, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 199, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 356).
52. Report by Director of bullion deposited and coin issued, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 107, 108 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 503).
53. Report of Director on removing mint from Phila. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 129, H. J. 813 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 697). *See ante* 19.

Mississippi River

Free Navigation of 1-10.

Light House Establishments on 11-13.

Free Navigation of

1. Messg. from Pres. on negotiating with Spain on subject, **1792**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 95 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 130).
2. Messg. from Pres. referring to questions with Spain concerning, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 247).
3. Report of com. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 128 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 448): res. passed 206.

Digitized by Google

Mississippi River—*Continued.*

Free Navigation of—Continued.

4. Report of com. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 81 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 454).
5. Res. declaring right of U. S. to, consideration rejected, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 272).
6. Res. requesting information from Pres. on Spanish authorities prohibiting use of port of N. Orleans to citizens of U. S. passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 253: report transmitted 257, 395 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 469): dbtd. 395, 273: res. passed 273, 276.
7. Res. declaring right of U. S. to, and to authorize Pres. to take possession of N. Orleans and call militia into service and employ army and navy for that purpose, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 266 (ANNALS 83, 91): dbtd. 271, 272, 273 (ANNALS 105, 152, 208): rejected, substitutes passed and com. apptd. to report bill 273, 274. For bill *see* MILITIA 28.
8. Res. of legis. of Ky. on action of Spanish authorities interfering with, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 248, H. J. 312.
9. Res. of legis. of Miss. Territory on action of Spanish authorities interfering with, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 332.
10. Information that Spanish govt. have restored right of citizens of U. S. to use port of N. Orleans: Pres. an. messg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405.

Light House Establishments on

11. Bill (S. 27) to erect light-house at mouth of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 372: passed 385. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 682. (ST. v. 2, p. 294).
12. Bill making further appr. for building light-house at mouth of, passed **1804-5**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28.
13. Bill making further appr. for building light-house at mouth of, passed **1806-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.

Mississippi Territory

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-10.

Boundaries of 11-12.

Courts in 13-15.

Delegate from 16-17.

Government of

Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Laws of. *See* § *Government of.*

Slavery in 33-36.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Bruin, Peter B.* (*judge of territorial court*). Res. for his impeachment, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 264 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 921). *See* BRUIN.
2. *Burr's Conspiracy.* Res. in relation to, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 156, H. J. 607.
3. *Government of Territory.* Mem. for amdt. of law providing for, **1804-5**, *see post* 28.
4. ———. Res. relating to, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. 5. 159.
5. ———. Res. asking modification in form of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 265.
6. *Mississippi River.* Res. on interference of Spanish authorities in free navigation of, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 332.
7. *Public Lands.* Mem. for amdt. of law regulating their sale in terr. **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 39.
8. ———. Mem. in favor of pre-emption claimants in terr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 188. *See* PUBLIC LANDS 58.
9. ———. Mem. for amdt. of laws regulating their sale in terr. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 555.
10. ———. Mem. for pre-emption rights to settlers in terr. **1808-9**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 68.

Boundaries of

11. Bill fixing, passed **1797-8**, *see post* 20.
12. Bill extending northern boundary, passed **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 49.

Courts in. *See also* § *Government of;* and *title* COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

13. Res. to enquire into expediency of altering, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 284.

Mississippi Territory—*Continued.*

Courts in—Continued.

14. Bill (H. R. 199) providing for appt. of an addtl. judge, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 609: passed 681. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 401. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 693. (ST. v. 2, p. 301.)
15. Com. apptd. to enquire into conduct of Judge Bruin, **1807-8**, *see* BRUIN.

Delegate from

16. Report of com. on admitting, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 7, 19 (S. PAPERS MISC. v. 1, p. 252): dbtd. and res. passed 21 (ANNALS 344).
17. Bill (H. R. 4) providing for his compensation, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 23: passed 24. *In S.* passed with amdt. to apply to all delegates S. J. 181. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. in H. J. 98. (ST. v. 2, p. 130.)

Government of

18. Report of com. recommdg. that Pres. be authorized to establish a temporary govt. for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 267 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 62).
19. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. establishment of, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 371, H. J. 30 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 20). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 31. *In S.* refd. S. J. 371: reptd. on 381.
20. Bill (S. 12) establishing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 445: passed 449. *In H. R.* dbtd. 231, 238, 239 (ANNALS 1277, 1298, 1313): passed with amdts. 240. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 465. (ST. v. 1, p. 549.)
21. Report of com. on (on petitions of West *et al.*), **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 594, 625 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 203, 207): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 627. For bill *see post* 22.
22. Bill (H. R. 218) authorizing a legislature, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 629: dbtd. 631: passed 633. *In S.* dbtd. 70, 74: passed with amdts. 74. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 677-681 (ANNALS 680, 681, 682, 684): amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. 681. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 84, H. J. 692: conf. report adopted S. J. 87, 89, H. J. 703. (ST. v. 2, p. 69.)
23. Messg. of Pres. transmitting copy of laws passed by, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 591: reptd. on 704 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 214).
24. Jt. res. to disagree to certain laws passed by, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 706. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 95.
25. Com. apptd. to report on official conduct of Winthrop Sargent (*Governor*), **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 744 (ANNALS 838): report made 807 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 233): res. rejected 844.
26. Copy of laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1800-1**, S. J. 114, H. J. 750.
27. Res. and report on suspending collection of debts and taxes due U. S. from citizens of, **1802-3**, *see* DEBTS TO U. S. 5.
28. Mem. of legis. for amdt. of act (*ante* 2) providing for, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 105: reptd. on 130 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 422). For bill reptd. *see post* 29.
29. Bill (H. R. 54) to extend suffrage, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 130.
30. Bill (H. R. 98) to remove limitation on right of suffrage, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 261.
31. Bill (H. R. 3) extending right of suffrage, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 15, 29: dbtd. 45, 47 (ANNALS 958, 960): passed 56. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 211: passed with amdts. 212. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 117. (ST. v. 2, p. 455.)
32. Bill increasing salary of sec. of, passed **1807-8**, *see* TERRITORIES 1.

Slavery in

33. Bill prohibiting importation of slaves into, passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 20.
34. Report of com. on admission of slaves into (on petition of C. West) consd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 688 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 213). For bill *see post* 35.
35. Bill (H. R. 262) to permit slaves in special cases to be carried into, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 688, 696: passed 705. *In S.* rejected S. J. 96.
36. Bill to prohibit introduction of slaves, **1805-6**, *see* SLAVERY 8, 9.

Digitized by Google

Montauk Point, *N. Y.*

1. Bill (S. 29) for building light-house on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 404: passed 411. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 567. (ST. v. 1, p. 251.)
2. Bill apprg. $20,000 to build light-house on, **1792-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 8.
3. Act of legis. of N. Y. ceding jurisdiction over, **1892-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 497, H. J. 721.——Res. to accept, refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 152: reptd. on 176 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 81).
4. Bill apprg. $2,740.67 to complete light-house on, passed **1796-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 14.
5. Bill apprg. $255.12 to complete payment for land at, passed **1797-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 17.

Monuments

1. Bills and res. to erect monuments to memory of George Washington, *see* WASHINGTON.
2. Bill (S. —) to erect monument to memory of Gen. David Wooster, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 226.
3. Bill (S. 11) to carry into effect res. of Cont. Cong. to erect monuments to Generals David Wooster, Nicholas Herkimer, William Davidson, and James Scriven, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 247: passed 251. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. 386.
4. Res. to erect monuments to memory of Generals Joseph Warren, Hugh Mercer, Francis Nash, Richard Butler, Nathaniel Woodhull, and to the captors of Major John Andre, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 278: reptd. as amdts. to bill from Senate (*ante* 3) 298.
5. Res. to erect monument to memory of Gen. Horatio Gates, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 287: reptd. as amdt. to bill from Senate (*ante* 3) 298.

Moore, *Andrew*

1. Contests election of T. Lewis, as rep. from Va. to 8th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 21.

Morocco. *See also* BARBARY STATES.

Relations with

1. Messg. from Pres. on hostilities committed by, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 308, H. J. 436 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 581). *In H. R.* refd H. J. 437. For bill reptd. *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1.
2. Messg. from Pres. informing that hostile acts have been disavowed and amicably adjusted, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 320, H. J. 467 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 592). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 467: reptd. on 490: res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 497. For bill, *see* PRIZE MONEY 6.

Treaties with

Of 1787

3. Bill (S. 22) apprg. $20,000 to secure recognition of, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 294: passed 298. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 400. (ST. v. 1, p. 214.)
4. Messg. from Pres. reporting measures taken to secure recognition of, **1793-4**, *see* ALGIERS 4.
5. Information of recognition of; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 525).

Morris, *Robert*

1. Memorial of, asking investigation of his accounts as Supt. of Finances under Cont. Cong, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 111, H. J. 154. *In S.* refd. 113: reptd. on 113. *In H. R.* ordered to be inserted in journal and refd. 155, 156: reptd. on 171.
2. Jt. res. for appt. of commrs. to examine and adjust his accounts, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 113. *In H. R.* laid on table 157.
3. Com. apptd. to examine and report state of his accounts, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 178.——Report made **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 380 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 38).

Motions

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that motions not debatable until stated or read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule that they be put in writing if demanded, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that motions may be withdrawn before decision or amdt. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.

Motions—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to—Continued.

4. Rule prescribing motions in order when question is under debate, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.——Amended **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 201 (ANNALS 284).
5. Rule that motions may be committed at pleasure of House, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
6. Rule that motions on other business not in order when unfinished business pending from last adjournment, adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.
7. Rule that every written motion, and name of member presenting, be entered on journal unless withdrawn same day, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264, 294, 333.
8. Motion for a rule that motions made and seconded shall be deemed in possession of House, and that question of consideration shall not preclude debate, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 252 (ANNALS 1889).

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

9. Rule that motions not debatable until seconded, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
10. Rule that they be put in writing if demanded, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
11. Rule prescribing motions in order when question is under debate, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.——Amended **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.
12. Res. that motion shall not be in order to admit persons to present petitions to Senate, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 481.

Murder. *See also* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Muscle Shoals. *See* TENNESSEE RIVER.

Nantucket, *Mass.*

1. Report of com. on improving harbor, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 343 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 526): res. passed directing Sec. of Treas. to have survey made 343. *See post* 2.
2. Report of survey of harbor, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 424 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 533): reptd. on 439 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 534): res. passed 444.
3. Bill providing buoys for harbor, passed **1797-8**, *see* EATON'S NECK, *N. Y.* 1.
4. Bill making appr. for buoys in harbor, passed **1807-8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Narragansett Bay

1. Bill providing buoys in, passed **1800-1**, *see* NEW POINT COMFORT, *Va.* 1.

Nash, *Gen. Francis*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

National Banks

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. establishment of one, **1790-1**, *see* BANK OF U. S. 9.
2. Bill incorporating one, passed **1790-1**, *see* BANK OF U. S. 10.

National Debt. *See* DEBT OF U. S.

National University

1. Recommdg. attention of cong. to question of establishing; Pres. an. messg. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135.
2. Recommdg. establishment of; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
3. Mem. of commrs. for seat of govt. recommdg. establishment of, refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 613 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 153): reptd. on 626 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 153): dbtd. 628, 629 (ANNALS 1697, 1704).
4. Mem. in relation to establishing, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 277 (ANNALS 345).
5. Recommdg. establishment of; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466.

Digitized by Google

Naturalization

1. Recommdg. that a uniform system be established; Pres. an. messg. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill 141. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (H. R. 37) establishing uniform system and providing for two years' residence to entitle to, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 146: dbtd. 152 (ANNALS 1147): passed 167. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 122. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 178. (ST. v. 1, p. 103.)
3. Bill (H. R. 83) establishing uniform system and providing for five years' residence to entitle to, except aliens now resident, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 266: dbtd. 272-287 (ANNALS 1004, 1021, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1033, 1041, 1061, 1064): passed 287. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 145, 148, 149: passed with amdts. 149. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 304. (ST. v. 1, p. 414.)
4. Report of com. on system, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 266, 281 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 180): dbtd. 283, 284 (ANNALS 1567, 1570): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 284. For bill *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 92) amdg. act (*ante* 3) for, and providing for fourteen years' residence to entitle to, except aliens resident before Jan. 29, 1795, and those who have declared intention of citizenship, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 295: dbtd. 305 (ANNALS 1776): passed 306. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 506. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 337. (ST. v. 1, p. 566.)
6. Bill (H. R. 801) to extend privileges of act (*ante* 3) for, to aliens who resided or arrived prior to act (*ante* 5) amdg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 781, 788.
7. Recommdg. revision of laws for; Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 18. For bill *see post* 8.
8. Bill (H. R. 18) repealing existing laws and establishing uniform system, providing for five years residence to entitle to, except aliens resident before June 18, 1798, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 70: passed 129. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 202. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 188. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 208. (ST. v. 2, p. 153.)
9. Memorials for revision of act (*ante* 8) establishing uniform system, dbtd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 324, 325 (ANNALS 465, 474), S. J. 266 (ANNALS 97).
10. Bill (H. R. 113) to amend act (*ante* 8) for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 347 (ANNALS 569): dbtd. and rejected, 357 (ANNALS 569).
11. Bill (H. R. 164) that aliens resident before passage of act (*ante* 8) for, may become citizens without having declared intentions, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 545: passed 655. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 391. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 683. (ST. v. 2, p. 292.)
12. Bill (H. R. 83) to amend act (*ante* 8) for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 133, 247 (ANNALS 1470, 1871).
13. Bill (H. R. 116) to amend act (*ante* 8) for, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 393.

Naval Docks

1. Bill (H. R. 151) apprg. $50,000 towards building two, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 460: passed 471. *In S.* passed S. J. 590. (ST. v. 1, p. 622.)

   Note.—Not carried into effect, *see post* 3.
2. Recommdg. that one be built at Wash'n; Pres. an. messg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, 248, H. J. 249, 260 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 104). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253: reptd. on 277 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. pp. 103, 109): dbtd. 294, 295 (ANNALS 401, 410). *See post* 3.
3. Com. apptd. to report on expediency of constructing, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 296: report made 311 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 110).
4. Res. for a bill to authorize construction of, rejected **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 567.

Naval Monuments

1. Bill remitting import duties on monument to naval officers killed in Tripoli, passed **1807-8**, amdts. to erect monument at expense of U. S. rejected, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 45.

Naval Officer. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Navy

Appropriations for
Annual 1-20.
Estimates of 21-25.
Contracts for. See § Supplies for.
Employment of 26-30.
Expenditures for 31-35.
Government of 36-40.
Increase and Reduction of 41-46.
Organization of 47-57.
Pay and Allowances of 58-64.
Pensions for. See PENSIONS.
Prizes of. See PRIZES; PRIZE MONEY; SALVAGE.
Rations of. See §§ Pay and Allowances of; Supplies for.
Reduction of. See § Increase and Reduction of.
Register of. See § Returns of.
Regulations for. See § Government of.
Reports on 65.
Returns of 66-67.
Salvage to. See SALVAGE.
Supplies for 68-72.
Surgeons in. See § Organization of; and title MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF NAVY.
Timber for 73-79.
Vessels of 80-125.

Appropriations for
Annual

Note.—This section is limited to the "regular" annual appropriations, and does not include those made in "deficiency," "sundry civil" or other general appropriation bills. A detailed statement of appropriations made for navy from 1789 to 1876 will be found in S. EX. DOC. 3, 1st sess. 45th Cong.

1. **1794.** Bill including, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 10.
2. **1795.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 8.
3. **1796.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 10.
4. **1797.** Bills including, *see* ARMY 11; GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 15.
5. **1798.** Bill (H. R. 64) making, 5. 2, H. J. 225 (for previous debate on subject, *see* ANNALS 821, 1252): dbtd. 227 (ANNALS 1267): passed 228. *In S.* passed S. J. 459. (ST. v. 1, p. 547.)
6. **1799.** Bill (H. R. 155) making, 5. 3, H. J. 461: passed 505. *In S.* passed S. J. 603. (ST. v. 1, p. 732.)
7. **1800.** Bill (H. R. 239) making, 6. 1, H. J. 651: passed 661. *In S.* passed with amdt S. J. 91. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 707. (ST. v. 2, p. 79.)
8. **1801.** Bill (H. R. 288) making, 6. 2, H. J. 771: passed 819. *In S.* passed S. J. 137. (ST. v. 2, p. 122.)
9. **1802.** Bill (H. R. 58) making, 7. 1, H. J. 193: dbtd. 207 (ANNALS 1198): passed 209. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 226: passed with amdts. 229. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 229. (ST. v. 2, p. 178.)
10. **1803.** Bill (H. R. 71) making partial, 7. 2, H. J. 264: passed 268. *In S.* passed S. J. 252. (ST. v. 2, p. 199.)
11. ———. Bill (H. R. 107) making, 7. 2, H. J. 342: passed 356. *In S.* passed S. J. 277. (ST. v. 2, p. 208.)
12. **1804.** Bill (H. R. 152) making, 8. 1, H. J. 507: passed 515. *In S.* passed S. J. 345. (ST. v. 2, p. 249.)
13. **1805.** Bill (H. R. 22) making, 8. 2, H. J. 66: passed 73. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 439. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 101. (ST. v. 2, p. 310.)
14. ———. Bill (H. R. 71) making addtl. 9. 1, H. J. 187: passed 187. *In S.* res. passed directing Sec. of Navy to report necessity for appr. S. J. 9: report made 9 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 140): bill passed 9. (ST. v. 2, p. 348.)
15. ———. Bill making addtl. 9. 1, H. J. 235; passed 240. *In S.* passed S. J. 24. (ST. v. 2, p. 349.)

Digitized by Google

Navy—*Continued.*

Appropriations for—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

16. **1806**. Bill (H. R. 125) making, 9. 1, H. J. 347: dbtd. 376, 385 (ANNALS 998, 1018): passed 385. *In S.* passed S. J. 89. (ST. v. 2, p. 398.)
17. **1807**. Bill (H. R. 155) making, 9. 2, H. J. 496: passed 500. *In S.* passed S. J. 117. (ST. v. 2, p. 411.)
18. ———. Bill (H. R. 1) making addtl. 10. 1, H. J. 20: dbtd. 24 (ANNALS 818, 830): passed 24. *In S.* passed S. J. 195. (ST. v. 2, p. 450.)
19. **1808**. Bill (H. R. 42) making, 10. 1, H. J. 141: passed 155. *In S.* passed S. J. 228. (ST. v. 2, p. 466.)
20. **1809**. Bill including, *see* ARMY 27.

Estimates of

Note.—This section is limited to matter relating specially to the subject. For regular annual estimates, *see* APPROPRIATIONS.

21. **1797**. Report of Sec. of War on, 4. 2, H. J. 469.
22. **1798**. Report of Sec. of War on, 5. 2, H. J. 163 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 507).
23. ——— Report of Sec. of Navy on, 5. 2, H. J. 383.
24. **1806**. Report of Sec. of Navy on, 9. 1, H. J. 379, 383 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 151).
25. **1807**. Report by Sec. of Navy of extraordinary expenses incurred (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 165). For bill reptd. *see ante* 18.

Employment of

26. Bill authorizing, for enforcing neutrality laws, passed **1793-4**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 3.
27. Bill authorizing, for enforcing neutrality laws and judicial processes, passed **1804-5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8.
28. Bill authorizing, in suppressing slave trade, passed **1806-7**, *see* SLAVE TRADE 20.
29. Bill authorizing, to suppress insurrections, passed **1806-7**, *see* INSURRECTIONS 4.
30. Bill authorizing, to enforce embargo of 1807, passed **1808-9**, *see* EMBARGO 28.

Expenditures for. See also NAVY DEPARTMENT § *Expenditures of*

Note.—For detailed statement of expenditures from 1789 to 1876, *see* S. Ex. Doc. 3, 1st sess. 45th Cong.

31. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 163 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 507).
32. Report of com. on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 134, 277 (ANNALS 831), 281 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 37).
33. Statements of; accompanying Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 78).
34. Estimate of annual expenditure necessary to maintain in active service the whole naval force, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 247, 249 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 147).
35. Statement of, from 1798 to 1805, transmitted by Pres. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 246, 282 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 149).

Government of

36. Bill that it be governed by rules and regulations established by Cont. Cong. passed **1797**, *see post* 96.
37. Bill (H. R. 146) establishing rules and regulations for, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 444: passed 491. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 597. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 502. (ST. v. 1, p. 709.)
38. Bill (H. R. 211) repealing former act (*ante* 37) and establishing rules and regulations for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 611: passed 651. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 76. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 670. (ST. v. 2, p. 45.)
39. Bill to prohibit officers from holding civil office, **1805-6**, *see* CIVIL OFFICE 11.
40. Bill (S. 46) to amend act (*ante* 38) making rules and regulations for, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 347: passed 348. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 594.

Increase and Reduction of

Note.—This section is limited to increase and reduction in number of officers and seamen. *See also* § *Vessels of*

41. Bill reducing, passed **1800-1**, *see post* 55.
42. Bill increasing, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 57.

Navy—*Continued.*

Increase and Reduction of—Continued.

43. Bill (H. R. 212) authorizing increase in number of seamen, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 599: passed 642. *In S.* passed S. J. 175. (ST. v. 2, p. 443.)
44. Bill (H. R. 43) to increase number of seamen, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 141: dbtd. 142 (ANNALS 1497).
45. Bill (H. R. 111) to increase, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 381: dbtd. 417, 418 (ANNALS 904, 906): passed 421. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 316. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. 456-473 (ANNALS 1031, 1042, 1055): amdts. concd. and n-concd. in 473, 474, 475. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 328, H. J. 478: conf. disagree S. J. 330, H. J. 483 (ANNALS 328).
46. Bill (S. 32) increasing, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 306: passed 309. *In H. R.* dbtd. 493 (ANNALS 1184): passed with amdts. 496. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 333. (ST. v. 2, p. 514.)

Organization of

47. Res. for, passed and com. apptd. to report on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 217: report made 42 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 5): dbtd. 57-61 (ANNALS 432, 438, 444, 448): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 68. For bill *see post* 48.
48. Bill (H. R. 14) providing for, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 82: dbtd. and passed 86 (ANNALS 485). *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 51. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 96. (ST. v. 1, p. 350.)
49. Recommdg. that provisions be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607. *See post* 87.
50. Bill making provisions for, passed **1797**, *see post* 96.
51. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401. *See post* 102.
52. Bill (S. 53) authorizing Pres. to fill vacancies in, passed **1791-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 607, H. J. 516. (St. v. 1, p. 749.)
53. Bill (H. R. 253) to appt. admirals, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 674 (ANNALS 676).
54. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724. *In H. R.* reld. H. J. 732: for bills reptd. *see post* 55, 76.
55. Bill (H. R. 306) fixing organization for peace establishment, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 805: dbtd. 825: passed 829. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 140. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 846. (ST. v. 2, p. 110.)
56. Bill (H. R. 185) supplementing act (*ante* 55) fixing peace establishment, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 584: dbtd. 595, 596, 598 (ANNALS 1046, 1048): passed 598. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 377, 397. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 689: disgt. receded from 692. (ST. v. 2, p. 297.)
57. Bill (H. R. 88) regulating number of officers and men, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 230: dbtd. 265, 400 (ANNALS 447, 1075): passed 406. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 94. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 420. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 420, S. J. 95: conf. disagree H. J. 422. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 95. (ST. v. 2, p. 390.)

Pay and Allowances of. See also PRIZE MONEY;—SALVAGE.

58. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see ante* 48.
59. Bill regulating, passed **1797**, *see post* 96.
60. Bill (H. R. 164) fixing pay of officers commdg. vessels, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 473: passed 477. *In S.* passed S. J. 591. (ST. v. 1, p. 618.)
61. Bill (H. R. 166) directing deduction from pay of officers and seamen for hospital fund, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 485: passed 497. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 605. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 515. (ST. v. 1, p. 729.)
62. Bill for reduction of navy and prescribing pay and allowances for peace establishment, passed **1800-1**, *see ante* 55.
63. Bill that officers not under orders for active service receive only half pay, passed **1805-6**, *see ante* 57.
64. Bill (H. R. 98) to increase that of officers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 286 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 182).

Digitized by Google

Navy—*Continued.*

Reports on. *See also § Vessels of.*

Note.—This section is limited to general reports. For reports on special subjects see under respective sections of this title.

65. Report of Sec. of Navy on condition and expenses **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 762 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 74).

Returns of

66. Register of officers, transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).
67. Report by Sec. of Navy of number of officers and men, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 71 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 170).

Supplies for

68. Bill that they be purchased by Purveyor of Public Supplies under direction of Sec. of Treas. passed **1794-5**, *see* PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES 3.
69. Report of com. on system of procuring, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, 590).
70. Bill repealing former provisions and providing that contracts and purchases be made under direction of Navy Dept. passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.
71. Report by Sec. of Navy of purchases made during preceding three years, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 54.
72. Bill that they be procured by open purchase or by advertising for proposals, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Timber for. *See also § Vessels of.*

73. Motion to authorize Pres. to provide sufficient for building twenty ships, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 72: consd. and refd. 73, 74.
74. Bill (H. R. 152) making appr. for purchase of timber lands or timber for future use of navy, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 460: passed 471. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 590. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 485. (ST. v. 1, p. 622.)
75. Bill (H. R. 252) to authorize purchase of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 673.
76. Bill (H. R. 307) respecting, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 805.
77. Report of Sec. of Navy on means of preserving, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 265, 277 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 108).
78. Report of com. recommdg. appr. to preserve, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 277 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 109): dbtd. 294 (ANNALS 401): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 295. For bill *see post* 79.
79. Bill (H. R. 84) to make appr. to preserve, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 301.

Note.—Included in genl. appr. bill, *see ante* 11.

Vessels of

80. Bill providing for four ships of forty-four guns each, and two ships of thirty-six guns each, passed **1793-4**, *see ante* 47, 48.
81. Bill (S. 15) providing for ten galleys, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 84: dbtd. 87, 89: passed 89. *In H. R.* dbtd. 199, 200 (ANNALS 760, 764): passed with amdts. 200. (ST. v. 1, p. 376.)

Note.—The printed S. J. omits concurrence of S. in amdts. of H. R.

82. Report of Sec. of War on progress in building vessels, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 267, 277 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 6).
83. Report of Sec. of War on progress in building vessels, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 278 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 17).
84. Report of com. on progress in building vessels, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 391, 430 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 19).
85. Messg. from Pres. on suspending building of frigates, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 222, H. J. 471. *In S.* refd. S. J. 223: reptd. on 223 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 25): com. ordered to report bill 228. For bill *see post* 86.
86. Bill (S. 40) authorizing Pres. to finish three of the frigates, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 228: passed 230. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 502, 503 (ANNALS 869, 886): passed with amdts. 506. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 239. (ST. v. 1, p. 453.)

Navy—*Continued.*

Vessels of—*Continued.*

87. Recommdg. that provisions be made for gradual increase of; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 621: reptd. on 659 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 25): dbtd. 691 (ANNALS 2111, 2131): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 692-695. For bills *see post* 88, 89.
88. Bill (H. R. 228) to provide for finishing three frigates, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 697: dbtd. and consolidated with bill H. R. 229 (*see post* 89), 705 (ANNALS 3000). Appr. included in general bill, *see* ARMY 11.
89. Bill (H. R. 229) to repeal provisions (*ante* 48) for manning frigates, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 697: dbtd. and bill H. R. 228 (*ante* 88) consolidated with it, 705 (ANNALS 3000): passed 706. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 334. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 726.
90. Recommdg. that frigates be completed and addtl. vessels provided; Pres. an. mess. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *In S.* refd. S. J. 366: bill reptd. 368 (*see post* 96). For action in H. R. *see post* 92, 93.
91. Report of Sec. of War on progress in building vessels, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 36 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 28).
92. Res. to complete and man frigates dbtd. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 24 (ANNALS 239). For bill *see post* 95.
93. Res. to authorize Pres. to provide addtl. vessels during recess, dbtd. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 28 (ANNALS 283). For bill *see post* 94.
94. Bill (H. R. 4) to authorize Pres. to provide galleys or other vessels during recess of cong. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 32. *See post* 96.
95. Bill (H. R. 5) to complete and man frigates, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 32. *See post* 96.
96. Bill (S. 4) authorizing Pres. to man and employ frigates, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 368: dbtd. 368, 369, 370: passed 372. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 44, 50 (ANNALS 359, 367, 378): passed with amdts. 50, 51. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 378. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 56, S. J. 379: conf. disagree S. J. 379. Disgt. receded from H. J. 57 (ANNALS 408), S. J. 379. (ST. v. 1, p. 523.)
97. Reports of com. on progress in building vessels, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 135, 256 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. pp. 32, 34).
98. Bill (S. 16) authorizing twelve addtl. vessels, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 461: passed 469. *In H. R.* dbtd. 265, 266, 267 (ANNALS 1440, 1454, 1476): passed with amdts. 268. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 476, 477. (ST. v. 1, p. 552.)
99. Bill (S. 20) authorizing ten galleys, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 479: passed 481. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 282. (ST. v. 1, p. 556.)
100. Bill (S. 25) to authorize Pres. to accept and receive vessels offered for use of navy, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 502: dbtd. 507: passed 508. *In H. R.* refd. H. 343: new bill reptd. 349, *see post* 101.
101. Bill (H. R. 115) authorizing Pres. to accept vessels offered for free use of navy, and to purchase twelve addtl. on credit, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 349: passed 351. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 521. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 356. (ST. v. 1, p. 575.)
102. Bill (H. R. 123) providing for three vessels of thirty-two guns each, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 366: passed 374. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 538. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 391 (ANNALS 2181). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 543. (ST. v. 1, p. 608.)
103. Recommdg. increase of; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401. *In S.* refd. S. J. 565. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 410: reptd. on 439 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 68): res. passed and com. to report bills 455. For bills *see post* 106, *ante* 60, 74; NAVAL DOCKS 1; MARINE CORPS 6.
104. Report of Sec. of Navy on cost of building and equipping vessels authorized, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 415, 418 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p 57).

Digitized by Google

Navy—*Continued.*

Vessels of—Continued.

105. Letter from Sec. of Navy recommdg. addtl. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 424 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 65).

106. Bill (H. R. 150) authorizing six ships of war of seventy-four guns each, and six sloops of war of eighteen guns each, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 460: dbtd. 467, 468, 470 (ANNALS 2823, 2832, 2857): passed 470. *In S.* passed S. J. 590. (ST. v. 1, p. 621.)

107. Bill for reduction of navy and authorizing sale of surplus vessels, passed **1800-1**, *see ante* 55.

108. Report of Sec. of Navy on condition of vessels and service in which employed, **1801-2**, 7. 2, H. J. 76, 79 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 83).

109. Bill (H. R. 6) authorizing Pres. to arm, man and equip necessary vessels for service against Tripoli, **1801 2**, 7. 1, H. J. 35: dbtd. 61 (ANNALS 432): passed 61. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 175. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 80. (ST. v. 2, p. 129.)

110. Bill (H. R. 91) authorizing four vessels of sixteen guns each and fifteen gunboats, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 312: passed 332. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 268. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 359. (ST. v. 2, p. 206.)

111. Bill (S. 19) to authorize sale of frigate Gen. Greene and further addition to naval armament, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 321: passed 325. *In H. R.* dbtd. 505, 515 (ANNALS 792, 802): postpd. to next sess. 689.

112. Bill authorizing two addtl. vessels to be built, equipped and manned, passed **1803-4**, *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1.

113. Bill (H. R. 50) apprg. $60,000 for building gunboats for harbor defence, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 112: passed 129. *In S.* passed S. J. 463. (ST. v. 2, p. 330.)

114. Recommdg. building of gunboats for harbor defence and addtl. vessels; Pres. an. messg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 188: reptd. on 209 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 140): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 339 (ANNALS 842). For bill *see* FORTIFICATIONS 3.

115. Report of Sec. of Navy on their condition, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 248, 252 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 148).

116. Statement of cost of each vessel, transmitted by Pres. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 246, 282 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 149).

117. Report of com. recommdg. addtl. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 48 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 150).

118. Bill apprg. $250,000 to build gunboats for harbor and coast defence, passed **1805-6**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 3.

119. Report of Sec. of Navy on condition of frigates, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 499, 508.

120. Res. requesting Pres. to report on efficacy of gunboats for coast and harbor defence, passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 568: report made S. J. 142, H. J. 576 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 163).

121. Res. to make further appr. to build gunboats for coast and harbor defence, **1806-7**, 9. 2. H. J. 550: dbtd. 550, 565, 568 (ANNALS 384, 434, 457). *See* FORTIFICATIONS 7.

122. Report of Sec. of Navy on condition of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 52 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 168).

123. Report of Sec. of Navy on number of gunboats necessary for harbor defence, **1807-8**, 10. 1. S. J. 195 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 168).

124. Bill (S. 2) making appr. to build 188 addtl. gunboats, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 195: passed 200. *In H. R.* dbtd. 68-72 (ANNALS 1061, 1065, 1084, 1106, 1150): passed with amdts. 72. (ST. v. 2, p. 451.)

Note.—Printed S. J. omits concurrence of S. in amdts. of H. R.

125. Bill (S. 25) to authorize Pres. to prepare vessels for service, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 274: passed 278. *In H. R.* dbtd. and indefinitely postpd. H. J. 300 (ANNALS 2269).

Navy Department

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Expenditures of 1-2.

Officers and Employés in

Appointment and Salaries of 3-4.

Annual Reports on 5-8.

Organization and Regulations for 9.

Expenditures of

Note.—For detailed statement of, *see* S. EX. DOC. 3, 1st sess. 45th Cong.

1. Report of com. on system of making, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 590).
2. Bill prescribing mode of making, passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.

Officers and Employés in. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS;—*also* under titles of respective officers.

Appointment and Salaries of

3. Bill providing for appt. of chief clerk and clerks, passed **1797-8**, *see post* 9.
4. Bill establishing office of Accountant of the Navy, passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.

Annual Reports on

5. Bill that Sec. of Navy make annual report of names of clerks and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
6. **1806.** 9. 2, H. J. 564.
7. **1807.** 10. 1, H. J. 122.
8. **1808.** 10. 2, H. J. 530.

Organization and Regulations for

9. Bill (S. 18) establishing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 467, 471: passed 473. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 272 (ANNALS 1545): passed 274. (ST. v. 1, p. 553.)

Navy Pension Fund

Regulations for

1. Bill that public prize money shall constitute fund for payment of invalid pensions to navy, and establishing regulations for its management, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 37.
2. Bill that public prize money shall constitute fund, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NAVY 38.
3. Bill (S. 21) regulating custody and disbursement of, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 340: passed 348. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 680 (ST. v. 2, p. 293).

Reports on

4. Bill requiring commrs. to make annual report, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 37.
5. Bill requiring commrs. to make annual report, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NAVY 38.
6. **1800.** 6. 2, H. J. 733 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 73).
7. **1801.** 7. 1, H. J. 30 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 80).
8. **1802.** 7. 2, H. J. 254 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 103).
9. **1803.** 8. 1, H. J. 504 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 112).
10. **1804.** 8. 2, H. J. 13 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 124).
11. **1805.** 9. 1, H. J. 223 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 143).
12. **1806.** 9. 2, H. J. 520 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 155).
13. **1807.** 10. 1, H. J. 122 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 178).
14. **1808.** 10. 2, H. J. 486 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 187).

Navy Yards

1. Statement of expenditures made for purchase and impvt. of; accompanying Pres. an. messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 78). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 29: reptd. on 87, 132, 224 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. pp. 84, 103).
2. Res. to fit out one of the yards for repair of vessels, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 104 (ANNALS 1009).

Digitized by Google

Navy Yards—*Continued.*

At Brooklyn, N. Y.

3. Bill (H. R. 45) authorizing a private corporation to build a bridge across marsh belonging to, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 111: passed 127. *In S.* passed S. J. 463. (St. v. 2, p. 330.)

At Charlestown, Mass.

4. Bill (H. R. 88) authorizing sale of piece of land belonging to, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 304: passed 313. *In S.* passed S. J. 261. (St. v. 2, p. 199.)

At Gosport, Va.

5. Bill (H. R. 191) to authorize sale of a piece of land belonging to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 599.

At Washington, D. C.

6. Recommendations and reports on building dry dock at, **1802-3**, *see* Naval Docks 2.
7. Bill prescribing officers and men to be attached to, passed **1803-4**, *see* Navy 56.

Negroes. *See also* Slavery.

1. Res. instructing com. to consider preventing kidnapping and carrying them out of States, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 516: report made 540.——Refd. to com. of wh. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 626: dbtd. 632 (Annals 1730): recomtd. 634: reptd. on 649 (S. Papers, Misc. v. 1, p. 155).

Neutral Rights. *See also* Impressment of Seamen;—Neutrality;—Spoliations.

1. Information of violations of; Pres. an. messg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183.
2. Messg. from Pres. on violations of, by G. Britain and France, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 23, H. J. 237 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 2, p. 727). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 237: dbtd. and res. moved 250 (Annals 409). For further action on resolution *see* Importation 3, 4. *See also* Commerce 44, Commercial Intercourse 9.
3. Report of Sec. of State on violations of, by G. Britain and France, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 18, 19, 27 (*see foot-note* S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 2, p. 727).
4. Report of com. on violations of, by G. Britain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 33: res. dbtd. and passed 37, 39, 56 (Annals 94, 104, 167).
5. Bill (H. R. 138) to protect merchant vessels within jurisdiction of U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 352 (Annals 895), 362: dbtd. 386 (Annals 1017): passed 386. *In S.* rejected S. J. 94.
6. Res. to provide for maintaining, refd. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 397.
7. Messgs. from Pres. on negotiations with G. Britain concerning, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 110, 152, H. J. 471, 596 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 2, pp. 804, 805).
8. Messg. from Pres. transmitting disavowal by France of interfering with, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 152, H. J. 596 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 2, p. 805).
9. Res. to make provisions for defence of, laid on table **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 495.
10. Information of infringements by G. Britain on; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 5).
11. Messg. from Pres. on violations of, by G. Britain and France, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 205, H. J. 313 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 25). *See* Embargo 10.
12. Messg. from Pres. transmitting British orders in council violating, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 227, H. J. 158 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 158).
13. Messg. from Pres. on violations of, by G. Britain and France, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 237, H. J. 197.
14. Res. to request information from Pres. on proceedings of French govt. in relation to, dbtd. and rejected **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 225 (Annals 1830).
15. Messg. from Pres. transmitting decrees of France and Spain violating, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 251, H. J. 231 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 80).
16. Messg. from Pres. transmitting documents of negotiations with G. Britain from 1804 to 1808, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 253, H. J. 244 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 80). *In S.* refd. S. J. 260: reptd. on 269 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 220). For bills reptd. *see* Embargo 20; Importation 10.

Neutral Rights—*Continued.*

17. Information of attitude and proceedings of G. Britain and France in relation to; Pres. an. messg. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294, H. J. 341 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, pp. 220, 242). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 348: reptd. on 363 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 259): dbtd. 363-396 (Annals 530, 555, 581, 612, 633, 661, 688, 702, 753, 767, 789, 807, 857, 865): res. passed 388, 396, 407, 408: com. apptd. to report bills 408. For reports made and bills reptd. *see* Volunteers 13; Commercial Intercourse 11. *In S.* refd. S. J. 298. For reports made and bills reptd. *see* Embargo 27, 28, 29; Navy 46.
18. Bill (H. R. 93) to regulate merchant vessels sailing in company for defence of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 69, 274.
19. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copies of all acts and decrees of foreign govts. since 1791 affecting, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 311, H. J. 420 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 262).
20. Res. of legis. of Penn. to support govt. in maintaining, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 429 (Annals 944).
21. Res. of legis. of N. C. to support govt. in maintaining, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 432 (Annals 302).
22. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting correspondence with G. Britain on, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 327, 334, H. J. 476, 500 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 3, p. 220).
23. Debate on, **1808-9**, *see* Embargo 24.
24. Res. to authorize merchant vessels to defend themselves against violations of, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 495 (Annals 1189). *See post* 25.
25. Res. to defend, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 488 (Annals 1172): dbtd. 500-515 (Annals 1230, 1242, 1270, 1303, 1332, 1352, 1377, 1411): refd. 517.
26. Res. that capture and condemnation of merchant vessels engaged in lawful commerce be considered as declaration of war, laid on table **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 509.
27. Res. of legis. of Ohio to support govt. in maintaining, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 368.

Neutrality. *See also* Neutral Rights.

1. Recommdg. that provisions be made to enforce observance of; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
2. Information of measures taken to enforce observance of, and recommdg. that cong. make provisions to punish violations; Pres. an. messg. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 6.
3. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of his proclamation of, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 6, H. J. 8 (S. Papers, For. Rel. v. 1, p. 140).
4. Bill (S. 4) punishing breaches of, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 29: dbtd. 45, 47: passed 47. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 193, 195 (Annals 743, 745): passed with amdts. 196. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 101. (St. v. 1, p. 381.)
5. Messg. from Pres. on breach of, by French minister, **1793-4**, *see* France 8.
6. Bill to prohibit foreigners from selling prize vessels in U. S. **1795-6**, *see* Prizes 1.
7. Bill (S. 49) continuing in force act (*ante* 4) punishing breaches of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 308: passed 309. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 709 (Annals 2227): passed with amdts. 713. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 334. (St. v. 1, p. 497.)
8. Breaches of, by citizens of U. S.; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6.
9. Bill prohibiting citizens of U. S. from engaging in privateering against friendly nations, passed **1797**, *see* Privateering 2.
10. Bill (H. R. 7) to prohibit citizens of U. S. from entering military or naval service of foreign powers, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 36: dbtd. 39, 40 (Annals 348, 349): postpd. to next sess. 41.
11. Messg. from Pres. on breach of, by French privateer, **1797-8**, *see* Charleston, *S. C.* 1.
12. Bill (H. R. 236) continuing in force indefinitely act (*ante* 4) punishing breaches of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 651: passed 662. *In S.* passed S. J. 77. (St. v. 2, p. 54.)

Digitized by Google

Neutrality—*Continued.*

13. Recommdg. measures to enforce; Pres. an. messg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 297, H. J. 405.
14. Bill authorizing Pres. to interdict harbors of U. S. to foreign armed vessels, passed **1804-5**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 8, 12.
15. Information of breaches by G. Britain of; Pres. an. messg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186, H. J. 7: refd. S. J. 189, 190, H. J. 13. For reports made *see post* 17; CHESAPEAKE 1; FORTIFICATIONS 50.
16. Proc. of Pres. interdicting harbors and waters of U. S. to British armed vessels, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 35 (ANNALS 924), 36 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 3, p. 23).
17. Bill (S. b 1) to preserve peace and maintain authority of U. S. in harbors and waters under their jurisdiction, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 196: dbtd. 198: passed 199. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 309.
18. Bill interdicting harbors and waters to naval vessels of G. Britain and France, passed **1808-9**, *see* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE 13.

New Bedford, *Mass.*

1. Bill providing for support of light-house at, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NEW LONDON, *Conn.* 1.

New Hampshire.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-8.
Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.
Light House Establishments in 9-10.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding fort and light-house at Newcastle, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439.
2. *Constitution of U. S.* Ratifying amdts. **1790**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 214.
3. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 159, H. J. 331.
4. ———. Res. in favor of amdt. to prohibit importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 266.
5. *Pensions.* Mem. in behalf of claimants barred by limitation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 466.
6. *State Debts.* Mem. representing inequality and injustice of act (*see* DEBT OF U. S. 23) for their assumption by U. S. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 481.
7. *State Rights.* Mem. against interference in laws of State passed before adoption of federal const. refd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 43 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 79) reptd. on 73 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 81). Papers withdrawn 75.
8. ———. Mem. against interference in laws of State passed before adoption of federal const. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 168, H. J. 343. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 343: reported on 347 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 123).

Light House Establishments in. *See*

9. **Newcastle**
10. **Portsmouth**

New Jersey

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding jurisdiction over land at Sandy Hook, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 227, H. J. 347.
2. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 216.
3. *Weights and Measures.* Res. on uniform standard, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 113.

Light House Establishments in. *See*

4. **Great Egg Harbor River**
5. **Sandy Hook**

New London, *Conn.*

1. Bill (H. R. 234) to rebuild light-house at, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 649: passed 662. *In S.* passed S. J. 77. (ST. v. 2, p. 57.)
2. Bill apprg. $15,700 to rebuild light-house at, passed **1799-1800**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20.

New Orleans, *La.*

1. Res. reports, and proceedings, on Spanish authorities prohibiting citizens of U. S. from using port of, **1802-3**, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER § ***Free Navigation of.***
2. Bill to provide for defence of, **1806-7**, *see* FORTIFICATIONS 5.
3. Bill apprg. $20,000 to build custom-house, passed **1806-7**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 15.
4. Messg. from Pres. on public grounds in and near, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 243, H. J. 208 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 538). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 209. For bill reptd. *see post* 5.
5. Bill (H. R. 84) to relinquish to city right of U. S. to public grounds, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 249: dbtd. 289 (ANNALS 2253).

New Point Comfort, *Va.*

1. Bill (H. R. 305) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house at, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 805: passed 841. *In S.* passed S. J. 140. (ST. v. 2, 125.)
2. Bill making further appr. of $3,500 for building light-house at, passed **1802-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26.
3. Bill making addtl. appr. for light-house at, passed **1807-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.

New York. *See also* NEW YORK CITY.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-10.
Cession of Territory by 11.
Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.
Light House Establishments in 12-16.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding light-house on Sandy Hook, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 188.
2. ———. Act ceding jurisdiction over land at Montauk Point, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 497, H. J. 721.
3. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1790**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 217.
4. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794**, 3. 2, S. J. 127, 142, H. J. 239, 288.
5. ———. Res. proposing amdts. to provisions for election of presidential electors and representatives, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 98, S. J. 185 (*see* S. J.).
6. *Convention of the States.* Res. proposing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 29.
7. *Criminals.* Act granting U. S. use of State jails for their confinement, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 188.
8. *New York Harbor.* Res. asking plan to be made for defence of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191, H. J. 12 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 215).
9. ———. Res. urging appr. for defences of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 269.
10. *Vermont.* Act authorizing formation of separate State by, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 241, 242, H. J. 373 (*see* S. J.).

Cession of Territory by

11. Report of com. on eastern boundary of, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 69 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 3).

Light-House Establishments in. *See*

12. **Eaton's Neck**
13. **Long Island Sound**
14. **Montauk Point**
15. **New York Harbor**
16. **Sands Point**

New York City. *See also* NEW YORK HARBOR.

1. Tenders use of city hall to cong. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10, H. J. 8. *In S.* reply to offer S. J. 11.
2. Res. and bill to locate temporary seat of govt. in, **1789**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 1, 2.
3. Motions to locate temporary seat of govt. in adopted **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 168: rejected 169, 170, 171, 172.
4. Motion that next sess. of cong. be held in, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 229.
5. Thanks of cong. to, for use of city hall, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 297, S. J. 209.
6. Bill (H. R. 35) for relief of sufferers by fire in, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 93.

Digitized by Google

New York Harbor

Defences of. *See also* FORTIFICATIONS.

1. Report of com. on, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 28 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 191).
2. Res. to appr. $100,000 for, laid on table **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 571 (ANNALS 473).
3. Res. to make appr. for, dbtd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 587 (ANNALS 487).
4. Res. of legis. of N. Y. asking that plan be made for permanent defences, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191, H. J. 12 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 215).
5. Res. of legis. of N. Y. urging appr. for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 269.

Light House Establishments in. *See also* SANDY HOOK.

6. Bill apprg. $6,000 for beacons, passed **1804-5**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 28.
7. Bill apprg. $1,200 for beacons, passed **1806-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.

Newburyport, *Mass.*

1. Bill making appr. to rebuild light-house on Plum island in harbor, passed **1808-9**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33.

Newcastle, *N. H.*

1. Act of legis. of N. H. ceding light-house at, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439.
2. Bill apprg. $4,000 to rebuild light-house at, passed **1801-2**, *see* PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* 1.
3. Bill making further appr. of $500 for rebuilding light-house at, passed **1802-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26.

Newport, *R. I.*

1. Bill providing beacons and buoys for harbor, passed **1797-8**, *see* EATON'S NECK, *N. Y.* 1.

Newspapers

For Members of Congress. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Postage on. *See* POSTAGE.

Publication of Laws in. *See* LAWS OF U. S.

Non-Intercourse. *See* COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE § *Suspensions of;*—EMBARGO;—IMPORTATION § *Prohibitions of.*

Norfolk, *Va.*

1. Bill (H. R. 204) extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 617: passed 620. *In S.* passed S. J. 379. (ST. v. 2, p. 272.)

North Carolina

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-12.

Adoption of Constitution of U. S. by 13-18.

Boundaries of 19.

Cession of Territory by 20-22.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Claims of 23.

Duties laid by. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES § *Imposed by States.*

Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Light House Establishments in 24-30.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 31-33.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding western territory, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 110, H. J. 150.
2. ———. Act ceding land on Ocracoke Island and Cape Island for light-houses, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 329, H. J. 442.
3. ———. Act ceding Fort Johnson, also land at Cape Hatteras for a light-house, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 159, H. J. 331.
4. ———. Act ceding jurisdiction over land on Shell Castle Island for beacon, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
5. ———. Act authorizing State of Tenn. to perfect titles to lands reserved in cession of western territory, **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 127, 128, 134.

North Carolina—*Continued.*

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of—Continued.

6. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1790**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 219.
7. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
8. ———. Res. proposing amdts. in provisions for electing Pres. V. Pres. and reps. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 105.
9. *Criminals.* Act granting U. S. use of State jails for their confinement, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328, H. J. 439.
10. *Fortifications.* Res. urging appr. for those on coast of State, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 121.
11. *Government of U. S.* Res. approving its foreign policy, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 432 (ANNALS 302).
12. *Seamen.* Act for relief of sick and disabled, **1804-5**, *see* FOREIGN SEAMEN 2.

Adoption of Constitution of U. S. by

13. Bill that imports from N. C. not of own growth or manf. be subject to same duties as those from foreign countries (prior to adoption of Const.) passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
14. Bill that privileges of laws concerning vessels be temporarily accorded to N. C. (prior to adoption of Const.) passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 4.
15. Copy of amdts. proposed by cong. to Const. of U. S. ordered to be transmitted to N. C. **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 3.
16. Proceedings of convention ratifying Const. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 104, H. J. 138.
17. Amdts. to Const. recommended by convention, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 185.
18. Bill (H. R. 36) giving effect to laws of U. S. in N. C. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 146: passed 148. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 110. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 151. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 110. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 151. (ST. v. 1, p. 99.)

Boundaries of. *See also* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

19. Report of com. on boundary between N. C. and Ga. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 233, 271 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 439).

Cession of Territory by. *See also* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY;—TENNESSEE.

20. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information of, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 110, H. J. 150.
21. Bill (S. 7) providing for acceptance of, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 117: passed 118. *In H. R.* dbtd. 183 (ANNALS 1527): passed with amdt. 183. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 125. (ST. v. 1, p. 106.)
22. Law of N. C. authorizing State of Tenn. to perfect titles to lands in, **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 127, 128, 134.

Claims of

23. Report of com. on allowing the State credit in settlement of accounts between the States and U. S. for claims of individuals paid by it, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 102, 134 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 123).

Light House Establishments in. *See*

24. **Cape Fear**
25. **Cape Fear River**
26. **Cape Hatteras**
27. **Cape Lookout**
28. **Ocracoke Island**
29. **Pamlico Sound**
30. **Shell Castle Island**

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

31. Res. to inquire into expediency of accepting paper money of N. C. in payment of direct taxes in that State, rejected **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 585.
32. Jt. res. providing for payment of arrears due soldiers of N. C. in war of rev. passed **1790**, *see* WAR OF REVOLUTION 6.
33. Bill for survey of coast, passed **1805-6**, *see* COAST SURVEY 5.

Digitized by Google

Northwestern Territory

Note.—This is the territory comprised in the cession of Virginia. No specific name was given to it as a territory. In the act establishing a territorial government it is designated as the territory northwest of the river Ohio. It was subsequently divided into two parts and the name of Indiana Territory given to the western division, but no name was even then given to the eastern division, and it continued to be designated as the territory northwest of the river Ohio, and in the act authorizing the formation of the State of Ohio is designated as the eastern division of the territory northwest of the river Ohio. Though sometimes called "*Ohio Territory*," it appears to have been generally spoken of as "*The Northwestern Territory*," which name is therefore adopted for the purpose of indexing. The States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin were formed out of this territory.

Courts in 1–5.

Delegate from 6–9.

Division of 10–11.

Government of 12–26.

Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Laws of. *See* § *Government of.*

Slavery in 27–28.

Courts in. *See also* COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

1. Established by ordinance of Cont. Cong. (ST. v. 1, p. 51.)
2. Charges against one of judges of, **1795–6**, *see* TURNER (*George*).
3. Bill (S. 42) to reform superior court, **1798–9**, 5. 3, S. J. 583, passed 586. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 512. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 604. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 513.
4. Bill (H. R. 184) to reform superior court, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 551.
5. Bill (H. R.) providing for suits and trials pending when territory was divided, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 787: passed 822. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 135. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 836. (ST. v. 2, p. 108.)

Delegate from

6. Report of com. on his credentials, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 537: dbtd. and res. passed admitting with right to debate but not vote 538.
7. Bill (H. R. 180) providing for his compensation, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 536: passed 539. *In S.* passed S. J. 15. (ST. v. 2, p. 4.)
8. Bill (H. R. 269) providing for his compensation, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 731: passed 733. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 111. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 735. (ST. v. 2, p. 88.)
9. Res. that not entitled to seat in consequence of formation of state govt. for Ohio, refd. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 297: report made that entitled 313 (ANNALS 447).

Division of

10. Report of com. recommdg, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 611 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 206): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 632. For bill *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 14.
11. Report of com. recommdg. that provision be made to enable inhabitants of eastern division to form a state govt. **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 120 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 325): dbtd. 168, 169 (ANNALS 1097, 1119): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 169. For bill *see* OHIO 7.

Government of

12. Established by ordinance of Cont. Cong. (ST. v. 1, p. 51.)
13. Bill (H. R. 14) making regulations for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 61: passed 63. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 52. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 72. (ST. v. 1, p. 50.)
14. Copy of laws passed by, transmitted by Sec. of State, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 517, 527.
15. Bill (H. R. 175) regulating, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 554, 555: passed 605. *In S.* passed S. J. 443. (ST. v. 1, p. 285.)

Northwestern Territory—*Continued.*

Government of—*Continued.*

16. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of laws passed by, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 24, H. J. 46. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 125: reptd. on 178 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 82).——Res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 324. For bill *see post* 18.
17. Letter from Gov. on defects in laws for, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 114). *In H. R.* refd. 288: reptd. on 302: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 307. For bill *see post* 19.
18. Jt. res. disapproving certain laws passed by, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 328: passed 328. *In S.* rejected S. J. 164.
19. Bill (H. R. 104) to amend regulations for, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 330.
20. Journal of executive of, for year ending June 30, 1795, transmitted by Pres. **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
21. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. provisions for extending its authority over frontier posts acquired under treaty of 1795 with G. Britain, **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 272, H. J. 578.
22. Bill fixing seat of govt. passed **1799–1800**, *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 14.
23. Copy of laws passed by, taxing lands of non-residents, transmitted by Sec. of State, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 26, 50.
24. Bill (H. R. 83) for payment of Gov. and officers, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 225: passed 242. *In S.* passed S. J. 36. (ST. v. 2, p. 350.)
25. Bill (S. 42) to explain act (*ante* 5) providing for suits and trials pending when territory was divided, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 127: passed 135. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 641.
26. Bill authorizing Sec. of Treas. to lay out and open roads in, passed **1801–2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 97.

Slavery in

27. Prohibited by ordinance of Cont. Cong. (ST. v. 1, p. 51.)
28. Report of com. on permitting introduction of slaves, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 553 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 60).

Oaths

1. Res. prescribing form of oath to be taken by representatives, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 7.
2. Bill (H. R. 1) regulating time, manner and form of administering oath of office prescribed by 6th Art. of Const. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 14: passed 21. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 22. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and concd. in with amdts. H. J. 29 (ANNALS 277). *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 23. (ST. v. 1, p. 23.)
3. Bill (H. R. 74) authorizing officers of cong. to administer oaths to witnesses, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 250: passed 255. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 477. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 277. (ST. v. 1, p. 554.)

Objections

1. Rule of H. R. that objections to reading papers that have been read before shall be determined by vote of House, adopted **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.——Amended by striking out limitation of previous reading, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 375 (ANNALS 136).

Ocracoke Island, *N. C.* *See also* SHELL CASTLE ISLAND.

1. Sec. of Treas. ordered to report on erecting a light-house on, **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 417.——Report made **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 35 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 265).
2. Act of legis. of N. C. ceding land for a light-house on, **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 329, H. J. 442.

Office. *See* CIVIL OFFICE.

Officers. *See also* CIVIL OFFICERS.

1. Bill (H. R. 47) to punish civil or military officers who accept money, office, or title from foreign govts. without consent of cong. **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 140, 151.

Digitized by Google

Official Reporters. *See* DEBATES § *Reporting of*

Ohio. *See also* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

Acts, Resolutions, and Memorials of Legislature of 1–6.

Admission of 7–10.

Boundaries of 11.

Roads to and in. *See* ROADS.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying 12th amdt. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 533.
2. ———. Res. in favor of amdg. provisions for election of Pres. and V. Pres. **1803–4**, 8. 1, S. J. 310. 8 f
3. *Government of U. S.* Res. approving its foreign policy, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 368.
4. *Land Grants.* Res. asking exchange in lands granted for education, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 123. *See* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 14.
5. *Slavery.* Res. in favor of law to prohibit importations of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 138. 3 2

Admission of

6. Bill (H. R. 46) providing for forming state govt. and admission into Union, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 174 (for previous report and debate, *see* NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY 11): dbtd. 184, 185 (ANNALS 1155, 1158): passed 188. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 223, 225: passed with amdts. 226. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 226. (ST. v. 2, p. 173.)
7. Copy of const. adopted by state convention, and action of convention on propositions of cong. to grant public lands for purposes of education and roads, refd. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 258: reptd. on 319 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 340): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bills 333. For bill *see* LAND GRANTS 9.
8. Bill (S. 12) extending laws of U. S. to, **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 257: passed 261. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 337. (ST. v. 2, p. 201.)
9. Bill supplementing and modifying act (*ante* 6) for admission of, passed **1802–3**, *see* LAND GRANTS 9.

Boundaries of

10. Bill (S. —) to assent to northern boundary as provided for in State const. **1806–7**, 9. 2, S. J. 124.

Ohio Canal Company. *See* LOUISVILLE AND PORTLAND CANAL.

Ohio Company of Associates

1. Bill confirming their contract for purchase of public lands, passed **1791–2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 77.

Old Point Comfort, *Va.*

1. Bill (H. R. 78) making appr. to build light-house at, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 216, 254: passed 265. *In S.* passed S. J. 477. (ST. v. 1, p. 553.)
2. Bill making further appr. of $1,500 for building light-house at, passed **1799–1800**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 20.
3. Bill making further appr. of $3,500 for building light-house at, passed **1800–1**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 22.

Order. *See also* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to 1–7.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to 8–10.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that Speaker shall preserve order, adopted **1789**, 1. 1. H. J. 9.
2. Rule that if member transgress rules Speaker shall, or any member may, call to order; if Ho. appealed to shall decide without debate, and member liable to censure if decision against him, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule prescribing decorum to be observed by members, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
4. Rule that Speaker or chairman of com. of wh. have power to order gallery or lobby to be cleared in case of disorder, adopted **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 92.

Order—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to—Continued.

5. Res. that power of Speaker and chm. com. of wh. shall not be construed to extend to expulsion of from lobby or gallery, unless by consent of Ho. or for disorderly behavior, rejected **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 810, 811.
6. Motion for a rule that member calling another to order be allowed to state points on which he calls to order, laid on table **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 330 (ANNALS 830).
7. Motion for a rule that member called to order may deny, retract, explain or apologize before any proceedings had by House, laid on table **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 191.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

8. Rule prescribing decorum to be observed by senators, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
9. Rule that senator called to order shall sit down until Pres. determine whether he is in order or not, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
10. Rule that when senator called to order for words spoken they shall immediately be taken down in writing, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.

Order of Business. *See* BUSINESS.

Orders. *See* JOINT ORDERS.

Orders of the Day. *See* BUSINESS § *Order of.*

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Exportation and Importation of 1–12.

Inventories of 13–16.

Manufacture and Purchase of 17–25.

Sale and Loan of 26–31.

Exportation and Importation of

1. Bill (S. 10) prohibiting exportation for one year and allowing free importation for two years, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 73: passed 76. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 168. (ST. v. 1, p. 369.)
2. Bill (H. R. 96) to repeal prohibition (*ante* 1) to export lead, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 297: passed 330. *In S.* rejected S. J. 161.
3. Bill (H. R. 101) to repeal prohibition of exportation and continue free importation, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 304: passed 308. *In S.* rejected S. J. 158.
4. Jt. res. authorizing Pres. to permit exportation, **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 170: passed 172. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 354. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 180. *In H. R.* amdts. adhered to H. J. 355. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 181. (ST. v. 1, p. 444.)

   Note.—Amdt. changed from jt. res. to an act.
5. Bill (S. 1) prohibiting exportation and allowing free importation, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 366: passed 367. *In H. R.* dbtd H. J. 25 (ANNALS 247): passed with amdts. 26. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 369. (ST. v. 1, p. 520.)
6. Bill (H. R. 62) continuing in force act (*ante* 5) prohibiting exportation and allowing free importation, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 217: passed 232. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 463. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 246. (ST. v. 1, p. 549.)
7. Report of com. made and adopted that inexpedient to authorize Sec. of Treas. to remit forfeitures under act (*ante* 5) regulating, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 641 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 210).
8. Bill (S. 61) to permit exportation of certain articles, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 68: passed 73. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 703.
9. Res. and bill to allow States to import for use of militia free of duty, **1802–3**, *see* MILITIA 7.
10. Recommdg. that exportation be prohibited; Pres. an. messg. **1805–6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 188. For bill reptd. *see post* 11.
11. Bill (H. R. 72) to prohibit exportation, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 191: dbtd. 192, 194 (ANNALS 268, 273): passed 196. *In S.* rejected S. J. 56.
12. Bill (H. R. 170) to prohibit exportation, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 564: rejected 572.

Digitized by Google

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—*Continued.*

Inventories of

13. Report by Sec. of War of arms and stores on hand, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 44).
14. Res. requesting Pres. to report, passed **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 27: suspended 74.
15. Messg. from Pres. transmitting inventory of arms and stores, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 156).
16. Report by Sec. of War of small arms on hand, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 230, 231 (S. PAPERS. MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 190).

Manufacture and Purchase of. See also ARSENALS, ARMORIES, AND MAGAZINES;—FOUNDRIES;—MILITIA § *Arms for.*

17. Bill apprg. $340,000 for purchase, passed **1793-4**, *see* ARSENALS, ARMORIES, AND MAGAZINES 7, 8.
18. Report of Sec. of War on measures taken to replenish stock, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, H. J. 378 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 108).
19. Report of Sec. of War on contracts made for cannon, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 245, 260 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 123).
20. Bill (H. R. 81) apprg. $800,000 for purchase, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 263: dbtd. 264 (ANNALS 1414, 1426): passed 265. *In S.* passed S. J. 482. (ST. v. 1, p. 555.)
21. Reports of expenditures made for, transmitted by Pres. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 804, 830.
22. Res. to appt. com. to inquire addtl. supplies necessary, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 23: passed and com. apptd. 35: report made 137.
23. Messg. from Pres. transmitting statements of muskets manfd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 158).
24. Bill (H. R. 39) to purchase field artillery, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 53, 66, 131: dbtd. 219 (ANNALS 1768).
25. Bill (H. R. 60) making appr. for purchase of arms, saltpetre, and sulphur, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 169 (ANNALS 1580), 178, 180: dbtd. 194 (ANNALS 1683): passed 196. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 243. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 214. (ST. v. 2, p. 473.)

Sale and Loan of

26. Bill authorizing loan of field artillery to militia for drilling, and field artillery, arms and equipments to militia and volunteers called into service, passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 73.
27. Bill authorizing sale of arms to States or militia, passed **1797-8**, *see* MILITIA 6.
28. Bill authorizing sale or loan of arms and equipments to volunteer companies, passed **1797-8**, *see* VOLUNTEERS 5.
29. Bill (H. R. 77) to loan arms to Ohio, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 220 (ANNALS 1770), 223.
30. Report of com. recommdg. that authority be given to sell to States, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 27, 36 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 215): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 202 (ANNALS 1696). For bill reptd. *see post* 31.
31. Bill (H. R. 66) authorizing sale of arms to States, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: dbtd. 211 (ANNALS 1743): passed 213. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 256. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 249. (ST. v. 2, p. 481.)

Ordnance Department of Army

1. Bill establishing office of supt. of military stores, passed **1793-4**, *see* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES 8.
2. Bill (H. R. 138) to authorize appt. of a supt. of ordnance, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 441.

Orleans Territory. *See also* LOUISIANA PURCHASE.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Government of Territory.* Res. proposing amdt. to law for, refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 269. For bill reptd. *see post* 8.
2. *Public Lands.* Mem. on titles to those in terr. **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 109.

Orleans Territory—*Continued.*

Courts in. See also COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

3. Bill (S. 23) to increase salaries of judges, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 32: passed 41. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 288 (ANNALS 484): rejected 290.

Government of

4. Bill establishing, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 24.
5. Mem. remonstrating against form of, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 396): refd. 429. For bill reptd. *see post* 7.
6. Report of com. on form of, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 106 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 417).
7. Bill (S. 8) making further provision for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 443: dbtd. 455: passed 457. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 155: passed with amdt. 157. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 465. (ST. v. 2, p. 322.)
8. Bill (H. R. 96) to authorize Gov. to fill vacancies in legislative council, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 277.

Lands in. See PUBLIC LANDS.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

9. Bill making appr. for survey of coast, passed **1805-6**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 111.

Slavery in

10. Bill prohibiting importation of slaves, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 24.
11. Bill to prohibit introduction of slaves, **1805-6**, *see* SLAVERY 8, 9.

Outlawry

1. Bill (S. —) to regulate proceedings in cases of, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 155.
2. Bill (S. 35) to regulate proceedings in cases of, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 203: passed 206. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 429 (ANNALS 271).

Pamlico Sound, *N. C.*

1. Bill for a floating beacon or buoy on Royal Shoal, passed **1792-3**, *see* LIGHT-HOUSE SERVICE 5.
2. Bill apprg. $1,000 for buoys, passed **1805-6**, *see* CHATHAM, *Mass.* 1.

Paper

1. Report of com. recommdg. that rags be exempted from duty to encourage its manf. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 703 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 223).

Papers

1. Jt. rule that papers be transmitted from one House to other with bills and res. to which they relate, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
2. Rule of H. R. that objection to reading of papers that have been read before shall be determined by vote of House, adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.—Amended by striking out limitation of previous reading, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 375 (ANNALS 136).

Paris, *France*

1. Eulogy on Benjamin Franklin presented by city of, **1790**, *see* FRANKLIN 4.

Pasquotank River, *N. C.*

1. Canal to connect with Elizabeth River, Va. *see* DISMAL SWAMP CANAL.

Passports for Vessels. *See* VESSELS § *Regulations for.*

Patents

Extension of 1-2.
Granting of 3-13.
Lists of 14.
To Aliens 15-16.

Extension of

1. Report of com. on (petition of Evans), **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 416).
2. Bill (H. R. 40) to provide for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 99: rejected 123.

Digitized by Google

Patents—*Continued.*

Granting of

3. Bill (H. R. 10) to regulate, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 52: postpd. to next sess. 80.
4. Bill (H. R. 41) regulating, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 160: passed 172. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 125. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 187. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 128. (ST. v. 1, p. 109.)
5. Bill (H. R. 121) to amend act (*ante* 4) regulating, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 371.
6. Bill (H. R. 166) to amend act (*ante* 4) regulating, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 525.
7. Bill (H. R. 204) repealing former act (*ante* 4) and regulating, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 636: dbtd. 685, 686, 687 (ANNALS 853, 858): passed 689. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 487. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 704. (ST. v. 1, p. 318.)
8. Bill (H. R. 41) supplementing act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 138: passed 198. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 109. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 209. (ST. v. 1, p. 393.)
9. Bill (H. R. 51) to amend act (*ante* 7) regulating, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 180: dbtd. 217 (ANNALS 1243).
10. Bill (H. R. 205) making addtl. regulations for, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 600: passed 632. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 70. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 662. (ST. v. 2, p. 37.)
11. Bill (H. R. 82) to make addtl. regulations for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 262, 294.
12. Bill (H. R. 188) to regulate, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 507.
13. Bill (H. R. 72) to regulate, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 209.

Lists of

14. Reptd. by Sec. of State, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 100, 148 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 423).

To Aliens

15. Bill (S. 36) to allow patents to aliens who have declared intention of citizenship, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 203, 206: dbtd. and passed 207. *In H. R.* reptd. on H. J. 551.
16. Bill allowing patents to aliens resident two years in U. S. passed **1799-1800**, *see ante* 10.

Patton, *John*

1. His election as rep. from Del. to 3d Cong. contested by H. Latimer, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 12.

Pay Department of Army

1. Bill authorizing a paymaster of army, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill authorizing a paymaster genl. passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
3. Bill authorizing a paymaster genl. and deputy, passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
4. Bill (H. R. 212) fixing pay of paymaster genl. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 612: passed. 629. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 76. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 673. (ST. v. 2, p. 38.)
5. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts, and providing for detail from line, of paymaster of army, seven paymasters and two assts. passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
6. Bill extending franking privilege to, **1803-4**, *see* POST ROADS 15.

Pendleton, *Edmund*

1. Res. on his death, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 305, H. J. 427.

Pennsylvania

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-7.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Insurrections in

of **1794** 8-19.

of **1799** 20-21.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 22-26.

Pennsylvania—*Continued.*

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Acts ratifying amdts. **1790-91**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 222.
2. ———. Res. proposing amdt. to limit term of office of judges and that they be removed by Pres. on request of cong. **1707-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 234, H. J. 190 (ANNALS 1680).
3. ———. Res. proposing amdt. to prohibit cong. or any State from authorizing importation of slaves, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 235.
4. *Government of U. S.* Res. approving its foreign policy, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 313, H. J. 429 (ANNALS 944).
5. *Public Buildings.* Res. offering cong. use of those in Philadelphia, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 83.
6. *Tonnage Duties.* Act imposing, **1805-6**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 26.
7. *Weights and Measures.* Res. on uniform system, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 366.

Insurrections in

of **1794**

8. Information of; Pres. an. messg. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 121, H. J. 233: papers transmitted S. J. 125, H. J. 237 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 83). *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 239-244 (ANNALS 895, 906, 914, 932, 945): com. apptd. to report bill 238. For bill *see* MILITIA 25.
9. Res. to compensate individuals for damages suffered, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 249: dbtd. 268, 269, 270 (ANNALS 984, 989, 995): res. passed and com. apptd. to report a bill 270. For bill *see post* 10.
10. Bill (H. R. 90) making appr. for relief of persons whose property destroyed, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 275: passed 284. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 150. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 341. (ST. v. 1, p. 423.)
11. Thanks of H. R. to militia engaged in suppressing, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 252.
12. Bill making appr. for expenses of militia engaged in suppressing, passed **1794-5**, *see* ARMY 7.
13. Bill allowing suits to be revived in U. S. district court that were interrupted by failure to hold court during, **1794-5**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 67.
14. Res. directing Sec. of War to report force engaged in suppressing, expenditures, etc. passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200, 201, 202: letter from Sec. of War 210.
15. Bill (H. R. 193) making appr. for expenses of trials of persons engaged in, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 544, 555, 557: passed 582. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 280. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in. H. J. 593. (ST. v. 1, p. 492.)
16. Bill (H. R. 227) in addition to act (*ante* 15) providing for expenses of trials of persons engaged in, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 706: passed 712. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 336. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 727. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 339.
17. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report persons entitled to compensation for services in prosecuting those engaged in, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 345.
18. Report of com. on indemnifying for losses by, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 466 (ANNALS 640): adopted, res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 466. For bill *see post* 19.
19. Bill (H. R. 144) to allow persons to retain money advanced them for losses sustained in, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 468: passed 486. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 342.

of **1799**

20. Information of; Pres. an. messg. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 526.
21. Reports of transmitted by Pres. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 7, H. J. 529 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 185).

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

22. Propositions to locate permanent seat of govt. in, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62, H. J. 87. *See also* PHILADELPHIA; SUSQUEHANNA RIVER.
23. Res. and bill to locate permanent seat of govt. in, **1789**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 1, 2.

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous Matter relating to—Continued.

24. Bill (H. R. 157) for carrying into effect contract of State for purchase of public lands, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 478, 479: passed 481. *In S.* passed S. J. 360. (ST. v. 1, p. 229.)
25. Demand of Gov. for surrender of fugitives from justice refused by Gov. of Va. **1791-2**, *see* CRIMINALS 8.
26. Res. to appt. com. to consider expediency of authorizing State to impose tonnage duty for impvt. of Delaware River, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 648.

Pensioners

1. Motion to appt. com. to inquire into expediency of authorizing Pres. to call into service such as are able to do garrison duty, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 154.

Pensions

Appropriations for 1-21.

For Army

Invalid 22-26.

Death 27-31.

For Civil Officers 32.

For Marine Corps

Invalid 33.

For Militia

Invalid 34-36.

Death 37-38.

For Navy

Invalid 39-42.

Death 43.

For Volunteers

Invalid 44-45.

For War of Revolution

Invalid 46-77.

Service 78-79.

Payment of 80.

Appropriations for

Note.—This section is limited to the regular annual appropriations and does not include those made in "Deficiency," "Sundry Civil" or other bills. For detailed statement of appropriations and expenditures for pensions from 1789 to 1876 *see* S. Ex. Doc. 4, 1st sess. 45th Cong.

1. **1789.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 1.
2. **1790.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 2.
3. **1791.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 4.
4. **1792.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 5.
5. **1793.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 7.
6. **1794.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 6.
7. **1795.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 8.
8. **1796.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 10.
9. **1797.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 11.
10. **1798.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 13.
11. **1799.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 16.
12. **1800.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 17.
13. **1801.** Bill including, *see* ARMY 18.
14. **1802.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 25.
15. **1803.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 26.
16. **1804.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 27.
17. **1805.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 29.
18. **1806.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 30.
19. **1807.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 31.
20. **1808.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 32.
21. **1809.** Bill including, *see* GOVT. EXPENSES 33.

For Army

Invalid

22. Bill allowing, passed **1790**, *see* ARMY 97.
23. Bill allowing, passed **1794-5**, *see* ARMY 102.
24. Bill allowing, passed **1795-6**, *see* ARMY 104.
25. Bill allowing, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
26. Bill (S. 4) to extend provisions for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 224: passed 225. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 310.

Death

27. Bill (H. R. 226) to allow half pay to widows and orphans of officers, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 691.

Pensions—*Continued.*

For Army—Continued.

Death—*Continued.*

28. Bill (S. 11) allowing half pay for five years to widows and orphans of officers, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 76: passed 79. *In H. R.* passed with amdt H. J. 202. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 104. (ST. v. 1, p. 390.)
29. Bill (H. R. 162) to allow half pay for five years to widows and orphans of officers who died of wounds prior to act (*ante* 28) allowing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 489, 491: passed 492. *In S.* dbtd. 237, 238; rejected 239.
30. Bill (H. R. 55) allowing half pay for five years to widows and orphans of officers who died of wounds prior to act (*ante* 28) allowing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 186: passed 191. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 449. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 217 (ANNALS 1240). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 451. (ST. v. 1, p. 540.)
31. Bill allowing half pay for five years to widows and orphans of officers, passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.

For Civil Officers

32. Bill (S. —) to pension judges of U. S. courts, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 335, 336: rejected 336.

For Marine Corps

Invalid

33. Bill allowing same as provided for army, passed **1797-8**, *see* MARINE CORPS 14.

For Militia

Invalid

34. Bill (H. R. —) to allow, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 693 (ANNALS 864), 703.
35. Bill (H. R. 145) allowing to those disabled in service of U. S. since 1789, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 435, 437: passed 447. *In S.* passed S. J. 222. (ST. v. 1, p. 450.)
36. Bill allowing to those disabled in service of U. S. since war of revolution, passed **1807-8**, *see post* 76.

Death

37. Bill to allow half pay for five years to widows and orphans of militia officers who have died of wounds received in service since 1789, **1795-6**, *see ante* 29.
38. Bill allowing half pay for five years to widows and orphans of militia officers who have died of wounds received in service since 1789, passed **1797-8**, *see ante* 30.

For Navy. *See also* NAVY PENSION FUND.

Invalid

39. Bill allowing, passed **1797**, *see* NAVY 96.
40. Bill allowing, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 37.
41. Bill allowing, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NAVY 38.
42. Bill authorizing commrs. of navy pension fund to regulate granting, passed **1803-4**, *see* NAVY PENSION FUND 3.

Death

43. Bill (H. R. 60) to allow half pay for five years to widows and orphans of officers dying in line of duty and granting gratuity of four months' pay to widows and orphans of those lost on Insurgent and Pickering, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 192, 201: passed 208. *In S.* passed with amdts. striking out provisions for future pensions S. J. 221. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 224. (ST. v. 2, p. 170.)

For Volunteers

Invalid

44. Bill allowing to those disabled in service of U. S. since 1789, passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 35.
45. Bill allowing to those disabled in service of U. S. since war of revolution, passed **1807-8**, *see post* 76.

For War of Revolution

Invalid

46. Bill (H. R. 29) that U. S. shall for ensuing year pay those theretofore granted by States, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 113: passed 124. *In S.* passed S. J. 91. (ST. v. 1, p. 95.)

Digitized by Google

Pensions—*Continued.*

For War of Revolution—Continued.

Invalid—*Continued.*

47. Report of Sec. of War on principles which should govern granting (petition of Ruth Roberts), **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 153 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 5).
48. Bill (H. R. 80) continuing payment by U. S. for one year, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 253: passed 254. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 175. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 258. (ST. v. 1, p. 129.)
49. Bill (H. R. 117) to prohibit sale or transfer of, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 359.
50. Report of Sec. of War on principles which should govern granting, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 393 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 28).
51. Bill continuing payment by U. S. for one year, passed **1790-1**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 3.
52. Memorial of legis. of N. H. in behalf of claimants barred by limitation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 466.
53. Memorial of legis. of Mass. in behalf of claimants barred by limitation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 467.
54. Bill (H. R. 159) regulating granting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 489: passed 498. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 398, 399: passed with amdts. 400. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 526. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 403, H. J. 528: conf. report agd. to S. J. 410, H. J. 538. (ST. v. 1, p. 243.)
55. Bill continuing payment by U. S. one year, passed **1791-2**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 5.
56. Opinion of judges of circuit court for Penn. on act (*ante* 54) regulating granting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 430, H. J. 585 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 50).
57. Opinion of judges of circuit court for N. Y. on act (*ante* 54) regulating granting, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 426, H. J. 579 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 49).
58. Opinion of judges of circuit court for N. C. on act (*ante* 54) regulating granting, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 455, H. J. 614 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 51).
59. Bill (H. R. 214) regulating granting, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 659, 661: passed 667. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 476. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 688. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 479, H. J. 691: conf. disagree S. J. 488, H. J. 708. *Disgt.* receded from S. J. 489, 492, H. J. 710. (ST. v. 1, p. 324.)
60. Decision of Supreme Court that claims not valid under act (*ante* 54) regulating granting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 34, H. J. 68 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 78).
61. Com. apptd. to revise laws granting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 74: report made 99.
62. Bill (H. R. 62) directing Sec. of War to allow to persons returned under provisions of act (*ante* 59) regulating granting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 186, 192: passed 199. *In S.* passed S. J. 109. (ST. v. 1, p. 392.)
63. Jt. res. concerning, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 192.
64. Jt. res. (H. R. 12) directing Sec. of War to furnish district judges with lists of those returned under provisions of acts (*ante* 54, 59) regulating granting, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 203. *In S.* passed with amdts, S. J. 110. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 213. (ST. v. 1, p. 401.)
65. Bill (H. R. 98) fixing time from which they be paid and prohibiting payment of arrears, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 266, 273, 297, 300: passed 305. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 153, 157. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 325. (ST. v. 1, p. 418.)
66. Jt. res. directing Sec. of War to return to district judges cases in which rate of disability not specified, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 466, S. J. 237. (ST. v. 1, p. 495.)
67. Res. to appt. com. to revise laws granting, refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 110: reptd. on 239 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 216): report adopted 256.
68. Com. apptd. to inquire what provisions ought to be made for allowing to persons not provided for by existing laws, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 122.
69. Bill (H. R. 85) regulating granting, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 283, 302: dbtd. 340 (ANNALS 519): passed 342. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 280. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 385. *In S.* amdt. receded from S. J. 284. (ST. v. 2, p. 242.)

Pensions—*Continued.*

For War of Revolution—Continued.

Invalid—*Continued.*

70. Bill (H. R. 220) to extend to officers who resigned before close of war, provisions of act (*ante* 69) granting **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 683: passed 683. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 401.
71. Bill (H. R. 178) to provide further for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 573: passed 680. *In S.* rejected S. J. 390.
72. Bill (H. R. 177) placing on pension list pensioners of State of S. C. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 570: passed 577. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 366. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 605. (ST. v. 2, p. 260.)
73. Bill (S. 6) extending to persons who did not serve to close of war provisions of act (*ante* 69) granting, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 426: passed 445. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. —.* *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 468. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 167, S. J. 469: conf. disagree H. J. 171, S. J. 471. *In H. R.* amdt. receded from H. J. 174. (ST. v. 2, p. 345.)

* *Note.*—Printed H. J. omits this fact, *see* S. J. 468.

74. Bill (H. R. 28) to further provide for, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 73.
75. Bill (H. R. 74) repealing all former acts and establishing provisions for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 191, 196: dbtd. 205 (ANNALS 295): passed 207. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 72. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. (ANNALS 939) and concd. in H. J. 363. (ST. v. 2, p. 376.)
76. Bill (H. R. 78) transferring all State pensioners to pension list of U. S. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 232: passed 287. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 278. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 298. (ST. v. 2, p. 491.)
77. Provisions for paying arrears of pensions to date from time of disability stricken out of bill granting pensions to individuals, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 568, 569.

Service

78. Res. to provide for support of indigent officers and soldiers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 53: dbtd. 58 (ANNALS 1010): passed 61: com. apptd. to report bill 66. For bill reptd. *see post* 79.
79. Bill (H. R. 100) to provide for indigent officers and soldiers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 289.

Payment of

80. Bill (H. R. 107) that Sec. of War pay in States where no local agents, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 367: passed 411. *In S.* passed S. J. 315. (ST. v. 2, p. 505.)

People. *See* ASSEMBLY OF THE PEOPLE.

Perjury. *See* CRIMES AGAINST U. S.

Peters, *Richard* (*U. S. District Judge*)

1. Res. to appt. com. to inquire into his official conduct as judge of district court of Penn. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 518: dbtd. 518, 520 (ANNALS 820, 850): passed and com. apptd. 522: report made 620: dbtd. and res. exonerating passed 643 (ANNALS 1171).

Petitions

Joint Rules and Orders relating to

1. Motion for joint rule that petitions rejected by one house shall not be considered in other, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 596: indefinitely postpd. 601.——Same, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 180.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

2. Rule prescribing mode of presenting petitions and that they shall not be debated or decided on day first read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——Proviso added that brief statement of contents be made by member introducing, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.——Motion to add a proviso to prevent reading of objectionable or insulting petitions, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 262 (ANNALS 296).
3. Report of com. recommdg. rule that petitions on subjects once decided by House be not received unless new matters of fact appear, laid on table **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 647 (ANNALS 1873).
4. Rule that name of member presenting, be entered on journal, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264, 294, 333.

Digitized by Google

Petitions—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

5. Rule that brief statement of contents of petitions be made before they shall be received or read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 14.
6. Order that briefs of petitions be entered on journal, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 27.——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
7. Res. that motion to admit persons to floor to present petitions be not in order, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 481.——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

Philadelphia, *Penn.*

1. Res. of legis. of Penn. offering cong. use of public buildings, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 83.
2. Res. for holding sess. of cong. in, **1790**, *see* CONGRESS 36, 37, 38.
3. Bill establishing temporary seat of govt. in, passed **1799**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 3, 4.
4. Use of court house tendered cong. by city authorities, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 216, H. J. 334: letter of acceptance S. J. 218.
5. Res. to remove seat of govt. to, **1807-8**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 75.

Philadelphia (*U. S. Frigate*)

1. Messg. from Pres. with information of its wreck and capture, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 386, H. J. 666 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 122).

Philadelphia Library Company

1. Letter tendering cong. use of their library, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 234.
2. Letter tendering cong. continued use of their library, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 328.

Pickering (*U. S. Brigantine*). *See* INSURGENT:

Pickering, *John* (*U. S. District Judge*)

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting charges against, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 322: reptd. on 351: res. passed that he be impeached and com. apptd. to impeach him 383. *In S.* impeachment presented S. J. 284: res. passed that S. will take action 286.
2. Com. apptd. to prepare articles of impeachment, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 411: reptd. and adopted 503, 507 (*see* J.): managers elected 510: report by managers 625: H. R. attends to hear judgment 642. *In S.* com. apptd. to consider proceedings necessary S. J. 310, 332: reports made 331, 332 (*see* H. J. 532, 533): res. passed to form court and prescribing oath for senators 332. For proceedings and findings of court *see* ANNALS 315.
3. Bill (H. R. 209) making appr. for expenses of his impeachment, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 631: passed 632. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 378. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 656. *In S.* amdt. receded from S. J. 380. (ST. v. 2, p. 273.)

Piers. *See* LIGHT HOUSE ESTABLISHMENTS;—LIGHT HOUSE SERVICE.

Pilots

1. Bill providing that they be governed by State laws until cong. provides otherwise, passed **1789**, *see* LIGHT HOUSE SERVICE 1.
2. Com. apptd. to report bill to provide for regulating, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 451.
3. Bill (H. R. 212) to regulate pilots in Chesapeake Bay, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 635, 642: dbtd. 659 (ANNALS 1982).
4. Res. instructing com. to report on making further regulations for, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 122.
5. Res. that inexpedient to exempt them from paying hospital money for their apprentices, **1803-4**, *see* MARINE HOSPITAL 18.

Pinkney, *William*

1. His resignation as rep. from Md. refd. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 451: reptd. on 457 (*see* H. J. 461): dbtd. 459, 461 (ANNALS 205): adopted with amdt. 461.

Piracy

1. Bill defining and punishing, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.

Plymouth, *Mass.*

1. Bill (H. R. 30) apprg. $2,500 to rebuild light-house on Gurnet Point, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 107: passed 123. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 196. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 173. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 202. (ST. v. 2, p. 150.)
2. Bill making appr. for beacons and buoys in harbor, passed **1807-8**, *see* SAPELO ISLAND 1.

Point Judith, *R. I.*

1. Bill (H. R. 41) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house on, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 134: passed 155. *In S.* passed S. J. 228. (ST. v. 2, p. 462.)

Points of Order. *See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

Pork. *See* PROVISIONS.

Portland, *Maine*

1. Bill providing buoys for harbor, passed **1797-8**, *see* OLD POINT COMFORT, *Va.* 1.

Portland Head, *Maine*

1. Bill (H. R. 97) apprg. $1,500 to finish light-house on, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 289, 290: passed 291. *In S.* passed S. J. 203. (ST. v. 1, p. 184.)

Ports of Entry and Delivery

Establishment of

1. Bill for, passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 3.
2. Bills for, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10; NORTH CAROLINA 18; RHODE ISLAND 16.
3. Bill establishing in Vt. passed **1790-1**, *see* VERMONT 9.
4. Bill establishing in Vt. passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
5. Bill for, passed **1792-3**, *see* DUTIES 13.
6. Bill for, passed **1794-5**, *see* DUTIES 14.
7. Bill (H. R. 182) for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 437: passed 538. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 264. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 571. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 271. (ST. v. 1, p. 476.)
8. Bill establishing in Tenn. passed **1796-7**, *see* TENNESSEE 7.
9. Bill for, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
10. Bill for, passed **1799-1800**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 6.
11. Bill for, passed **1800-1**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 7.
12. Bill (H. R. 286) establishing addtl. in Mass. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 769: passed 782. *In S.* passed S. J. 125. (ST. v. 2, p. 101.)
13. Bill for, passed **1801-2**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 9.
14. Bill (H. R. 114) for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 350: passed 366. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 282. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 383. (ST. v. 2, p. 228.)
15. Bill establishing in territory purchased from France, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 11.
16. Bill (H. R. 188) to change in Md. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 589.
17. Bill establishing, passed **1804-5**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 11.
18. Bill (H. R. 20) making Cambridge, Mass. port of delivery, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 63: passed 65. *In S.* passed S. J. 431. (ST. v. 2, p. 310.)
19. Bill (H. R. 55) to make Plymouth, N. C. port of entry, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 123, 130: postpd. 145.
20. Bills for, passed **1805-6**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 13; LONG ISLAND SOUND 5; WOOD ISLAND, *Me.* 1.
21. Bill (H. R. 197) to make Augusta, Me. a port of delivery, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 573.
22. Bill establishing, passed **1807-8**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 18.

Portsmouth, *N. H.* *See also* NEWCASTLE.

1. Bill providing beacon and buoys for harbor, passed **1793-4**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.

Digitized by Google

Portsmouth, *N. H.—Continued.*

2. Bill (H. R. 80) extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 285, 287 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 21): passed 293. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 261. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 337. (ST. v. 2, p. 201.)
3. Bill (H. R. 181) extending duty bonds due from sufferers by fire at, **1806-7**, 9. 2. H. J. 543: passed 559. *In S.* passed S. J. 138. (ST. v. 6, p. 63.)

Post Office Department

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Officers and Employés in

Appointment and Salaries of 1-5.

Annual Reports on 6-9.

Organization and Regulations for 10-26.

Receipts and Expenditures of 27-29.

Officers and Employés in. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS;—POSTMASTERS;—*also* under titles of respective officers.

Appointment and Salaries of

1. Bill that be same as prescribed by Cont. Cong. passed **1789**, *see post* 12.
2. Bill providing for an asst. P. M. Genl. passed **1791-2**, *see post* 19.
3. Bill providing for asst. P. M. Genl. and clerks, passed **1793-4**, *see post* 20.
4. Bill making addtl. allowance for clerk hire, passed **1796-7**, *see post* 24.
5. Bill allowing an asst. P. M. Genl. and clerks, passed **1798-9**, *see post* 26.

Annual Reports on

6. Bill that P. M. Genl. make annual report of names of clerks and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
7. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 120, H. J. 513.
8. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 212, H. J. 113.
9. **1808.** 10. 2, S. J. 328, H. J. 481.

Organization and Regulations for

10. Letter from P. M. Genl. recommdg. that provision be made for, refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 62: reptd. on 81.
11. Jt. res. that until otherwise provided it be conducted under regulations prescribed by Cont. Cong. passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 106. *In S.* refd. S. J. 78: jt. res. n-concd. in and bill reptd. 79. For bill *see post* 12.
12. Bill (S. 3) providing for temporary establishment, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 79: passed 80. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 113. (ST. v. 1, p. 70.)
13. Report of P. M. Genl. on, refd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 144 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 5). For bill reptd. *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 42) to establish, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 162: dbtd. 193-243 (ANNALS 1579, 1696): passed 245. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 174. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 258, 267 (ANNALS 1734). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 177, H. J. 269: conf. report disgd. to H. J. 276, S. J. 188.
15. Bill (H. R. 92) continuing in force act (*ante* 12) for temporary establishment, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 283: passed 285. *In S.* passed S. J. 193. (ST. v. 1, p. 178.)
16. Bill (H. R. 113) to establish, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 350: dbtd. 367, 390 (ANNALS 1936).
17. Bill (H. R. 137) continuing in force act (*ante* 12) for temporary establishment, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 396: passed 398. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 307. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 404. (ST. v. 1, p. 218.)
18. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
19. Bill (H. R. 154) establishing, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 465: dbtd. 469-490 (ANNALS 229, 237, 241, 251, 252, 275, 282, 284, 286, 289, 303, 307, 315): passed 490. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 381. *In H. R.* amdts. S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 501 (ANNALS 356). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 386. (ST. v. 1, p. 232.)

Post Office Department—*Continued.*

Organization and Regulations for—Continued.

20. Bill (H. R. 13) providing for, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 15, 56, 66, 77: passed 112. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 66. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 127. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 67, H. J. 128: conf. report agd. to S. J. 69, H. J. 133. (ST. v. 1, p. 354.)
21. Report of com. on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 266, 273 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 15).
22. Report of com. on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 493 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 16).
23. Bill (H. R. 184) to make addtl. regulations for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 537, 553: passed 561. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 264.
24. Bill (H. R. 205) making addtl. regulations for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 643: dbtd. 676, 677, 679 (ANNALS 2057, 2061, 2065): passed 679. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 333. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 726. *In S.* amdts. adhered to and receded from S. J. 341. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 736. (ST. v. 1, p. 509.)
25. Report of P. M. Genl. on, refd **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 425 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 17). For bill reptd. *see post* 26.
26. Bill (H. R. 160) repealing former acts and establishing, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 467: passed 497. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 601. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 511. (ST. v. 1, p. 733.)

Receipts and Expenditures of

27. Reptd. by P. M. Genl. for quarter ending Jan. 1, 1790, 1. 2, H. J. 201 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 8).
28. Reptd. by P. M. Genl. for year ending Oct. 5, 1791 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 13).
29. Reptd. by P. M. Genl. for 1801-2-3, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 468 (ANNALS 643), 609 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 30).

Post Offices

1. List of, reptd. by P. M. Genl. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 201 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 8).
2. List of, reptd. by P. M. Genl. **1791-2**, 2. 1 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 12).
3. Number of, reptd by P. M. Genl. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 302 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 28).
4. Com. instructed to consider expediency of authorizing more than one p. o. in certain cities, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 472.

Post Roads. *See also* ROADS.

Establishment and Discontinuance of 1-24.

Reports on

Annual 25-33.

Special 34-35.

Establishment and Discontinuance of

1. Bill establishing, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Motion to authorize P M. Genl. to discontinue roads of which revenue is less than two-thirds of expense, rejected **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 381.
3. Bill establishing, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
4. Bill (S. 24) establishing and discontinuing, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 132: passed 144. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 319. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 160. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 161, H. J. 335: conf. report agd. to S. J. 164, H. J. 337. (ST. v. 1, p. 419.)
5. Bill to establish, **1795-6**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 23.
6. Bill establishing and discontinuing, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.
7. Bill (H. R. 96) to establish, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 305.
8. Bill (H. R. 170) to establish, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 491.
9. Bill (H. R. 206) establishing and discontinuing, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 601: passed 623. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 69. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 665. (ST. v. 2, p. 42.)
10. Bill (S. —) to establish, rejected **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 80.
11. Bill (H. R. 287) to establish, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 767, 770.

Digitized by Google

Post Roads—*Continued.*

Establishment and Discontinuance of—Continued.

12. Bill (H. R. 308) establishing and discontinuing, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 805: passed 822. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 137. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 841. (ST. v. 2, p. 125.)
13. Bills (H. R. 39, 43) establishing and discontinuing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 148: passed 180. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 216. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 213 (ANNALS 1215). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 219, H. J. 220: conf. report agd. to S. J. 231, H. J. 236. (ST. v. 2, p. 189.)
14. Bill (H. R. 99) to establish, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 326.
15. Bill (H. R. 176) establishing and discontinuing, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 569: passed 604. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 382. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 667. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 387, H. J. 675: conf. disagree S. J. 392. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 395. (ST. v. 2, p. 275.)
16. Res. to establish post roads to N. Orleans, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 46, 71: Pres. requested to report information 71: messgs. from Pres. 115, 149 (S. PAPERS, P. O. pp. 35, 36): dbtd. 127 (ANNALS 1185). For roads established *see post* 17.
17. Bill (H. R. 63) establishing and discontinuing, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 144: passed 157. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 467. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 166. (ST. v. 2, p. 337.)
18. Bill (H. R. 118) establishing and discontinuing, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 330: passed 363. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 88. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 405. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 92. (ST. v. 2, p. 408.)
19. Bill (H. R. 203) for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 587: dbtd. 609 (ANNALS 623): indefinitely postpd. 642.
20. Bill establishing in Orleans Territory, passed **1806-7**, *see* ROADS 10.
21. Bill (H. R. 50) for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 154: dbtd. and passed 265 (ANNALS 2081). *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 273.
22. Bill (H. R. 97) establishing in Ga. and Ohio, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 286 (ANNALS 2246): passed 287. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 278. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 298. (ST. v. 2, p. 491.)
23. Bill (S. 31) to change a post-route in Md. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 305: passed 307. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 390.
24. Bill (H. R. 169) to alter and establish, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 563.

Report on

Annual

25. Bill that P. M. Genl. report annually post roads on which revenue is less than one-third of expense, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.
26. **1801.** 7. 1, S. J. 164, H. J. 26.
27. **1802.** 7. 2, S. J. 256, H. J. 302.
28. **1803.** 8. 1, S. J. 316, H. J. 459.
29. **1804.** 8. 2, S. J. 446, H. J. 119.
30. **1805.** 9. 1, S. J. 38, H. J. 275.
31. **1806.** 9. 2, H. J. 547.
32. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 212, H. J. 113.
33. **1808.** 10. 2, S. J. 334, H. J. 499.

Special

34. List of post roads reptd. by P. M. Genl. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 201 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 8).
35. Report of P. M. Genl. on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 302 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 28).

Postage

Rates of

1. Bill fixing, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill (H. R. 169) to reduce on newspapers, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 529: passed 591. *In S.* rejected S. J. 434.
3. Bill fixing, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
4. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.

Postal Service

Contracts for

1. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
3. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.
4. List of, reptd. by P. M. Genl. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 70, 76.
5. Bill (H. R. 33) authorizing P. M. Genl. to make new contract for carrying mail between Fayetteville, N. C. and Charleston, S. C. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 89: passed 98. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 447. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 135. (ST. v. 2, p. 315.)
6. Bill that P. M. Genl. make annual report of, passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 7.
7. List of reptd. by P. M. Genl. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 334, H. J. 499.

Provisions and Regulations for. *See also* POST ROADS.

8. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
9. Bill making, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
10. Bill making, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.
11. Bill making, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFCE DEPARTMENT 26.
12. Report of com. on, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 191, 200 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 21).
13. Bill that none but free white persons be employed in carrying mail, passed **1801-2**, *see* POST ROADS 13.
14. Report of com. on encouraging establishment of passenger stage-coach routes, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 308, 330 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 29).
15. Report of com. on improving mail facilities between Wash'n, Natchez and N. Orleans, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 435, 485, 530 (S. PAPERS, P. O. pp. 28, 30).

Postmaster General

Duties and Powers of. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS § *Officers of.*

1. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
3. Bill that he make annual report of post roads on which revenue is less than one-third of expense, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24. For reports *see* POST ROADS.
4. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.
5. Bill that he make annual report of names of clerks in his dept. and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13. For reports *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.
6. Bill that he make annual report of contracts, passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 7.

Salary of

7. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
8. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
9. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Postmasters

Compensation of

1. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
3. Bill regulating, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.
4. Report of P. M. Genl. of amount allowed them from April 1 to Sept. 30, 1797, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 462, H. J. 239.

Digitized by Google

Postmasters—*Continued.*

Compensation of—Continued.

5. Bill (H. R. 69) continuing in force provisions of act (P. O. DEPT. 24) regulating, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 230: passed 235. *In S.* passed S. J. 462. (ST. v. 1, p. 547.)
6. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.
7. Bill regulating, passed **1801-2**, *see* POST ROADS 13.

Duties of

8. Bill regulating, passed **1791-2**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 19.
9. Bill regulating, passed **1793-4**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 20.
10. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 26.

Registers of

11. Transmitted by Pres. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Postponement

1. Rule of H. R. that when question postpd. indefinitely it shall not be acted on again during session, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 201 (ANNALS 284).

Potomac River

Bridges and Ferries across

1. Bill (H. R. 200) in relation to ferries in D. C. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 611.
2. Report of com. on allowing bridge to be built at Wash'n, D. C. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 118 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 422).
3. Report of com. on allowing bridge to be built at Wash'n, D. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 242 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 437): dbtd. 253 (ANNALS 417): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 253. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 102) to authorize building bridge at Wash'n, D. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 272: dbtd. 308, 310, 325 (ANNALS 532, 535, 824): passed 331. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 81.
5. Bill (H. R. 147) to authorize building bridge at Wash'n, D. C. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 479: passed 487. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 134.
6. Bill (H. R. 2) authorizing bridge at Wash'n, D. C. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 18, 22: dbtd. 27, 41 (ANNALS 855, 954): passed 55. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 222. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 146. (ST. v. 2, p. 457.)
7. Bill (H. R. 115) to amend act (*ante* 6) authorizing bridge at Wash'n, D. C. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 393.

Improvement of

8. Bill (H. R. 7) authorizing city of G'town to build a dam from Mason's Island to western shore, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 25: dbtd. 26, 51, 52 (ANNALS 711, 792, 809): passed 52. *In S.* passed S. J. 435. (ST. v. 2, p. 310.)

Seat of Government on

9. Motions to locate permanent seat of govt. on, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 98.
16. Motion to locate permanent seat of govt. on, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 152.
11. Bill locating permanent seat of govt. on, passed **1790**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 3.

Powers of Congress. *See also* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES § *Rights, Powers and Duties of*

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit its powers to those directly specified in art. 1, sec. 8, laid on table **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
2. Debate on cong. delegating its powers to the Executive, **1803-4**, 8. 1, ANNALS 497.
3. Debate on cong. delegating its powers to the Executive, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, ANNALS 54.
4. Motion to propose amdt. to. Const. that power to make laws shall be construed to apply only to purposes directly specified, refd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 481 (ANNALS 131).

Powers of the Executive

1. Debate on, **1795-6**, *see* GREAT BRITAIN 1.
2. Debate on, **1797-8**, *see* CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC EXPENSES 8.

Powers of the Government

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that the legislative, executive and judicial departments shall neither exercise the powers vested in the others, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 86 (ANNALS 789). *In S.* disgd. to S. J. 73.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to declare that they are vested in and derived from the people, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
3. Mem. of legis. of N. H. against exercise of, to interfere with State laws passed before adoption of Federal Const. **1793-4**, *see* NEW HAMPSHIRE 7, 8.

Powers of the Judiciary

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to define and regulate, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 83.
3. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cong. may vest those of U. S. in State courts, laid on table, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 502.
4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they shall not extend to suits against a State by citizens of another State or foreigners, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 490: consd. and postpd. 494.
5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they shall not be construed to extend to suits against a State, by citizens of another State or foreigners, adopted **1793-4**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 71.
6. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 449.
7. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 25: postpd. to next sess. 71.
8. Res. of legis. of R. I. against amdg. Const. in relation to, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 328.
9. Res. of legis. of Vt. in favor amdg. Const. to limit, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 498.
10. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 154: postpd. to next sess. 160.

Powers of the States

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that powers not delegated to U. S. nor prohibited to the States are reserved to the States, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 106.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that right of States to pre-empt Indian lands, after treaty and sale, shall not be questioned, laid on table **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 17.
3. Mem. of legis. of N. H. against interference in those that belonged to State prior to adoption of Federal Const. **1793-4**, **1794-5**, *see* NEW HAMPSHIRE 7, 8.

Preble, *Edward* (*U. S. Navy*)

1. Jt. res. of thanks and medal to, passed **1804-5**, *see* THANKS OF CONGRESS 4.

Pre-emption. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Presents from Foreign Governments

1. Jt. res. to authorize Thos. Pinckney to accept presents from Kings of Spain and G. Britain, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 484. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected 285 (ANNALS 1582, 1611).
2. Letter from David Humphrey asking what disposition he shall make of presents made him by King of Spain and Dey of Algiers, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 311 (ANNALS 442): reptd. on 337.
3. Bill to punish civil or military officers for accepting, **1807-8**, *see* OFFICERS 1.

President of Senate. *See also* PRESIDENT OF SENATE, *pro tempore*;—VICE PRESIDENT OF U. S.

Duties of

1. Rule of S. that he name member to speak, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
2. Rule of S. that on readings of bill he give notice of number of reading, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.

Digitized by Google

President of Senate—*Continued.*

Duties of—Continued.

3. Rule of S. that he decide questions of order or may call for sense of S. on them, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
4. Jt. rule that he sign bills after they are enrolled, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
5. Bill authorizing him to administer oath to witnesses before S. passed **1797-8**, *see* OATHS 3.

President of Senate, *pro tempore*

Duties and Powers of

1. Res. that he retains right as a senator to vote on all questions, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 429.
2. Rule that he may call senator to chair to preside over com. of wh. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.

List of

3. *John Langdon*, of N. H. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 8.
4. *Richard Henry Lee*, of Va. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 428.
5. *John Langdon*, of N. H. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 451, 499.
6. *Ralph Izard*, of S. C. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 96.
7. *Samuel Livermore*, of N. H. (*declined*). **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 162.
8. *Henry Tazewell*, of Va. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 161.
9. ———. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 193.
10. *Samuel Livermore*, of N. H. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 250.
11. *William Bingham*, of Penn. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 326.
12. *William Bradford*, of R. I. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 386.
13. *Jacob Read*, of S. C. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 406.
14. *Theodore Sedgewick*, of Mass. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 519.
15. *John Laurance*, of N. Y. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 557.
16. *James Ross*, of Penn. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 599.
17. *Samuel Livermore*, of N. H. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 3.
18. *Uriah Tracy*, of Conn. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 96.
19. *John E. Howard*, of Md. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106.
20. *James Hillhouse*, of Conn. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 135.
21. *Abraham Baldwin*, of Ga. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 155, 214.
22. *Stephen R. Bradley*, of Vt. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 242, 243, 272, 281.
23. *John Browne*, of Ky. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 295, 343.
24. *Jesse Franklin*, of N. C. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 372.
25. *Joseph Anderson*, of Tenn. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 434, 462, 467.
26. *Samuel Smith*, of Md. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 3, 59.
27. ———. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 168.
28. ———. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 269.
29. *Stephen R. Bradley*, of Vt. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 311.
30. *John Milledge*, of Ga. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 333.

President of U. S.

Appointments and Removals by 1-6.

Commander-in-Chief 7.

Election of 8-30.

Inaugural Addresses of. *See* under names of respective Presidents.

List of 31-36.

Messages from. *See* MESSAGES FROM PRES. OF U. S.

Official Conduct of 37-38.

Powers of. *See* POWERS OF EXECUTIVE.

Qualifications for 39-40.

Residence of. *See* EXECUTIVE MANSION.

Salary of 41-45.

Term of Office of 46-47.

Title for 48-51.

Vacancy in Office of 52-53.

Appointment and Removals by

1. Debate on power of Pres. to remove officers, **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 16; FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to give Pres. power to suspend and cong. power to make laws to provide for removal of officers, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
3. Bill that Pres. may designate person to perform duties of officers in ex. depts. in case of absence, sickness, or death, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.

President of U. S.—*Continued.*

Appointment and Removals by—Continued.

4. Bill (H. R. 112) that Pres. may make temporary appt. to fill vacancies in offices of ex. depts. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 319: passed 319. *In S.* passed S. J. 156. (ST. v. 1, p. 415.)
5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that Pres. shall remove judges of U. S. courts on request of cong. **1804-5**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 113-118.
6. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to regulate, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 357).

Commander-in-Chief

7. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out words making Pres. comm.-in-chief of army, navy and militia, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Election of. *See also* ELECTORAL VOTES.

8. Bill (H. R. 105) to regulate time of holding, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 339: dbtd. 354, 355 (ANNALS 1911, 1915): laid on table 355.
9. Bill (H. R. 106) to regulate transmission of electoral votes, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 339.
10. Bill (S. 25) regulating time and mode, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 340: passed 346. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 480-508 (ANNALS 278, 302, 401, 402, 405): passed with amdts. 509. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 393. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 515. (ST. v. 1, p. 239.)
11. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 642 (ANNALS 1824).
12. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
13. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors transmit their original ballots, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
14. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that contest on any vote be determined by senate, laid on table **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
15. Bill (S. 58) to prescribe mode of deciding disputed cases, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 23 (ANNALS 29), 31: dbtd. 33, 35, 40, 42, 57, 61 (ANNALS 126): passed 63. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 668-692 (ANNALS 670, 673, 691, 692, 694): passed with amdt. 692. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 89. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 708 (ANNALS 710). Disgt. adhered to S. J. 92, H. J. 710.
16. Motion that all questions respecting, ought to be decided by H. R. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 93: postpd. to next sess. 95.
17. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581.
18. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors be chosen by districts in each State, refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723: reptd. on 770 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 216).
19. Res. of legis. of Vt. N. Y. and N. C. in favor of amdg. provisions of Const. for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 184, 185, H. J. 78, 98, 105.
20. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 104: dbtd. 232 (ANNALS 1285): passed 236. *In S.* rejected S. J. 234.
21. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors be chosen by districts in each State, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 213: postpd. to next sess. 223. Same in H. R. refd. H. J. 104.
22. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 264: dbtd. 327 (ANNALS 481): postpd. to next sess. 330.
23. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors be chosen by districts in each State, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 315: postpd. to next sess. 330.
24. Res. of legis. of Vt. and Ohio in favor of amdg. provisions of Const. for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 309, 310, H. J. 442.

Digitized by Google

President of U. S.—*Continued.*

Election of—Continued.

25. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors designate person voted for as Pres. and V. Pres. respectively, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 405: dbtd. 410, 411 (ANNALS 374, 380): refd. 411: reptd. with amdts. 412 (ANNALS 383): dbtd. 413-422 (ANNALS 420, 490, 496, 515): passed 422. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 327.
26. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors be chosen by districts in each State, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 411: motion to refer, rejected 610.
27. Motion proposing amdt. to Const. expunging existing and making new provisions for, adopted **1803-4**, *see* CONSTITUTION of U. S. 121.
28. Bill (S. 26) making addtl. regulations for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 371: passed 379. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 682. (ST. v. 2, p. 295.)
29. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that electors be chosen from districts in each State, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 352.
30. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that he be chosen annually by lot from senators, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

List of

31. *George Washington*, of Va. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 8.
32. ———. **1793**, 2. 2, S. J. 485.
33. *John Adams*, of Mass. **1797**, 4. 2, S. J. 320.
34. *Thomas Jefferson*, of Va. **1801**, 6. 2, H. J. 803.
35. ———. **1805**, 8. 2, S. J. 452.
36. *James Madison*, of Va. **1809**, 10. 2, S. J. 341.

Official Conduct of

37. *John Adams*, in case of extradition under treaty with G. Britain, **1799-1800**, *see* ROBBINS (*Jonathan*).
38. *Thomas Jefferson*. Res. to inquire into his delay in accepting resignation of collector of Boston and appt. of successor, dbtd. and rejected **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 489 (ANNALS 1173).

Qualifications for

39. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person be eligible to serve more than eight years out of twelve, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
40. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person twice successively elected be eligible until four years elapse, and then only for four years longer, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 322.

Salary of

41. Report of com. on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 43: dbtd. 60, 61 (ANNALS 657, 668): adopted with amdts. and com. apptd. to report bill, 61. For bill *see post* 42.
42. Bill (H. R. 15) fixing at $25,000, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 64: passed 71. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 72. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 104. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 76, H. J. 105: conf. disagree H. J. 113. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 84. (ST. v. 1, p. 72.)
43. Bill (H. R. 227) continuing at $25,000, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 693: passed 695. *In S.* passed S. J. 483. (ST. v. 1, p. 318.)
44. Bill to increase to $30,000, **1796-7**, *see* CIVIL OFFICERS 3, 4.
45. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that it shall not exceed $15,000, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

Term of Office of. See also § Election of.

46. Res. declaring that it began March 4, 1789, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 218.
47. Bill that shall begin on 4th of March succeeding election, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 10.

Title for

48. Jt. com. apptd. to report on, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 16, H. J. 20: report made H. J. 27, S. J. 22 (*see* H. J.). *In H. R.* agd. to H. J. 27. *In S.* disgd. to S. J. 23. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 32 (ANNALS 331). *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 24, H. J. 32: conf. disagree S. J. 25.
49. Motion to address as "His Excellency," rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 23.

President of U. S.—*Continued.*

Title for—Continued.

50. Com. apptd. to report title under which he be addressed by senate, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 23: report made that title be "His Highness the President of the United States of America, and Protector of their Liberties," 24: consideration postpd. 25.
51. Res. declaring sense of senate that title should be annexed to office, but that for present address be "To the President of the United States," without addition of title, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 25.

Vacancy in office of

52. Bill (H. R. 104) to provide for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 219, 339: dbtd. 351, 354 (ANNALS 1902).
53. Bill providing for, passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 10.

Preston, *Francis*

1. His election as rep. from Va. to 3d Cong. contested by A. Trigg, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 14.

Previous Question

1. Rule of H. R. that requires five members to demand and that amdt. and debate of main question precluded until demand decided, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule of H. R. that no member speak more than once on demand for, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Amended to prohibit debate, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 201 (ANNALS 284, 286).
3. Rule of S. requiring motion and second for, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.——Omitted in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 65.

Printing

For Congress

1. Report of jt. com. that sec. of S. and clerk of H. R. be authorized to contract for, **1789**, 1. 1. H. J. 42, S. J. 29. *In H. R.* agd. to H. J. 42. *In S.* agd. to with amdt. S. J. 30. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 44.
2. Report of com. on errors in, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 720, 730 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 68, 69).
3. Order of S. that all bills be printed after first reading, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 348.——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
4. Res. that bills, journals and reports be printed in octavo, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 66.
5. Res. directing clerk of H. R. to advertise for proposals, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 154.

For Executive Departments

6. Res. to allow heads of depts. to print their annual reports before submitting them, passed and com. apptd. to report bill **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 20.

Prisoners of War

1. Bill authorizing exchange or release of French citizens held as, passed **1798-9**, *see* FRANCE 45.
2. Report of Sec. of Navy on French officers confined at Burlington, N. J. as, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 545 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 191).

Privateering. *See also* LETTERS OF MARQUE.

1. Information that citizens of U. S. have engaged in, against commerce of U. S.; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *In S.* refd. S. J. 366. For bill reptd. *see post* 2.
2. Bill (S. 2) prohibiting citizens of U. S. from engaging in, against friendly nations or against U. S. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 367: passed 367. *In H. R.* dbtd. 26 (ANNALS 267): passed with amdts. 27. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 370. (ST. v. 1, p. 520.)

Privileged Questions

1. Rule of H. R. that motion for adjournment always in order, adopted **1789**, *see* ADJOURNMENT 1.

Privileges. *See also* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE.

1. Res. to appt. com. on measures necessary to secure, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 162.

Digitized by Google

Prize Money. *See also* GRATUITIES;—SALVAGE.

General Regulations for

1. Bill making, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 37.
2. Bill making, passed **1799-1800**, *see* NAVY 38.

Special Allowances of

3. Bill allowing, to privateers for capture of French armed vessels, passed **1797-8**, *see* LETTERS OF MARQUE 3.
4. Bill allowing, to armed merchant vessels for capture of French armed vessels, passed **1797-8**, *see* FRANCE 32.
5. Bill allowing, to naval vessels for capture of French armed vessels, passed **1797-8**, *see* FRANCE 33.
6. Bill (H. R. 160) allowing, to officers and crew of frigates John Adams and Philadelphia, for capture of Moorish vessels, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 525 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 115): passed 533. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 341. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 565. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 360. (ST. v. 6, p. 54.)

Prizes

1. Bill (H. R. 188) to prohibit foreigners from selling in U. S. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 549: dbtd. 550 (ANNALS 1339, 1340): passed 551. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 282. *In H. R.* dbtd. and postpd. to next sess. H. J. 596 (ANNALS 1489).
2. Bill to establish a court for adjudication of those captured in war with Tripoli, **1804-5**, *see* WAR WITH TRIPOLI 6.

Processes. *See also* COURTS OF U. S.

1. Rule that those issued by order of H. R. be under hand and seal of Speaker and attested by Clerk, adopted **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 374.

Protection. *See* MANUFACTURES § *Encouragement of.*

Protest

1. Motion that member have right to enter on journal his protest or dissent against passage of bills or resolutions, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 42.

Providence River, *R. I.*

1. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by R. I. for its impvt. passed **1790**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 6.
2. Bill providing buoys, passed **1793-4**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.

Provisions

Exports of

1. Bill allowing bounty on salted, passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
2. Bill fixing time when bounty shall begin, passed **1789**, *see* VESSELS 23.
3. Bill increasing bounty on salted, passed **1790**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 11.
4. Bill reducing bounty on salted, passed **1791-2**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 14.
5. Bill increasing bounty on salted, passed **1797**, *see* SALT 2.
6. Bill increasing bounty on salted, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.
7. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount paid from 1793 to 1798 for bounties on, **1799-1800**, *see* SALT 3.
8. Bill repealing bounty on salted, passed **1806-7**, *see* SALT 12.

Prussia

Treaties with

of 1799

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1799**, S. EX. J. v. 1, p. 326 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 244): ratification consented to 340. (ST. v. 8, p. 162.)
2. Information of ratification; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 724.

Public Credit. *See also* FINANCES.

1. Res. that essential to national honor and prosperity to provide for support of, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 117.

Public Debt. *See* DEBT OF U. S.

Public Depositaries

1. Bill that Pres. designate, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Public Documents

Distribution of 1-2.

Franking of 3-7.

Printed for Distribution

General Orders for. *See* JOURNALS;—LAWS OF U. S.

Special Orders for 8.

Distribution of. *See also* JOURNALS;—LAWS OF U. S.

1. Res. that one copy of all docs. printed be furnished each member for distribution to institutions of learning, laid on table **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 376.
2. Res. that two sets of all printed docs. be furnished to library of cong. passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 509.

Franking of

3. Bill (H. R. 86) allowing on specified messgs. of Pres. ordered printed for distribution, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 252: passed 260. *In S.* passed S. J. 264. (ST. v. 2, p. 483.)
4. Bill (H. R. 101) allowing on an. messg. of Pres. to 2d sess. 10th Cong. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 352: passed 353. *In S.* passed S. J. 300. (ST. v. 2, p. 505.)
5. Bill (H. R. 103) to allow, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 354, 358: passed 360. *In S.* rejected S. J. 302.
6. Bill (H. R. 131) to allow on a messg. from Pres. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 429, 431: passed 432. *In S.* postpd. S. J. 316.
7. Bill (H. R. 139) to allow on certain docs. passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 458. *In S.* rejected S. J. 324.

Printed for Distribution

Special Orders for

Note.—This section is limited to publications specially ordered by congress and does not include orders for extra copies of documents or reports.

8. *Coast Survey.* Bill authorizing publication of report and charts of survey of coast of N. Carolina, passed **1806-7**, *see* COAST SURVEY 10.

Public Lands

Committee on. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.

Grants of. *See* LAND GRANTS;—MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

In Georgia. *See* § *In Mississippi Territory.*

In Indiana Territory 1-10.

In Louisiana Purchase 11-15.

In Louisiana Territory 16-18.

In Michigan Territory 19-22.

In Mississippi Territory 23-71.

In Northwestern Territory 72-102.

In Ohio 103-108.

In Orleans Territory 109-115.

In Southwestern Territory 116-118.

In Tennessee 119-137.

Pre-emption of

Registers and Receivers for 140.

Reports on 141-142.

Reservations of. *See* INDIANS;—SALT SPRINGS.

Sale of 143-174.

Settlers on 175.

Survey of 176-179.

Surveyors-General of 180-182.

In Indiana Territory

Note.—For matter prior to formation of separate territorial government *see* § *In Northwestern Territory.*

1. Letter from Gov. on fraudulent grants, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 183, H. J. 103 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 111).
2. Messg. from Pres. transmitting description of those near Detroit, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 359, H. J. 584 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 173).

Digitized by Google

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Indian Territory—Continued.

3. Bill providing for sale and for settlement of claims, passed **1803-4**, *see post* 162.
4. Bill making further provisions for sale, passed **1804-5**, *see post* 163.
5. Bill (H. R. 137) providing for claims, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 367: passed 387. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 94. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 421. (ST. v. 2, p. 395.)
6. Bill extending time allowed settlers for making final payment, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 165.
7. Report of Sec. of Treas. on claims, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 115, H. J. 494 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 267, 508).
8. Bill (S. 43) confirming claims, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 126: passed 138. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 640. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 176. (ST. v. 2, p. 446.)
9. Bill (H. R. 79) to alter land districts, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 234.
10. Bill (H. R. 109) providing further for claims, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 377: passed 414. *In S.* passed S. J. 342. (ST. v. 2, p. 517.)

In Louisiana Purchase. See also § § In Louisiana Territory; Orleans Territory.

11. Messg. from Pres. with information of attempts to obtain fraudulent possession of, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 368, H. J. 608 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 177).
12. Res. to declare void all grants made by Spanish authorities subsequent to treaty between France and Spain, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 631.

    Note.—Provided for in general bill. *See* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 24.
13. Res. for a bill to appt. commrs. to investigate titles, rejected **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 381.
14. Res. for a bill to provide for registering evidence of title and claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 661: postpd. to next sess. 684.
15. Bill regulating adjustment of titles and claims, passed **1804-5**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 27.

In Louisiana Territory. See also § In Louisiana Purchase.

16. Bill extending powers of surveyor genl. to, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 182.
17. Bill for settlement of claims, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 111.
18. Bill further regulating settlement of claims, passed **1806-7**, *see post* 112.

In Michigan Territory

    Note.—For matter prior to formation of separate territorial government *see* §§ *In Northwestern Territory; Indiana Territory.*
19. Bill for adjusting titles in Detroit, passed **1805-6**, *see* DETROIT 3.
20. Report of Sec. of Treas. on claims, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 118, H. J. 506 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 282).
21. Bill (S. 47) regulating claims, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 126: passed 144. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 639. (ST. v. 2, p. 437.)
22. Bill (H. R. 70) further regulating claims and granting pre-emption rights to settlers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 208 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 541): passed 308. *In S.* passed S. J. 283. (ST. v. 2, p. 502.)

In Mississippi Territory

23. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copies of laws of Ga. relating to, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 160, H. J. 331 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 551). *In S.* refd. 161: bill and res. reptd. *see post* 26 and INDIANS 24. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 331: reptd. on 338 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 558): dbtd. 342, 344 (ANNALS 1251, 1253): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 346. For bill *see post* 24.
24. Bill (H. R. 128) to authorize Pres. to obtain cession of claim of Ga. to, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 347: dbtd. 355 (ANNALS 1278): passed 356. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 184.
25. Res. for treaty with Creek Indians to extinguish their title to, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 173.

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Mississippi Territory—Continued.

26. Jt. res. directing Atty. Genl. to report on title to lands claimed by Ga. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 177: passed 183. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 358. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 184. (ST. v. 1, p. 444.) For report *see post* 27.
27. Report of Atty. Genl. on title to lands claimed by Ga. refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 244 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 28): reptd. on 267 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 62).——Report refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 307: reptd. on 341 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 70).
28. Bill (S. —) to confirm certain titles, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 381: postpd. to next sess. 393.
29. Remonstrance of Ga. against U. S. relinquishing to Creek Indians lands that belong to State in, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 95. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 95: reptd. on 285 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 637).——Report dbtd. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 423, 460 (ANNALS 2547): res. passed and com. to report bill 461. For bill *see* INDIAN TREATIES 4.
30. Rep. of com. on claims (petitions of T. Burling *et al.*), **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 650 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS, v. 1, p. 88).
31. Bill providing for settlement of claims of Ga. and of individuals, passed **1799-1800**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 22.
32. Mem. of legis. of Ga. on claims of State to, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 114, H. J. 747. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 756: reptd. on 836 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 100).
33. Messg. from Pres. transmitting articles of agreement with Ga. for cession of its claim to, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 222, H. J. 222 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 113). *In S.* refd. S. J. 227: reptd. on 231 (*see* J.).
34. Res. for a bill to repeal provisions of law binding U. S. to agreement for settlement of claims of Ga. to, rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 232, H. J. 237.
35. Letter from claimants, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 361 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 145).
36. Report of commrs. for settling claims of Ga. and others, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 267, H. J. 344 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 120). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 344. For bill reptd. *see post* 37.
37. Bill providing for sale of, passed **1802-3**, *see post* 160.
38. Bill (H. R. 120) to settle sundry claims, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 354 (ANNALS 608): dbtd. 375 (ANNALS 608): passed 376. *In S.* rejected S. J. 285.
39. Mem. of legis. of Ga. on its claims, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 458 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 147): reptd. on 552 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 169): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 599. For bill *see post* 47.
40. Report of com. on providing for settlement of claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 467 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 147): dbtd. 569, 571, 572 (ANNALS 980): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 572, 574. For bill *see post* 45.
41. Mem. of S. C. Yazoo Co. and Va. Yazoo Co. on their claims, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 504 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 151, 157): reptd. on 520, 644 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 163, 180): res. to admit claimants to hearing at bar of Ho. passed 526, 527: hearing had 538, 542, 545.
42. Res. requesting Sec. of State to lay before Ho. papers filed in his office by Va. Yazoo Co. and S. C. Yazoo Co. in support of their claims, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 548: papers transmitted and refd. 551.
43. Res. to regulate payments for claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 506.
44. Report of com. on claims of the Company of Military Adventurers, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 574 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 173).
45. Bill (H. R. 180) to make Sec. of State, Sec. of Treas. and Atty. Genl. commrs. to settle claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 579: dbtd. 627 (ANNALS 1099): postpd. to next sess. 641.

Digitized by Google

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Mississippi Territory—Continued.

46. Res. that law of Ga. passed in 1795 granting lands was procured by fraud and corruption and that claims arising under it shall not be admitted, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 587: dbtd. 627, 633 (ANNALS 1099, 1131): postpd. to next sess. 635, 641.
47. Bill (H. R, 193) that commrs. report claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 602.
48. Reports of com. on revision of laws for settling claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 555, 592 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 171, 177): com. ordered to report bill 610. For bill *see post* 49.
49. Bill (H. R. 202) making further regulations for sale of, and settlement of claims to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 616: passed 678. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 401. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 693. (ST. v. 2, p. 303.)
50. Report of com. on extending time for registering claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 31 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 193): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 47. For bill *see post* 51.
51. Bill (H. R. 18) to extend time for registering claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 58: passed 74. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 461.
52. Report of com. on mems. of various companies making claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 96 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 197): dbtd. 111-116 (ANNALS 1022, 1034, 1064, 1118, 1139): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 116. For bill *see post* 53.
53. Bill (H. R. 49) to provide for settlement of claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 120.
54. Report of Sec. of State on claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 121, 138 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 201).
55. Bill (H. R. 30) further regulating settlement of claims, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 72: passed 88. *In S.* passed S. J. 463. (ST. v. 2, p. 323.)
56. Bill (S. 28) to settle claims, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 55: passed 69. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 353 (ANNALS 906).
57. Res. to repeal provisions for compromising claims arising under laws of Ga. (*Yazoo Claims*), **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 237: dbtd. 292 (ANNALS 487).
58. Report of com. on locating grants for education and on pre-emption, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 188, 315 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 243): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 315. For bill reptd. *see post* 59.
59. Bill (H. R. 135) making further provisions for settlement of claims, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 273, 362: passed 375. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 93. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 420. (ST. v. 2, p. 400.)
60. Bill (H. R. 206) to make further regulations for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 592.
61. Bill establishing land office, passed **1806-7**, *see* INDIAN TREATIES 29.
62. Bill extending time allowed for first payment by pre-emption holders, passed **1806-7**, *see ante* 8.
63. Bill (H. R. 13) giving pre-emption rights to settlers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 66: passed 98. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 216. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. in H. J. 128. (ST. v. 2, p. 455.)
64. Mem. of legis. of Mass. in favor of claimants under grant of Ga. (*Yazoo Claims*) dbtd. and refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 107 (ANNALS 1277).
65. Res. to give hearing to attorney of New England Mississippi Co. on their claims, dbtd. and rejected **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 175 (ANNALS 1601).
66. Bill making further regulations for settlement of claims, passed **1807-8**, *see post* 171.
67. Messg. from Pres. transmitting claims of British subjects, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 279, H. J. 294 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 542).
68. Mem. of legis. on pre-emption rights to settlers, refd. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 340: reptd. on 360 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 545, 546).
69. Report by Sec. of Treas. of decisions on claims, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 440 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 546).
70. Bill (H. R. 155) concerning claims under British grants, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 484.

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Mississippi Territory—Continued.

71. Bill (H. R. 161) for sale of lands to which claims have been disallowed, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 518: passed 524. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 349. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 538. (ST. v. 2, p. 526.)

In Northwestern Territory

72. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers relating to claims to, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 226, H. J. 342 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 5). *In S.* refd. S. J. 227: reptd. on 230 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 12): com. to report bill 230. For bill *see post* 74.
73. Report of Gov. on claims, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 382 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 13).
74. Bill granting lands to certain original settlers, passed **1790-1**, *see* VINCENNES.
75. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers relating to purchase by J. C. Symmes, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 340, H. J. 453.
76. Bill (H. R. 172) for ascertaining boundaries of tract purchased by J. C. Symmes, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 543: passed 546. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 419. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 563. (ST. v. 1, p. 251.)
77. Bill (H. R. 174) confirming contract with Ohio Co. of Associates for purchase of, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 526, 530, 549, 553: passed 564. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 428. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 581. (ST. v. 1, p. 257.)
78. Report of com. on claims of Illinois and Wabash Land Co. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 415, H. J. 558 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 21, 22).
79. Bill (H. R. 186) authorizing conveyance to J. C. Symmes of land purchased, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 586: passed 591. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 436. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 595. (ST. v. 1, p. 266.)
80. Bill granting lands to French settlers at Gallipolis, passed **1794-5**, *see* GALLIPOLIS.
81. Bill providing for sale of, passed **1795-6**, *see post* 151.
82. Report of com. on reservations made in sales of, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 518, 535 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 59).
83. Report of Atty. Genl. on contract of J. C. Symmes for purchase of, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 467, 521, 540 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 59): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 581. For bill *see post* 84.
84. Bill (H. R. 200) to locate reservation made in lands sold J. C. Symmes, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 585: passed 586. *In S.* rejected S. J. 281.
85. Report of com. on pre-emption rights to, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 553 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 60).
86. Report of com. on claims of Illinois and Wabash Land Co. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 326, H. J. 679 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 66). *In S.* report adopted S. J. 326.
87. Report of com. on contract of J. C. Symmes for purchase of, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 627, 640, 690 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 66): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 702. For bill *see post* 88.
88. Bill (H. R. 232) in addition to act (*ante* 79) authorizing conveyance to J. C. Symmes of lands purchased, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J 704: dbtd. 714 (ANNALS 2247): passed 715. *In S.* rejected S. J. 342.
89. Bill (S. 56) to authorize sale of lands between Great and Little Miami rivers, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 345: passed 347. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 741.
90. Bill (S. 11) to authorize sale of certain, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 431: passed 439. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 349.
91. Report of Gov. on pre-emption rights to, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 565, 591 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, pp. 74, 80).
92. Bill (H. R. 175) giving pre-emption rights to purchasers from J. C. Symmes, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 497: passed 505. *In S.* passed S. J. 603. (ST. v. 1, p. 728.)

Digitized by Google

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Northwestern Territory—Continued.

93. Report of com. on claims of purchasers of land from J. C. Symmes, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 666 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 93). For bill reptd. *see post* 94.
94. Bill (H. R. 249) to provide for disposition of certain lands between Great and Little Miami rivers, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 666: passed 684. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 93.
95. Bill (H. R. 284) giving pre-emption rights to persons who had contracted to purchase from J. C. Symmes, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 768: passed 785. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 131. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 838. (ST. v. 2, p. 112.)
96. Report of com. on pre-emption rights of purchasers from J. C. Symmes (petition of J. McCashen), **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 101).
97. Bill (S. 10) modifying and continuing in force one year act (*ante* 92) giving pre-emption rights to purchasers from J. C. Symmes, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 216: passed 224. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 228. (ST. v. 2, p. 179.)
98. Report of com. on contract of J. C. Symmes for purchase of, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 227 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 115): res. passed that Atty. Genl. report on 228. *See post* 99.
99. Report of Atty. Genl. on contract of J. C. Symmes for purchase of, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 257 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 115).
100. Bill extending time of payment to holders of pre-emption rights under purchase from J. C. Symmes, passed **1802-3**, *see* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 10.
101. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 92) for pre-emption rights to purchasers from J. C. Symmes, passed **1803-4**, *see post* 162.
102. Report of com. on claims of Illinois and Wabash Land Co. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 577 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 173).

In Ohio

Note.—For matter prior to formation of State government *see* § *In Northwestern Territory.*

103. Bill to grant lands for roads and education, **1801-2**, *see* OHIO 7, 8.
104. Bill granting lands for education, passed **1802-3**, *see* LAND GRANTS 9.
105. Bill (S. 21) authorizing sale of tract of land in Cincinnati, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 24: passed 36. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 292. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 46. (ST. v. 2, p. 352.)
106. Bill providing for claims, passed **1805-6**, *see ante* 5.
107. Bill extending time allowed settlers for making final payment, passed **1805-6**, *see post* 165.
108. Bill (H. R. 17) authorizing sale of lands heretofore reserved, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. 70: passed 181. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 235. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 190. (ST. v. 2, p. 470.)

In Orleans Territory. See also § *In Louisiana Purchase.*

109. Mem. of legis. on claims to, and for grant for education, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 15, H. J. 226 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 232). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 226: report on making grant for education 306 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 240).
110. Bill (S.—) to grant lands to settlers, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 53, 56, 61: postpd. to next sess. 76.
111. Bill (S. 30) for settlement of claims, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 81: passed 87. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 419. *In S.* amdt. concd. in S. J. 95. (ST. v. 2, p. 391.)
112. Bill (H. R. 191) making further regulations for settlement of claims, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 562: passed 600. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 165. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 639. (ST. v. 2, p. 440.)
113. Res. to grant lands to settlers, laid on table **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 539.

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Orleans Territory—Continued.

114. Bill (H. R. 62) to regulate mode of surveying and to grant pre-emption rights to settlers, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 188 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 536).
115. Messg. from Pres. on, **1807-8**, *see* NEW ORLEANS 4.

In Southwestern Territory

116. Messg. from Pres. transmitting letter from Gov. of N. C. and petitions relating to claims to, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 51: refd. 56: reptd. on 66 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 24).——Report dbtd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 307, 308 (ANNALS 1147, 1148): disgd. to 309 (*see* J.).
117. Res. for treaty with Indians to extinguish their claim, passed **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 311, 312, 341 (ANNALS 1247).
118. Messg. from. Pres. with information of design of claimants to seize, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 210, H. J. 433 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 584). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 434: reptd. on 468 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 27).

Note.—For subsequent matter *see* § *In Tennessee.*

In Tennessee

Note.—For matter prior to formation of State government *see* § *In Southwestern Territory.*

119. Report of com. on claims to lands granted by State of N. C. prior to cession, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 338 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 69).
120. Mem. of legis. of Tenn. on claims of Cherokee Indians, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 413, H. J. 96 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 625). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 96: reptd. on 112 (S. PAPERS, INDIAN AFF. v. 1, p. 628): dbtd. 117-148 (ANNALS 777, 814, 839, 919): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 148. *See* INDIAN TREATIES 3.
121. Res. to appt. com. to inquire if Indian title extinguished, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 31: withdrawn 36.
122. Report of com. on claims to (petition of Hill), **1799-1800**, 6. 1. H. J. 652, 689 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 92).
123. Report of com. on claim of U. S. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 36, 39, 90 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 97).
124. Report of com. on claims to (petition of Hunt), **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 157 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 112).
125. Mem. of legis. for provisions to extinguish Indian claims, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 457: reptd. on 525 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 164): res. to appropriate $15,000, rejected 604.
126. Address of commrs. of Tenn. respecting claims of U. S. and of State, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 320.
127. Bill (S.—) to assent to law of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to perfect titles to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 333: postpd. to next sess. 353.
128. Law of N. C. to authorize Tenn. to perfect titles to, refd. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 576. For bill reptd. *see post* 129. *See also ante* 127.
129. Bill (H. R. 183) to assent to law of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to perfect titles to, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 583: passed 602. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 378.
130. Act of Tenn. ratifying act of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to confirm titles to, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 17. For bill reptd. *see post* 131.
131. Bill (H. R. 2) to assent to law of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to perfect titles to, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 19: passed 24. *In S.* dbtd. 423: rejected 449.
132. Report of Atty. Genl. on claim of U. S. to, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427: reptd. on 431 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 193).
133. Res. to open land office for sale of, to appt. commrs. to settle claims to, and to make grants for education and roads, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 431.

Digitized by Google

Public Lands—*Continued.*

In Tennessee—Continued.

134. Bill (H. R. 99) to assent to law of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to confirm titles to, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 236, 249: passed 266. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 95.
135. Bill (S. 26) settling respective claims of Tenn. and U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 50: passed 58. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 381. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 83. (ST. v. 2, p. 381.)
136. Report of com. on settlement of claims of U. S. to, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 114, 148 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 534): res. passed 151.
137. Bill (S. 14) to register claims to, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 227, 250: passed 263. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 310.

Pre-emption of

Note.—This section is limited to the general subject. *See also* under sections of respective States and Territories.

138. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that right of States to pre-empt Indian lands after treaty and sale shall not be questioned, laid on table **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 17.
139. Bill giving pre-emption rights to builders of mills, passed **1799-1800**, *see post* 157.

Registers and Receivers for

140. List of, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 182, H. J. 102 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260).

Reports on

141. Jt. res. that report be made of amount of public lands, passed **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 295. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 400. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 306. (ST. v. 1, p. 225.) *See post* 142.
142. Report by Sec. of State of amount of public lands, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 339, H. J. 452 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 17).

Sale of

143. Bill (H. R. 17) to provide for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 42, 48, 64, 69 (ANNALS 427, 646, 691).
144. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. plan for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 143, 276 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 4).
145. Bill that proceeds be applied solely to payment of public debt, passed **1790**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 23.
146. Bill (H. R. 114) to provide for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 347, 354 (ANNALS 1876, 1880): passed 381. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 295.
147. Recommdg. that provisions be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to report bill H. J. 445. For bill *see post* 148.
148. Bill (H. R. 184) to provide for sale of those in N. W. Terr. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 585.
149. Bill (H. R. 121) to provide for, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 337.
150. Bill that net proceeds be appropriated to payment of public debt, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
151. Bill (H. R. 134) providing for sale of lands in N. W. Terr. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 427: dbtd. 443-495 (ANNALS 328, 334, 338, 345, 350, 402, 408, 419, 856, 857): passed 497. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 249, 251: passed with amdts. 252. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 550. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 254. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 552. (ST. v. 1, p. 464.)
152. Report of com. on progress made in executing act (*ante* 151) for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 640, 667 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 65): dbtd. (ANNALS 2209), res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 707. For bill *see post* 153.
153. Bill (H. R. 235) authorizing bonds of U. S. to be recd. in payment, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 721: passed 723. *In S.* passed S. J. 341. (ST. v. 1, p. 507.)
154. Report of com. on progress made in executing act (*ante* 151) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 337 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 73).
155. Bill (S. 32) to amend act (*ante* 151) for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 479: passed 529. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 371.

Public Lands—*Continued.*

Sale of—Continued.

156. Bill (S. 40) to amend act (*ante* 151) for, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 578: passed 583. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 481.
157. Bill (H. R. 217) making further regulations for sale of lands in N. W. Terr. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 626: passed 649. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 78. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 682. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 81, H. J. 686: conf. report adopted S. J. 86, 87, H. J. 697. (ST. v. 2, p. 73.)
158. Bill (H. R. 319) to regulate discounts on payments, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 824: passed 837. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 142. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd in H. J. 846. *In S.* amdt. insisted on S. J. 142. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 848.
159. Bill (S. --) to amend laws regulating sale of lands in N. W. Terr. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 269: rejected 280.
160. Bill (H. R. 119) providing for sale of lands in Miss. Terr. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 354: passed 366. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 283. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 385. (ST. v. 2, p. 229.)
161. Report of com. on revision of laws for, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 547 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 166): com. ordered to report bill 610. For bill *see post* 162.
162. Bill (H. R. 203) providing for sale of lands in Indiana Terr. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 617: passed 649. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 391. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 683. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 393, H. J. —: conf. report disgd. to S. J. 396, H. J. 687. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 396. (ST. v. 2, p. 277.)
163. Bill (H. R. 53) making further provisions for sale of lands in Indiana Terr. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129: passed 162. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 468. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 166. (ST. v. 2, p. 343.)
164. Bill (H. R. 86) repealing act (*ante* 153) authorizing bonds of U. S. to be received in payment, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 227 (*see* S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 162): passed 253. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 75. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 373. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 373, S. J. 78: conf. report disgd. to H. J. 383. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 83. (ST. v. 2, p. 405.)
165. Bill (S. 30) extending final payments on lands in Indiana Terr. and Ohio, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 69: passed 78. *In H. R.* H. J. 386. (ST. v. 2, p. 378.)
166. Bill providing for sale of lands in Orleans Terr. passed **1805-6**, *see ante* 111.
167. Report of com. on abolishing credit system, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 343 (ANNALS 849), 367 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 265).
168. Bill (H. R. 175) authorizing sale of lands between military tract and Connecticut reserve, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 527: passed 610. *In S.* passed S. J. 172. (ST. v. 2, p. 448.)
169. Bill (H. R. 178) to provide for sale of reserved lands, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 489, 532.
170. Bill (H. R. 17) authorizing sale of reserved lands in Ohio, passed **1807-8**, *see ante* 8.
171. Bill (H. R. 57) making further regulations for, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 176: passed 222. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 253. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 248. (ST. v. 2, p. 479.)
172. Report of com. on reducing price and abolishing credit system, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 480 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 825).
173. Bill (H. R. 150) to alter terms of credit, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 480.
174. Bill (S. 40) extending payments, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 329: passed 334. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 575. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 356. (ST. v. 2, p. 533.)

Settlers on

175. Bill (S. 48) prohibiting unauthorized, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 132: passed 145. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 634 (ANNALS 664): passed 637. (ST. v. 2, p. 445.)

Digitized by Google

Public Lands—*Continued.*

Survey of. See also § Sale of.

176. Jt. res. to complete contracts for, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 295, S. J. 206. (ST. v. 1, p. 187).
177. Report of Sec. of Treas. on progress made in, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 474, 484 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 72)
178. Letter from surveyor genl. on running N. and S. lines on true meridian, refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 251: reptd. on 337 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 73).
179. Bill (S. 4) regulating mode, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427: passed 440. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 127. (ST. v. 2, p. 313.)

Surveyors General of

180. Bill (H. R. 98) for appt. of one, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 291: rejected 292.
181. Bill for appt. of one, passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 151.
182. Bill (H. R. 82) extending powers of surveyor genl. to La. Terr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 221: passed 242. *In S.* passed S. J. 46. (ST. v. 2, p. 252.)

Public Printer

1. Res. that one should be apptd. for H. R. dbtd. and rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 20 (ANNALS 336).

Public Printing. *See* PRINTING.

Public Securities. *See* BONDS OF U. S.

Punishment

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cruel and unusual punishments shall not be inflicted, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 20.

Purveyor of Public Supplies

1. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. that office be established, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 15, H. J. 28. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 38, 77.
2. Letter of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. that office be established, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 132, H. J. 262 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 69). *In S.* refd. S. J. 132. For bill reptd. *see post* 3.
3. Bill (S. 21) establishing office, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 133: passed 137. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 329. (ST. v. 1, p. 419.)
4. Bill that he shall execute orders of Sec. of War and Sec. of Navy for purchase of supplies, passed **1797-8**, *see* ACCOUNTANT OF NAVY 1.

Purviance, *Samuel D.*

1. His election as rep. from N. C. to 8th Cong. contested by Duncan McFarland, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 23.

Quarantine

1. Bill (H. R. 176) that U. S. officers may aid in executing State quarantine laws, **1795-6**, H. J. 526, 545: dbtd. 551, 552 (ANNALS 1347, 1349): passed 553. *In S.* passed S. J. 271. (ST. v. 1, p. 474.)
2. Bill (H. R. 145) for enforcement and observance of State quarantine laws, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 444: passed 454. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 590. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 485. (ST. v. 1, p. 619.)
3. Com. apptd. to revise act (*ante* 2) regulating, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 43.
4. Report of com. on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 367 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 531).
5. Bill (H. R. 125) that quarantine regulations of Va. apply to port of Alex. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 367.
6. Recommdg. attention to; Pres. an. messg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183.

Quartermaster's Department of Army. *See also* ARMY.

1. Bill authorizing a q. m. of army, passed **1790-1**, *see* ARMY 55.
2. Bill authorizing a deputy q. m. of army, passed **1791-2**, *see* ARMY 56.
3. Bill authorizing a q. m. genl. and deputy, passed **1794-5**, *see* ARMY 102.

Quartermaster's Department of Army—*Continued.*

4. Bill authorizing a q. m. genl. deputy q. m. genl. division and brigade q. m. passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 110.
5. Bill reducing army, repealing former acts, and thereby abolishing all offices in q. m. dept. passed **1801-2**, *see* ARMY 112.
6. Bill increasing army and allowing q. m. to each brigade to be detailed from line, passed **1807-8**, *see* ARMY 89.

Questions. *See also* MAIN QUESTION;—PREVIOUS QUESTION;—PRIVILEGED QUESTIONS;—QUESTIONS OF ORDER;—QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule that Speaker may state questions sitting but shall rise to put them, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule prescribing form in which questions be put, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that division of question may be called for when its sense will admit, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
4. Rule that questions be put in order moved, except in filling blanks largest sum and longest time shall be first put, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 11.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

5. Rule that questions may be divided when contain several points, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
6. Rule that in filling blanks question be put on largest sum first, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
7. Rule prescribing form of question on engrossment and third reading, adopted **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 135, 138.

Questions of Order

Decisions in H. R. on

Amendments 1-5.
Appeals 6.
Appropriation and Money Bills 7.
Bills 8.
Commitment 9-16.
Committees of Whole 17-19.
Conference 20.
Consideration 21-22.
Debate 23-24.
Division of Questions 25-26.
Engrossment 27.
Impeachment 28.
Main Question 29.
Petitions 30.
Postponement 31-32.
Previous Question 33-35.
Reading of Papers 36.
Reconsideration 37.
Rejection 38-40.
Revenue Bills 41.
Speaker 42.
Striking Out and Inserting 43-44.
Voting 45.
Withdrawal of Motions 46.
Yeas and Nays 47.

Decisions in Senate on

Amendments 48-50.
Bills 51.
Conference 52.
Previous Question 53.
Secret Sessions 54.

Rules and Orders relating to 55-56.

Decisions in H. R. on

Amendments

1. Speaker (*Muhlenberg*) decided a motion to amend a res. by striking out all after "resolved" and insert amdt. to be a substitute under color of amdt. and therefore out of order, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 228.
2. An amdt. to a res. having been adopted and the res. then rejected, Speaker (*Sedgwick*) decided out of order a res. which was in substance the amdt. to the res. rejected, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 576.

Digitized by Google

Questions of Order—*Continued.*

Decisions of H. R. on—Continued.

Amendments—*Continued.*

3. Speaker (*Macon*) decided not in order to engross bill until pending amdt. decided, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H J. 147: on appeal his decision was sustained 148.
4. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that previous question not applicable to amdts. **1807-8**, *see post* 33.
5. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided out of order an amdt. containing substance of a resolution previously refd. to com. of wh. and not reptd. back, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 400.

Appeals

6. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that appeal from decision on question of order could be withdrawn, **1808-9**, 10. 2, ANNALS 1145.

Appropriations and Money Bills. *See also* **Revenue Bills.**

7. Resolutions relating to the public debt having been reptd. by com. of wh. adopted, and a com. apptd. to prepare and report bills, a motion to instruct com. to report addtl. provisions to those reptd. from com. of wh. was declared by Speaker (*Trumbull*) out of order, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 561.

Bills

8. Speaker (*Dayton*) decided out of order a res. to direct Sec. of Treas. to prepare and report a bill to House, **1796-7**, 4. 2, ANNALS 2059.

Commitment

9. Speaker (*Sedgwick*) decided it in order to move to recommit a particular part or section of bill, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, ANNALS 224.
10. Speaker (*Sedgwick*) decided that parts of a petition could be referred to exclusion of other parts, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, ANNALS 238.
11. Speaker (*Macon*) decided out of order a motion to refer a petition that had previously been virtually rejected by passage of a res. that petitioner have leave to withdraw, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 519.
12. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that motion to refer to com. of wh. had precedence of motion to refer to standing or select com. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 108.
13. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that motion to commit had precedence of motion to reject, **1807-8**, 10. 1, ANNALS 1277.
14. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that motion to commit had precedence of motion to amend, **1807-8**, 10. 1, ANNALS 1301.
15. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that motion to commit had precedence of motion to postpone, **1807-8**, 10. 1, ANNALS 2262.
16. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided out of order a motion to postpone consideration of question of reference, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 247.

Committees of Whole

17. Chairman (*Boudinot*) decided that com. of wh. could by majority report measures that required two-thirds vote of House to pass, on appeal com. sustained his decision, **1789**, 1. 1, ANNALS 744.
18. Speaker (*Macon*) decided that two-thirds vote not required to carry a motion to form com. of wh. on a question which it would require two-thirds vote to pass, **1801-2**, 7. 1, ANNALS 1288.
19. Chairman (*S. Smith*) decided that question requiring two-thirds vote to pass Ho. required two-thirds vote in com. of wh. appeal was made but withdrawn, **1801-2**, 7. 1, ANNALS 1291.

Conference

20. Speaker (*Macon*) decided report of conf. com. to be subject to amdt. in Ho. **1803-4**, 8. 1, ANNALS 976, 977.

Consideration

21. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided motion to consider not debatable, **1807-8**, 10. 1, ANNALS 1891.
22. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided not in order to introduce a resolution for consideration similar to one before intrd. and refd. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 416.

Questions of Order—*Continued.*

Decisions of H. R. on—Continued.

Debate

23. Speaker (*Varnum*) declared that a bill which had become law could not be made subject of debate: his decision was questioned but no action taken on it, **1807-8**, 10. 1, ANNALS 1711, 1712.
24. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that after one member had answered in calling roll for yea and nay vote further debate on question was precluded, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 446.

Division of Questions

25. Speaker (*Macon*) decided that a motion to strike out and insert was not divisible, on appeal his decision was not sustained, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 142.
26. Question having been divided and vote taken on one part a motion to amend other part before taking question on it was declared by Speaker (*Macon*) out of order, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 629.

Engrossment

27. Speaker (*Macon*) decided not in order to engross bill until pending amdts. decided, **1801-2**, *see ante* 3.

Impeachment

28. Speaker (*Macon*) decided that rule governing election of committees applied to election of managers of impeachment case, on appeal his decision was not sustained, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 44 (ANNALS 762).

Main Question

29. Speaker (*Macon*) declared not in order to call for or put main question on same day on which previous question demanded and refused, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 147: on appeal his decision was sustained 149.

Petitions

30. Speaker (*Sedgwick*) decided that parts of petitions could be referred to exclusion of other parts, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, ANNALS 238.

Postponement

31. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided out of order motion to postpone consideration of question of reference, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 247.
32. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided out of order a motion to indefinitely postpone question of granting leave to com. of wh. to sit again on a question unfinished by them, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 504.

Previous Question

33. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that previous question not applicable to an amdt. on appeal his decision was sustained, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 61. After decision, case was cited in which previous question had been taken on amdt. to an amdt. ANNALS 1056.
34. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided debate out of order after previous question ordered, on appeal his decision was not sustained, **1807 8**, 10. 1, H. J. 78 (ANNALS 1182).
35. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that by action of House (*ante* 31) debate was in order after previous question ordered though his individual opinion was to contrary, on appeal House decided debate in order, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 371, 372.

Reading of Papers

36. Speaker (*Macon*) decided out of order a motion to dispense with reading a paper that had been begun and that reading was imperative unless dispensed with by unanimous consent, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 260 (ANNALS 293).

Reconsideration

37. On motion to reconsider disgt. to amdts. of S. to a House bill, point of order raised that disgt. amounted to defeat of bill and bill being rejected could not be revived. Speaker (*Muhlenberg*) decided motion in order, and on appeal House sustained his decision on ground that action not having been communicated to S. the bill was still before House, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 108 (ANNALS 925).

Digitized by Google

Questions of Order—*Continued.*

Decisions of H. R. on—Continued.

Rejection

38. Question whether bill rejected before action of one house communicated to other, **1789**, *see ante* 37.
39. A jt. res. having been rejected a res. moved to express reasons of rejection was declared by Speaker (*Dayton*) to be out of order, **1797-8**, 5. 2, ANNALS 1594, 1611.
40. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided motion to reject not in order, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 158.

Revenue Bills

41. The S. having originated and passed a bill providing for passports for vessels (VESSELS 20) it was objected in Ho. that as a charge was provided to be made for the passports the bill originated revenue, which power belonged solely to the Ho. The bill was accordingly rejected and a similar bill brought in as a Ho. bill, **1795-6**, 4. 1, ANNALS 1405.

Speaker

42. A res. declaring that Speaker had assumed power not given him by the rules in ordering expulsion of a person from gallery, was decided by Ho. out of order, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 810.

Striking Out and Inserting

43. Speaker (*Macon*) decided that motion to strike out and insert could not be divided, on appeal his decision was not sustained, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 142.
44. Question on striking out and inserting having been divided, and motion to strike out carried, a motion to insert other words than those proposed was declared by Speaker (*Macon*) out of order, on appeal decision was sustained, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 629.

Voting

45. Speaker (*Macon*) decided that after Chair had announced a vote no member could change his vote except by unanimous consent, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 71.

Withdrawal of Motions

46. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that appeal from decision on question of order could be withdrawn, **1808-9**, 10. 2, ANNALS 1145.

Yeas and Nays

47. Speaker (*Varnum*) decided that after one member had answered in calling roll for yea and nay vote further debate on question was precluded, on appeal his decision was sustained, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 446.

Decisions in Senate on

Amendments

48. Pres. submitted question whether S. could recede from their disgt. to amdt. of H. R. and agree to same with an amdt.: it was determined in order, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 379.
49. Pres. (*Jefferson*) declared previous question not applicable to amdts. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 27.
50. Pres. submitted question whether two-thirds vote necessary to amend questions requiring two-thirds vote for final passage: S. decided that it was not, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 314.

Bills

51. On third reading of bill motion was made to restore a section which had been expunged on second reading, motion was determined out of order, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 334.

Conference

52. Motion to amend a conference report ruled out of order, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 270.

Previous Question

53. Pres. (*Jefferson*) declared previous question not applicable to amdts. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 27.

Secret Sessions

54. Pres. required sense of S. on construction of rule for going into secret session (*see* SENATE 48), and it was decided that on motion to go into secret session galleries should be forthwith cleared and doors closed without debate, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 270.

Questions of Order—*Continued.*

Rules and Orders relating to

55. Rule of H. R. that they be decided by Speaker subject to appeal to Ho. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
56. Rule of S. that they be decided by Pres. without debate, or he may call for sense of S. on them, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.

Questions of Privilege

In House of Representatives

1. Robert Randall and Charles Whitney charged with attempt to bribe members and their arrest ordered, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 389: com. apptd. to report mode of proceeding 391: report made 391 (*see* J.): proceedings in case 392-414 (ANNALS 171, 179, 185, 188, 200, 210, 216, 242, 243). Randall reprimanded 406. Whitney dischgd. 407. Randall dischgd. 414.
2. Challenge of Mr. Baldwin of Ga. by Senator Gunn, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 470, 471 (ANNALS 786, 789): reptd. on 473: report adopted accepting explanations 474 (ANNALS 795).
3. Res. to expel Mr. Lyon of Vt. for assault on Mr. Griswold of Conn. on floor of H. R. refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 154: letter from Lyon 158 (ANNALS 959): reptd. on 160 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 166): dbtd. 162-165 (ANNALS 964, 966, 969, 970, 981): res. to expel, rejected 177, 178.
4. Res. to expel Mr. Lyon of Vt. and Mr. Griswold of Conn. for a fracas on floor of H. R. dbtd. and refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 185 (ANNALS 1034, 1036, 1040): reptd. on 189 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 174): dbtd. and res. rejected 192, 200 (ANNALS 1063): res. to reprimand, rejected 201.
5. Messg. from Pres. transmitting complaint by Mr. Randolph of Va. of being insulted by army officers, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 559 (ANNALS 372): reptd. on 563 (ANNALS 377): report dbtd. 570, 571, 572 (ANNALS 426, 450, 477, 504): res. passed that not a breach of privileges of H. R. 573.
6. Letter from sergt.-at-arms informing H. R. of his having been arrested for executing an order of Speaker, refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 748: report made and adopted 752 (ANNALS 880).

In Senate

7. Res. to inquire into publication of libel in newspaper Aurora, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 37: dbtd. 42, 43, 44 (ANNALS 68): passed 45: report made 48 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 208): res. passed ordering Wm. Duane to appear and answer charge of breach of privileges of S. 51, 52: com. to report form of proceedings 55: reports made 55, 58, 59 (*see* J.): proceedings 56, 58, 59: res. to arrest for contempt, passed 60: res. for his prosecution 98.

Race Rock, *Long Island Sound*

1. Bill providing buoys, passed **1793-4**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.

Ramsay, *David*

1. Contests election of W. Smith as rep. from S. C. to 1st Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 9.

Randall, *Robert*

1. Attempt to bribe members of cong. by, **1795-6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 1.

Randolph, *Edmund*

1. Res. that Sec. of Treas. report statement of accounts of, while Sec. of State, dbtd. and passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 741 (ANNALS 2354).

Randolph, *John* (*Representative*)

1. Complaint that insulted by army officers, **1799-1800**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 5.

Randolph, *Thomas Mann*

1. His election as rep. from Va. to 8th Cong. contested by Samuel J. Cabell, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 22.

Digitized by Google

Reading, *Penn.*

1. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789,** 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Receipts and Expenditures

Note.—This title is limited to the general receipts and expenditures of the government. *See also* under titles of respective subjects.

Statements of

Annual

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be published annually, disgd. to **1789,** 1. 1, S. J. 74.
2. Res. that Sec. of Treas. make annual report to H. R. passed **1791-2,** 2. 1, H. J. 468, 469, 480, 483, 484 (ANNALS 300).
3. **1791.** 2. 2, H. J. 618.
4. **1792.** 3. 1, H. J. 17 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, [pp. 191, 195).
5. **1793.** 3. 2, H. J. 276.
6. **1794.** 4. 1, H. J. 378.
7. **1795.** 4. 2, H. J. 631.
8. **1796.** 5. 2, H. J. 239.
9. **1797.** 5. 3, H. J. 495.
10. **1798.** 6. 1, H. J. 685.
11. **1799.** 6. 2, H. J. 792.
12. **1800.** 7. 1, H. J. 12.
13. **1801.** 7. 2, H. J. 364.
14. **1802.** 8. 1, H. J. 646.
15. **1803.** 8. 2, H. J. 148.
16. **1804.** 9. 1, H. J. 390.
17. **1805.** 9. 2, H. J. 623.
18. **1806.** 10. 1, H. J. 224.
19. **1807.** 10. 2, H. J. 532.

Special

20. Statement of expenditures from 1789 to 1792, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1792-3,** 2. 2, S. J. 486 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 218).
21. Statement of annual receipts since organization of govt. reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1808-9,** 10. 2, H. J. 453 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 318).

Receivers. *See* PUBLIC LANDS § ***Registers and Receivers for.***

Reconsideration

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Motion for rule that question of reconsideration shall not be taken when smaller number present than on original vote, refd. **1797-8,** 5. 2, H. J. 180: reptd. on 186 (ANNALS 1044): rejected 236.
2. Rule that reconsideration may be moved by any member who voted with majority, adopted **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 39.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

3. Res. to prohibit reconsideration in committee, and that no clause or amdt. to a bill agreed to in S. can be reconsidered until next reading of bill, rejected **1789,** 1. 1, S. J. 49.
4. Rule that reconsideration can be moved by any member who voted with majority, adopted **1790,** 1. 2, S. J. 116.——Amended, that motion not in order unless made within three next days of actual session and before matter has passed out of possession of S. **1805-6,** 9. 1, S. J. 66.
5. Rule that motion for reconsidering votes on questions requiring two-third vote shall be decided by majority, adopted **1801,** S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 376.
6. Res. that reconsideration shall not be had on same day unless moved by member of majority, nor on succeeding day except by consent of four-fifths, **1803-4,** 8. 1, S. J. 321: refd. 323: reptd. on 337.

Records of the Government

1. Bill (H. R. 18) providing for their safe keeping **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 69: passed 91. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 71. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 104. (ST. v. 1, p. 68.)
2. Reports of Sec. of War and Sec. of Treas. on destruction of records by fire in their depts. **1800-1,** 6. 2, H. J. 783, 804, 820 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 232, 241).

Reedy Island, *Delaware*

1. Piers at, ceded to the U. S. **1791-2,** 2. 1, S. J. 425.

Refugees. *See* CANADIAN REFUGEES.

Register of the Treasury

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789,** *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.

Salary of

2. Bill fixing at $1,250, passed **1789,** *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
3. Bill fixing at $1,750, passed **1791-2,** *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.
4. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1792-3,** *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 6.
5. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1798-9,** *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Registers of Land Office. *See* PUBLIC LANDS § ***Registers and Receivers for.***

Registering of Vessels. *See* VESSELS.

Religion

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that cong. shall make no law establishing, or prohibiting free exercise of, adopted **1789,** *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 31.

Reports of Committees. *See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Note.—Reports of standing committees are indexed chronologically under respective committees under titles COMMITTEES IN H. R. and COMMITTEES IN SENATE, and also under titles of respective subjects to which they relate. Reports of special committees are indexed only under subjects to which they relate.

1. Rule of H. R. that reports may be committed at pleasure of House, adopted **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule of H. R. that amdts. made by com. of wh. to reports be noted and reported as in case of bills, adopted **1789,** 1. 1, H. J. 11.

Reports of Executive Departments. *See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Note.—General annual reports are indexed under title of officer making them. Reports on specific subjects are indexed under titles of respective subjects.

1. Res. that they be printed in octavo form, passed **1793-4,** 3. 1, S. J. 66.
2. Res. to allow heads of depts. to print their annual reports before submitting them, passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 20.

Representatives

Apportionment of 1-8.

Contested Elections of. *See* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R.

Deaths of

List of and Proceedings on 9-27.

Regulations Relating to 28-29.

Election of 30-32.

Expulsion of 33-35.

Mileage to. *See* § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Newspapers for. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Office Holding by 36-37.

Pay and Allowances of 38-42.

Qualifications for 43-46.

Resignations of 47-84.

Salary of. *See* § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Stationery for. *See* § ***Pay and Allowances of.***

Term of Office of. *See* § ***Election of; also title*** MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

Apportionment of

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to fix, **1789,** *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 132.
2. Bill fixing, for Ky. and Vt. until census taken, passed **1790-1,** *see* KENTUCKY 11.

Digitized by Google

Representatives—*Continued*

Apportionment of—Continued.

3. Debate on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 444-454 (ANNALS 148, 153, 168, 177, 179): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 454. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 147) to fix, according to first census, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 456: dbtd. 458, 459 (ANNALS 200): passed 462. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 350, 354: passed with amdts. 354. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. concd. and n-concd. in H. S. 471, 472, 473 (ANNALS 247, 250). *In S.* amdts. n-concd. in insisted on S. J. 356. *In H. R.* dbtd. and disgt. adhered to H. J. 476, 477 (ANNALS 254). *In S.* disgt. adhered to S. J. 358.
5. Bill (H. R. 163) to fix, according to first census and provide for another census, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 489, 497, 503 (ANNALS 331): dbtd. 507-516 (ANNALS 403, 407): passed 516. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 396, 405, 408, 409. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 538. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 539, S. J. 412: conf. disagree H. J. 543, S. J. 414: disgt. receded from H. J. 545. Vetoed by Pres. H. J. 563. Bill rejected H. J. 565.
6. Bill (H. R. 179) fixing, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 569: dbtd. 570 (ANNALS 543): passed 571. *In S.* passed S. J. 423. (ST. v. 1, p. 253.)
7. Bill (H. R. 1) fixing, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 19, 20 (ANNALS 333): dbtd. 20-32 (ANNALS 339, 365, 377, 392): passed 33. *In S.* dbtd. (ANNALS 42) and passed S. J. 167. (ST. v. 2, p. 128.)
8. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that apportionment be according to number of free inhabitants, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 422.

Deaths of

List of and Proceedings on

Note.—This list embraces only those deaths that are noted either directly or indirectly on the journal and is not, therefore, to be relied on as absolutely complete.

9. *Theodoric Bland*, of Va. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 232.
10. *Abram Clark*, of N. J. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 308.
11. *Alexander Gillon*, of S. C. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 317.
12. *James Davenport*, of Conn. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 80.
13. *Nathan Bryan*, of N. C. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 322: com. apptd. to superintend funeral 322: res. for mourning, passed 323. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 500.
14. *John Swanwick*, of Penn. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 400.
15. *Joshua Coit*, of Conn. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 400.
16. *James Jones*, of Ga. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 758: com. apptd. to superintend funeral and res. of mourning passed 758. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 115.
17. *Thomas Hartley*, of Penn. res. of mourning passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 750.
18. *Naisworthy Hunter*, of Miss. Territory, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 134. *In H. R.* com. apptd. to arrange funeral and res. for mourning, passed H. J. 134. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 192. *In H. R.* res. that funeral expenses be paid out of contingt. fund, passed H. J. 169.
19. *Charles Johnson*, of N. C. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 244.
20. *Daniel Heister*, of Md. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 629: res. to attend funeral and for mourning, passed 629.
21. *John Trigg*, of Va. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 4.
22. *James Gillespie*, of N. C. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 86: com. apptd. to superintend funeral and res. for mourning, passed 86.
23. *Levi Casey*, of S. C. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 562: com. apptd. to superintend funeral, res. for mourning and to attend funeral, passed 562. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 136.
24. *Ezra Darby*, of N. J. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 148: com. apptd. to arrange funeral, res. for mourning and to attend funeral, passed 148, 149. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 224.
25. *Jacob Crowninshield*, of Mass. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 269: com. apptd. to arrange funeral, res. for mourning and to attend funeral, passed 269, 270. *In S.* res. to attend funeral, passed S. J. 269.
26. *John Claiborne*, of Va. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 339.
27. *Nehemiah Knight*, of R. I. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 347.

Representatives—*Continued.*

Deaths of—Continued.

Regulations Relating to

28. Res. that expenses incurred in cases of, be paid out of contingt. fund, refd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 168: reptd. on 169.
29. Res. that in case of death at seat of govt. during sess. mileage be paid to legal rep. of deceased member, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 169.

Election of. *See also* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

30. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be elected from districts in each State, refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 723: reptd. on 770 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 216).
31. Resolutions of legislatures of Vt. N. Y. and N. C. in favor of amdg. provisions of Const. for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 78, 98, 105, S. J. 184, 185 (*see* S. J.).
32. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be elected annually, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

Expulsion of

33. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out power of, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
34. Res. to expel Mr. Lyon of Vt. for assault on Mr. Griswold of Conn. on floor of H. R. rejected **1797-8**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 3.
35. Res. to expel Mr. Lyon of Vt. and Mr. Griswold of Conn. for fracas on floor of H. R. rejected **1797-8**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 4.

Office Holding by. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

For questions that have arisen in relation to, *see*

36. *Hammond*, (*Samuel*).
37. *Van Ness* (*John P.*).

Pay and Allowances of. *See also* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

Mileage

38. Order that each member enter his account for, in a book to be provided by Clerk, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 183.
39. Res. that in case of death at seat of govt. during sess. it be paid to legal rep. of deceased member, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 169.
40. Rule that com. of accounts audit accounts of members for, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 203 (ANNALS 284).

Salary

41. Rule that com. of accounts audit accounts of members for, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 203 (ANNALS 284).

Stationery

42. Res. that it be drawn by orders entered by members in a book to be kept by doorkeeper, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 256.

Qualifications for. *See also* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

43. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person be eligible to serve more than six years out of eight, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
44. Res. that any rep. soliciting or accepting contract with U. S. be disqualified from holding his seat, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 247.
45. Res. that a contractor with U. S. is an officer and therefore ineligible, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 295 (ANNALS 508): dbtd. and rejected 349 (ANNALS 881).
46. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no person holding or interested in contract with U. S. be eligible, laid on table **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 351.

Resignations of

Note.—This list includes only resignations that are noted either directly or indirectly on the journal and is not therefore to be relied on as absolutely complete, especially as representatives appointed or elected to other offices frequently vacated seats without formal resignation being entered on journal.

47. *William Pinkney*, of Md. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 450: for debate on effect of resignation, *see* PINKNEY.
48. *Joshua Seney*, of Md. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 635.
49. *John F. Mercer*, of Md. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 193.
50. *Uriah Forrest*, of Md. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 279.
51. *Gabriel Duvall*, of Md. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 485.
52. *Jeremiah Crabb*, of Md. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 606.

Digitized by Google

Representatives—*Continued.*

Resignations of—Continued.

53. *Daniel Heister*, of Penn. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 606.
54. *Absalom Tatum*, of N. C. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 614.
55. *Benjamin Bourne*, of R. I. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 624.
56. *Elisha R. Potter*, of R. I. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 80.
57. *Theophilus Bradbury*, of Mass. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 89.
58. *George Ege*, of Penn. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 95.
59. *Jeremiah Smith*, of N. H. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 105.
60. *Samuel Sitgreaves*, of Penn. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 400.
61. *William B. Giles*, of Va. **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 400.
62. *Jonathan Brace*, of Conn. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 722.
63. *John Marshall*, of Va. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 727.
64. *Samuel Sewall*, of Mass. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 727.
65. *William Gordon*, of N. H. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 735.
66. *Samuel Lyman*, of Mass. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 781.
67. *Richard Sprigg*, of Md. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 93.
68. *Benjamin Taliaferro*, of Ga. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 244.
69. *Silas Lee*, of Mass. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 244.
70. *Joseph Peirce*, of N. H. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 244.
71. *John Milledge*, of Ga. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 277.
72. *Thompson J. Skinner*, of Mass. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 4.
73. *William Hoge*, of Penn. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 16.
74. *Samuel L. Mitchell*, of N. Y. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 22.
75. *Joseph H. Nicholson*, of Md. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 375.
76. *John C. Smith*, of Conn. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 465.
77. *Christopher Clark*, of Va. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 465.
78. *Michael Leib*, of Penn. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 477.
79. *Joseph Bryan*, of Ga. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 498.
80. *Thomas Spalding*, of Ga. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 550.
81. *David Thomas*, of N. Y. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 172.
82. *James Witherell*, of Vt. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 340.
83. *Joseph Clay*, of Penn. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 340.
84. *B. Parker*, of Ind. Terr. **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 369.

Requisitions. *See* CRIMINALS.

Resolutions. *See also* JOINT RESOLUTIONS.

1. Rule of H. R. that name of member offering, be entered on journal, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264, 294, 333.
2. Rule of S. that res. requiring concurrence of H. R. or granting money out of contingt. fund be treated same as bills, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 66.

Retaliation

1. Bill authorizing retaliation for outrages on Am. citizens by French govt. passed **1798-9**, *see* FRANCE 46.

Retrenchment. *See* EXPENDITURES.

Revenue Cutters. *See* REVENUE MARINE SERVICE.

Revenue Laws

Fines and Penalties Under

1. Bill (H. R. 38) to regulate their remission, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 147: dbtd. 153 (ANNALS 1166): passed 169. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 122. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 182. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 182, S. J. 123: conf. disagree S. J. 128, H. J. 192. Disgt. adhered to S. J. 131, H. J. 192.
2. Bill (H. R. 57) regulating their remission, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 201: passed 204. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 137. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 209. (ST. v. 1, p. 122.)
3. Bill (S. 23) continuing in force act (*ante* 2) regulating their remission, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 296: passed 310. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 406. (ST. v. 1, p. 218.)
4. Bill regulating their remission under act laying tax on distilled spirits, passed **1790-1**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 12.
5. Bill (S. 37) continuing in force act (*ante* 2) regulating their remission, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 437. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. of title H. J. 597. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 438. (St. v. 1, p. 275.)
6. Bill extending to all duties and taxes provisions of act (*ante* 2) regulating their remission, passed **1793-4**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 19.
7. Bill (S. 27) continuing in force act (*ante* 2) regulating their remission, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 160: passed 165. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 345. *In S.* amdt of H. R. concd. in S. J. 171. (ST. v. 1, p. 425.)

Revenue Laws—*Continued.*

Fines and Penalties Under—Continued.

8. Res. that they ought to be sued for in State courts, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448.
9. Bill (S. 43) continuing in force act (*ante* 2) regulating their remission, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 255: passed 257. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 581. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 274. (ST. v. 1, p. 488.)
10. Bill (H. R. 215) regulating their remission, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 655: dbtd. 718, 719 (ANNALS 2284, 2290): passed 719. *In S.* passed S. J. 343. (ST. v. 1, p. 506.)
11. Bill (H. R. 187) continuing in force act (*ante* 10) regulating their remission, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 554: passed 558. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 21. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 580. *In S.* amdts. receded from S. J. 26. (ST. v. 2, p. 7.)
12. Bill that fines and penalties for crimes may be collected or indicted for within five years, passed **1803-4**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 7.
13. Report of com. on vesting in State courts power to remit, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 198, 226 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 435). For bill reptd. *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 84) giving jurisdiction in specified districts to State courts in prosecutions for, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 226: passed 248. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 41. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 308. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 51. (ST. v. 2, p. 354.)
15. Report of com. that inexpedient to extend to other districts jurisdiction given State courts (*ante* 14) in prosecutions for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 527, 554.
16. Bill (H. R. 194) respecting seizures, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 565: passed 588. *In S.* passed S. J. 155. (ST. v. 2, p. 422.)
17. Bill (H. R. 65) continuing in force indefinitely and extending act (*ante* 14) giving jurisdiction to State courts, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 202: passed 275. *In S.* passed S. J. 275. (ST. v. 2, p. 489.)

Revenue Marine Service

Organization and Duties of 1-7.

Pay and Allowances in 8-13.

Vessels of 14-18.

Organization and Duties of

1. Bill regulating, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
2. Bill regulating, passed **1792-3**, *see* DUTIES 13.
3. Jt. res. authorizing Pres. to employ cutters as dispatch boats, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 95, S. J. 50. (ST. v. 1, p. 400.)
4. Bill authorizing Pres. to increase number of seamen and employ in coast defence, passed **1797**, *see* NAVY 96.
5. Bill (H. R. 106) authorizing Pres. to increase number of seamen and employ in coast defence, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 328: passed 336. *In S.* passed S. J. 511. (ST. v. 1, p. 569.)
6. Bill authorizing Pres. to employ in naval service, passed **1798-9**, *see* NAVY 106.
7. Bill regulating, passed **1798-9**, *see* DUTIES 18.

Pay and Allowances in

8. Bill fixing, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
9. Bill fixing, passed **1792-3**, *see* DUTIES 13.
10. Bill (H. R. 167) fixing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 509, 510: passed 520. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 245. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 533. (ST. v. 1, p. 461.)
11. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 10) fixing, passed **1797**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 9.
12. Bill (H. R. 87) continuing in force act (*ante* 10) fixing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 276: passed 282. *In S.* passed S. J. 486. (ST. v. 1, p. 556.)
13. Bill fixing, passed **1798-9**, *see* CUSTOMS OFFICERS 24.

Vessels of

14. Bill authorizing ten cutters, passed **1790**, *see* DUTIES 10.
15. Bill authorizing sale of cutters unfit for service and others to be built, passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 10.

Digitized by Google

Revenue Marine Service—*Continued.*

Vessels of—Continued.

16. Bill authorizing addtl. cutter, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 11.
17. Bill (H. R. 104) authorizing building of twelve addtl. cutters, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 362: dbtd. 363 (ANNALS 521): passed 378. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 312. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 432. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 315. (ST. v. 2, p. 505.)
18. Bill authorizing Pres. to hire thirty vessels to aid in enforcing embargo of 1807, passed **1808-9**, *see* EMBARGO 28.

Revenue Stamps. *See* STAMP TAXES.

Revenues. *See also* FINANCES.

Note.—This title is limited to the general subject of revenue.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on mode of raising addtl. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 530, 531 (ANNALS 437), 538 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 158). For action on report *see* IMPORT DUTIES 13.
2. Report of com. on mode of raising addtl. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 104 (ANNALS 531), 123 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 276): dbtd. 135-150 (ANNALS 616, 623, 632, 643, 649, 658, 668): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bills 152. For bills *see* IMPORT DUTIES 15, SUGAR 7, TOBACCO 1, CARRIAGES 1, STAMP TAXES 1, LICENSE TAXES 1, AUCTION SALES 1.
3. Res. that Sec. of Treas. report annually to H. R. distinct accounts of revenues arising under the several duties and taxes, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 206.
4. Report of Sec. of Treas. on their improvement and better management, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 309, 312 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 348).
5. Report of com. on raising addtl. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 473 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 409): dbtd. 493, 494 (ANNALS 841, 855): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 494. For bill *see* LOANS 20.
6. Report of com. on raising addtl. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 688 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 642): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills 700. For bills *see* DRAWBACKS 7, IMPORT DUTIES 22.

Revisal and Unfinished Business. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.

Revolutionary Claims. *See* WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Revolutionary Pensions. *See* PENSIONS.

Rhode Island

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-6.

Adoption of Constitution of U. S. by 7-17.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Duties Laid by. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES § *Imposed by States.*

Light House Establishments in 18-23.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 24.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1790**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 223.
2. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.
3. ———. Res. against amdg. provisions regulating judicial powers, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 328.
4. *Fortifications.* Act empowering U. S. to hold lands for, **1793-4**, 2. 1, S. J. 78, H. J. 152.
5. *Impressment of Seamen.* Res. demanding release of American seaman on British man-of-war in Newport harbor, **1793-4**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 2.
6. *State Debts.* Mem. for their further assumption by U. S. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 486.

Adoption of Constitution of U. S. by

7. Bill that imports from R. I. not of own growth or manf. be subject to same duties as those from foreign countries (prior to adoption of Const.), passed **1789**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 9.
8. Bill that privileges of laws concerning vessels be temporarily accorded to R. I. (prior to adoption of Const.), passed **1789**, *see* DUTIES 4.

Rhode Island—*Continued.*

Adoption of Constitution of U. S. by—Continued.

9. Letter from Gov. desiring to maintain friendly relations and free comml. intercourse with U. S. (prior to adoption of Const.) **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 26, H. J. 125 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 9).
10. Res. expressing desire that State hold convention to consider adoption of Const. of U. S. dbtd. **1789**, 1. 1, ANNALS 437.
11. Copy of amdts. proposed by cong. to Const. of U. S. ordered to be transmitted to R. I. **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 3.
12. Convention called by State to consider, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 109, H. J. 148.
13. Letter from Gov. requesting suspension of enforcement of revenue laws of U. S. (prior to adoption of Const.) **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 109, H. J. 148.
14. Bill (S. —) to prohibit importations from R. I. (prior to adoption of Const.) **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 139, 140: passed 142. *In H. R.* dbtd. and com. of wh. dischgd. 232 (ANNALS 1672).
15. Proceedings of convention ratifying Const. **1791**, 1. 2, S. J. 148, 158, H. J. 232, 243 (*see* S. J. 158).
16. Bill (H. R. 71) giving effect to laws of U. S. in R. I. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 233: passed 234. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 153. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 236. (ST. v. 1, p. 126.)
17. Bill extending to R. I. provisions of act for taking census, passed **1790**, *see* CENSUS 4.

Light House Establishments in. *See*

18. **Narragansett Bay**
19. **Newport**
20. **Point Judith**
21. **Providence River**
22. **Warren River**
23. **Watch Hill**

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

24. Bill regulating coasting vessels between Long Island and R. I. passed **1794-5**, *see* COASTING TRADE 4.

Richards, *John*

1. Claims election as rep. from Penn. to 4th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 18.

Rights

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that right of security against search and seizure shall not be violated, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 140.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that those enumerated shall not be construed to deny those retained by the people, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 141.
3. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no State shall infringe right of trial by jury, rights of conscience, freedom of speech or press, dbtd. and agd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 85 (ANNALS 783). *In S.* disgd. to S. J. 72.
4. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that right of people to assemble and petition shall not be infringed, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 143.
5. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no social compact can deprive posterity of natural rights, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 73.

Rights of the States. *See* POWERS OF THE STATES.

River and Harbor Improvements. *See also* TONNAGE DUTIES § *Imposed by States.*

Note.—This title is limited to matter relating to the general subject. *See also* under titles of respective rivers and harbors.

1. Res. directing com. to report what measures ought to be adopted for benefit and preservation of navigation of ports of U. S. passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 525 (ANNALS 1203): recommendation reptd. to postpone to following sess. 556 (ANNALS 1375).

Digitized by Google

Roads. *See also* CUMBERLAND ROAD;—LAND GRANTS.

1. Com. apptd. to report plan for building road from Eastern to Southern States, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 293, 298.
2. Bill (H. R. 148) to make survey for road from Maine to Georgia, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 440, 536: passed 564. *In S.* rejected S. J. 270.
3. Res. to build road from Maine to Georgia, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 628.
4. Bill authorizing Sec. of Treas. to open roads in N. W. Terr. passed **1801-2**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 97.
5. Res. that profits of P. O. Dept. be appropriated to improving roads, refd. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 267.
6. Res. that profits of P. O. Dept. should be applied to repair and impvt. of roads, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 434.
7. Res. that five per cent. of proceeds of sales of pub. lands in Tenn. ought to be appropriated for roads, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 431.
8. Report of P. M. Genl. on road from Athens, Ga. to N. Orleans, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 321, 330 (S. PAPERS, P. O. p. 39).
9. Bill making appr. for roads from Athens to New Orleans and Nashville to Natchez, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
10. Bill (H. R. 221) for building road from thirty-first degree north latitude to N. Orleans, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 642, passed 644. *In S.* passed S. J. 176. (ST. v. 2, p. 444.)
11. Bill (S.—) to open a road in Indiana Territory, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 237.
12. Report of Sec. of Treas. on roads and canals, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 724).

Robbins, *Jonathan*

1. Res. requesting Pres. to transmit papers relating to his arrest and surrender to G. Britain, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 582: papers transmitted 585 (ANNALS 515): res. approving conduct of executive in case, refd. to com. of wh. 592, 598: dbtd. 604-620 (ANNALS 541, 548, 558, 583, 584, 588, 595, 596, 618, 621): com. of wh. dischgd. 620.

Rules

Note.—This title is limited to action on the rules as a whole. The adoption, amendment, or rescinding of single rules is indexed only under subjects to which they relate.

Joint 1-8.

Of House of Representatives

History of 9-27.

Rules and Orders relating to 28.

Of Senate 29-32.

Joint

1. Jt. com. apptd. to report rules to govern conferences and appt. of chaplains, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10, H. J. 11: reptd. and adopted S. J 12, H. J. 16.
2. Jt. com. apptd. to report rules for mode of communication between the two houses, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 12, H. J. 16: report made S. J. 15, H. J. 19. *In H. R.* recomtd. H. J. 20: reptd. and adopted 21. *In S.* adopted 15: reconsd. and recomtd. 16: reptd. 17: rejected 20.
3. Jt. com. apptd. to prepare, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 30, S. J. 23: reptd. S. J. 26, H. J. 35: adopted H. J. 66, S. J. 54.
4. Jt. com. apptd. to report addtl. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 205, S. J. 136: reptd. H. J. 236, S. J. 151. *In S.* adopted S. J. 153. *In H. R.* laid on table H. J. 236.
5. Re-adopted in H. R. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.
6. Re-adopted in H. R. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 373, 377.
7. Re-adopted in H. R. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 41.
8. Re-adopted in H. R. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 204.

Of House of Representatives

History of

9. Com. apptd. to prepare, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 6: reptd. and adopted 8: addtl. rules reptd. 11: part adopted and part recomtd. 13: report made and adopted on those recomtd. 14.
10. Com. apptd. to prepare, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435: report made 445.
11. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 439.

Rules—*Continued.*

Of House of Representatives—Continued.

History of—*Continued.*

12. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5.
13. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5: reptd. 28: consd. in com. of wh. 76, 84.—— Refd. to com. of wh. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 226: adopted 227.
14. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 366.
15. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 365: reptd. 371: dbtd. and adopted 373 (ANNALS 135).
16. Com. apptd. to report what addtl. rules necessary, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 637: report made 647 (ANNALS 1873).
17. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 6.
18. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 6.
19. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 526.
20. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 6: report made 27: rules adopted 36.
21. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 6.
22. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 404.
23. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 404: report made 411: report adopted and res. passed adopting rules of last H. R. 429.
24. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 182.
25. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 182: reptd. 196: dbtd. 199, 200 (ANNALS 283, 286): adopted 200.
26. Res. that rules of last H. R. be observed until revised or altered, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 6.
27. Com. apptd. to prepare and report, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 14: report made 36: dbtd. 53, 132, 155, 177 (ANNALS 1528, 1616).

Rules and Orders relating to

28. Rule that no rule shall be rescinded without one day's notice of motion therefor, adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 230.

Of Senate

29. Com. apptd. to prepare, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10: reptd. 11: adopted 12, 13.
30. Com. apptd. to revise, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 335.
31. Com. apptd. to revise, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 188.
32. Com. apptd. to revise, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 18: report made 57: rules adopted 65.

Rum. *See* DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Rutherford, *Robert*

1. Contests election of D. Morgan as rep. from Va. to 5th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 20.

Rye

1. Res. to prohibit its exportation, **1795-6**, *see* EXPORTATION 3.

St. Clair, *Gen. Arthur.* *See* INDIAN WARS § *With Northwestern Tribes.*

St. Domingo. *See* HAYTI.

St. Mary's River

1. Bill apprg. $300 for beacon and buoys in, passed **1793-4**, *see* SEGUIN ISLAND, *Me.* 1.

St. Simon's Island, *Ga.*

1. Bill (S. 25) apprg. $7,000 to build light-house on, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 356: passed 362. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 613. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 373. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 644. (ST. v. 2, p. 270.)
2. Bill apprg. $19,000 to build light-house on, passed **1806-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 31.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincents. *See* VINCENNES.

Salem, *Mass.*

1. Bill apprg. $1,500 for buoys in harbor, passed **1806-7,** *see* BLACK ROCK, *Conn.* 1.
2. Bill apprg. $5,000 for beacons and buoys in harbor, passed **1807-8,** *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.

Salt

Duty on

Note.—This section is limited to special action or matter on the subject. *See also* general tariff bills and matter under title IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Res. to increase, **1797,** 5. 1, H. J. 37: dbtd. and rejected 38.
2. Bill (H. R. 17) increasing, **1797,** 5. 1, H. J. 66 (ANNALS 441), 67: dbtd. 67 (ANNALS 445): passed 69. *In S.* passed S. J. 386. (ST. v. 1, p. 533.)
3. Report by Sec. of Treas. of amount of duty collected from 1793 to 1798, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, S. J. 65, 66 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 633).
4. Bill (H. R. 248) continuing in force ten years act (*ante* 2) increasing, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 665: passed 673. *In S.* passed S. J. 84. (ST. v. 2, p. 60.)
5. Res. to instruct com. to inquire into expediency of reducing, **1801-2,** 7. 1, H. J. 47: rejected 68.
6. Res. instructing com. to inquire into expediency of reducing, dbtd. and passed **1804-5,** 8. 2, H. J. 46 (ANNALS 777).
7. Res. to instruct com. to inquire into expediency of repealing, dbtd. and passed **1805-6,** 9. 1, H. J. 389 (ANNALS 1023).
8. Bill (H. R. 141) including provision to repeal, **1805-6,** 9. 1, H. J. 393: dbtd. 394 (ANNALS 1054): passed 395. *In S.* section repealing duty on salt stricken out S. J. 93. *In H. R.* dbtd. and n-concd. in 419 (ANNALS 1094). *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 420, S. J. 95: conf. disagree S. J. 95. *In H. R.* dbtd. and disgt. receded from H. J. 422 (ANNALS 1101). *See* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 3.
9. Recommdg. repeal of; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7,** 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 470. For bill reptd. *see post* 10.
10. Bill (H. R. 165) to repeal, **1806-7,** 9. 2, H. J. 516: dbtd. 521, 525 (ANNALS 290, 299): passed 525. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 151, 153: passed with amdts. 158. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and n-concd. in H. J. 611 (ANNALS 627). *In S.* amdts. insisted on S. J. 161.
11. Res. to appt. com. on expediency of repealing, dbtd. and passed **1806-7,** 9. 2, H. J. 618, 621 (ANNALS 638). For bill reptd. *see post* 12.
12. Bill (H. R. 220) repealing, **1806-7,** 9. 2, H. J. 625: dbtd. 628-632: passed 632. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 166, 170: passed with amdt. 174. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 644. (ST. v. 2, p. 436.)
13. Res. to continue in force, dbtd. and rejected, **1807-8,** 10. 1, H. J. 83 (ANNALS 1208).

Importation of

14. Bill (H. R. 145) to allow vessels to clear during embargo to import salt, **1808-9,** 10. 2, H. J. 468 (for report on subject *see* S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 741.)

Salt Fish. *See* FISHERIES.

Salt Meat. *See* PROVISIONS.

Salt Springs

1. Bill reserving to U. S. those in N. W. Terr. passed **1795-6,** *see* PUBLIC LANDS 151.
2. Bill (H. R. 195) to authorize Sec. of Treas. to lease those reserved in N. W. Terr. **1795-6,** 4. 1, H. J. 561: passed 582. *In S.* rejected S. J. 282.
3. Report of com. recommdg. that those in N. W. Terr. be leased, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 594 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 82): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 602. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 240) to authorize leasing those in N. W. Terr. **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 652: postpd. to next sess. 707.
5. Bill granting to Ohio those on public lands in the State, passed **1801-2,** *see* OHIO 6, 7.

Salt Springs—*Continued.*

6. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. working those on Wabash river, **1802-3,** 7. 2, S. J. 253, H. J. 292.
7. Bill (H. R. 118) authorizing leasing or working those on Wabash river, **1802-3,** 7. 2, H. J. 354: passed 366. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 283. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 383. (ST. v. 2, p. 235.)
8. Bill reserving to U. S. those in Indiana Terr. passed **1803-4,** *see* PUBLIC LANDS 162.

Saltpetre

Duty on. *See also* IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Bill (S. —) to exempt, **1803-4,** 8. 1, S. J. 326: rejected, 343.
2. Bill exempting, passed **1807-8,** *see* IMPORT DUTIES 7.

Salvage

1. Bill fixing salvage to be allowed navy for recapture of goods or vessels, passed **1798-9,** *see* NAVY 37.
2. Bill (H. R. 183) regulating allowance of salvage to public and private armed vessels for recaptures, **1799-1800,** 6. 1, H. J. 539: passed 548. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 25. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 600. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 39. (ST. v. 2, p. 16.)

San Domingo. *See* HAYTI.

Sands Point, *N. Y.*

1. Bill making appr. to build light-house on, passed **1805-6,** *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 5.
2. Bill making further appr. for building light-house on, passed **1808-9,** *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33.

Sandy Hook, *N. J.*

1. Act of legis. of N. Y. ceding light-house, **1790,** 1. 2, S. J. 128, H. J. 188.
2. Act of legis. of N. J. ceding jurisdiction, **1790-1,** 1. 3, S. J. 227, H. J. 347.
3. Bill providing buoys for shoals near, passed **1797-8,** *see* EATON'S NECK, *N. Y.* 1.
4. Bill apprg. $2,000 to erect beacon on N. point of, passed **1803-4,** *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER 11.

Sapelo Island, *Ga.*

1. Bill (S. 8) making appr. to build light-house on, **1807-8,** 10. 1, S. J. 229: passed 230. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 222. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 248. (ST. v. 2, p. 476.)

Sargent, *Winthrop*

1. Com. apptd. to inquire into his official conduct as Gov. of Miss. Terr. **1800-1,** *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 25.

Savannah, *Ga.* *See also* SAVANNAH RIVER.

1. Res. for appr. for relief of sufferers by fire at, **1796-7,** 4. 2, H. J. 628: dbtd. and rejected 630 (ANNALS 1712).

Savannah River

1. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. for its impvt. passed **1790,** *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 6,15, 19.
2. Bill apprg. $500 for buoys in, passed **1793-4,** *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.
3. Bill providing beacon and buoys in, passed **1797-8,** *see* GAY HEAD, *Mass.* 2.

Scott, *Gen. Charles*

1. Thanks of H. R. to, for service in campaign under Gen. Wayne against N. W. Indians, **1794-5,** 3. 2, H. J. 252.

Scriven, *Gen. James*

1. Bill to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3,** *see* MONUMENTS 3.

Seal of United States

1. Bill adopting, passed **1789,** *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 1.

Digitized by Google

Seamen

Apprentices 1.

Encouragement of 2–4.

Foreign. *See* FOREIGN SEAMEN.

Government of 5–7.

Impressment of. *See* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 8.

Registration of 9–17.

Relief of

Foreign Seamen. *See* FOREIGN SEAMEN.

In Foreign Ports 18–23.

Sick and Disabled 24–31.

Apprentices

1. Bill (H. R. 221) to encourage their employment, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 677 (ANNALS 691).

Encouragement of

2. Res. that vessels engaged in foreign trade shall employ specified proportion of Am. seamen, refd. **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 501.
3. Bill (H. R. 94) that registered vessels shall employ specified proportion of Am. seamen, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 119 (ANNALS 1380), 274.
4. Bill (H. R. 167) for, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 530.

Government of. *See also* VESSELS § *Regulations for.*

5. Bill (H. R. 61) making regulations for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 208: passed 251. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 175. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 267. *In S.* amdts. receded from S. J. 177. (ST. v. 1, p. 131.)
6. Bill regulating discharge of seamen in foreign ports, passed **1791–2**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 10.
7. Bill regulating discharge of seamen in foreign ports, passed **1802–3**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 11.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

8. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. that seamen be organized into a special militia, **1807–8**, *see* MILITIA 64.

Registration of

9. Bill authorizing collectors to give certificates of citizenship to seamen and keep register of same, passed **1795–6**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 5.
10. Report by Sec. of State of, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 93, 210 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 372).
11. Bill requiring Sec. of State to make annual report of, passed **1798–9**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 13.
12. Report by Sec. of State of, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 9, H. J. 534 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 419).
13. Report by Sec. of State of, **1800–1**, 6. 2, S. J. 112, H. J. 740 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 449).
14. Report by Sec. of State of, **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 161, H. J. 18 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 458).
15. Report by Sec. of State of, **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 248, H. J. 258 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 500).
16. Report by Sec. of State of, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 203 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 724).
17. Report by Sec. of State of registered naturalized seamen, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 507 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 744).

Relief of

In Foreign Ports

18. Bill providing for, passed **1791–2**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 10.
19. Recommdg. that addtl. provisions be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 93: reptd. on 181: dbtd. (ANNALS 1275) res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 231. For bill *see post* 20.
20. Bill (H. R. 71) reimbursing consuls money advanced for, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 228: passed 252. *In S.* passed S. J. 470. (ST. v. 1, p. 551.)
21. Bill (H. R. 142) reimbursing consuls money advanced for, **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 433: passed 444. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 586. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 480. (ST. v. 1, p. 617.)

Seamen—*Continued.*

Relief of—*Continued.*

In Foreign Ports—*Continued.*

22. Recommdg. that further provision be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1802–3**, 7. 2, S. J. 244, H. J. 249. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 253. For bill reptd. *see post* 23.
23. Bill making further provisions for, passed **1802–3**, *see* CONSULS OF U. S. 11.

Sick and Disabled. *See also* MARINE HOSPITALS.

24. Bill (H. R. 219) for, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 676.
25. Com. apptd. to report bill for, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 16.
26. Com. apptd. to report bill for, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 251.

Note.—"Bill register" in index of H. J. gives a bill (81 a) as reported, but no mention of it is made in printed journal.

27. Bill (H. R. 57) providing for, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 208 (ANNALS 1386): passed 259. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 542. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 392. (ST. v. 1, p. 605.)
28. Bill making addtl. provisions for, passed **1798–9**, *see* NAVY 61.
29. Bill (H. R. 50) making addtl. provisions for, **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 180: dbtd. 193 (ANNALS 1164): passed 194. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 233. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 238. (ST. v. 2, p. 192.)
30. Bill (H. R. 137) to make appr. for, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 440 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 741): dbtd. 469 (ANNALS 1073): passed 471.
31. Bill (S. —) for, **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 326: postpd. to next sess. 329.

Seat of Government. *See also* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Establishment of 1–32.

Government of 33.

Locations Proposed for 34–55.

Public Buildings and Grounds at 56–73.

Removal of 74–75.

Establishment of

1. Res. for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 92: dbtd. 96, 97 (ANNALS 867, 892, 909, 915): res. passed 97: com. apptd. to report bill 103. For bill *see post* 2.
2. Bill (H. R. 25) to establish permanently on Susquehanna river in Penn. and temporarily in city of N. Y. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 110: dbtd. 113, 116 (ANNALS 929, 939): passed 117. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 86, 88, 89. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. and concd. in with amdt. H. J. 126 (ANNALS 955, 959). *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 93.
3. Bill (S. 12) establishing permanently on Potomac river and temporarily in city of Phila. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 148: refd. 149: reptd. on 151: report rejected 152: bill dbtd. 152–173: passed 173. *In H. R.* dbtd. 257, 258 (ANNALS 1716, 1725, 1730): passed 266. (ST. v. 1, p. 130.)
4. Motions for a bill to repeal so much of act for (*ante* 3) as established temporarily in Phila. rejected **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 289, S. J. 204.
5. Messg. from Pres. reporting selection of site, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 235, H. J. 360.
6. Bill (S. 21) that territory selected for may include city of Alexandria, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 272: passed 289. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 397. (ST. v. 1, p. 214.)
7. Messg. from Pres. transmitting plan of city laid out in district selected for, **1791–2**, 2. 1, S. J. 355, H. J. 472.
8. Messg. from Pres. transmitting plat of district selected for, **1792–3**, 2. 2, S. J. 489, H. J. 705.
9. Mem. of commrs. recommdg. loan for, **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 205, H. J. 408 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 133). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 408: reptd. on 426 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 136): dbtd. 434, 435 (ANNALS 290, 293): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 435. For bill *see post* 10.
10. Bill (H. R. 144) authorizing loan of $300,000 for, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 443: dbtd. 449–490 (ANNALS 356, 358, 364, 825): passed 490. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 242, 243, 246: passed 247. (ST. v. 1, p. 461.)

Digitized by Google

Seat of Government—*Continued.*

Establishment of—Continued.

11. Res. instructing com. to report on plans, progress and cost of public buildings for, dbtd. and passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 451 (ANNALS 372): report made 469 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 142).
12. Bill (H. R. 231) to incorporate commrs. for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 722.
13. Report of commrs. for six months ending Nov. 18, 1796, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 632.
14. Report of commrs. for six months ending May 18, 1797, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 23.
15. Report of commrs. for six months ending Nov. 18, 1797, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 104.
16. Memorial of commrs. for loan, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 445, H. J. 191. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 192: reptd. on 219 (ANNALS 1245): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 225 (ANNALS 1266). For bill *see post* 17.
17. Bill (H. R. 65) authorizing Pres. to loan $100,000 to commrs. for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 226: dbtd. 229 (ANNALS 1272): passed 230. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 471. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. dbtd. (ANNALS 1413) and concd. in H. J. 260. (ST. v. 1, p. 551.)
18. Report of commrs. for six months ending May 18, 1798, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 318.
19. Report of commrs. for six months ending Nov. 18, 1798, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 405.
20. Report of commrs. for year ending Nov. 18, 1799, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 529.
21. Bill (H. R. 228) providing for removal of offices of govt. to Wash'n, D. C. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 640: passed 653. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 75. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 676. (ST. v. 2, p. 55.)
22. Information of removal of public offices to Wash'n, D. C.; Pres. an. messg. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 108, H. J. 724.
23. Congratulatory letter from citizens of D. C. on first assemblage of cong. at permanent seat of govt. refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 727: reptd. on and res. passed in reply 739.
24. Report of commrs. for year ending Nov. 18, 1800, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 739.
25. Special report of commrs. of proceedings had by them during progress of work, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 119, H. J. 780 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 219).
26. Report of com. on expenditures and proceedings of commrs. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 776, 830 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 243): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 830. For bill *see post* 27.
27. Bill (H. R. 325) to amend act (*ante* 3) providing for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 834: passed 841. *In S.* rejected S. J. 142.
28. Report of commrs. for year ending Nov. 18, 1801, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 23.
29. Res. of legis. of Md. on loan made by that State to commrs. for, refd. to Sec. of Treas. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 35: reptd. on 55 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 258). *See post* 32.
30. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. that provision be made to pay loans made for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 167, H. J. 44 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 254). *See post* 32.
31. Report of com. on abolishing board of commrs. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 85, 96 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 260): dbtd. 173, 174 (ANNALS 1127): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 174. For bill *see post* 32.
32. Bill (H. R. 53) abolishing board of commrs. and making provision for payment of loans made by State of Md. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 188: passed 203. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 221. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 227. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 229. (ST. v. 2, p. 175.)

Government of. See also DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

33. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to limit power of cong. in legislating for, to regulations for police and good government, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.

Locations Proposed for

34. *Baltimore*, Md. Motion to establish at, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 152, 167.

Seat of Government—*Continued.*

Locations Proposed for—Continued.

35. *Carlisle*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
36. *Delaware River*. Mem. of citizens of N. J. and Penn. offering ten miles square on banks of, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
37. ———. Motion to establish on, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 99.
38. *Germantown*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
39. *Harrisburg*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
40. *Lancaster*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
41. ———. Mem. to establish at, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.
42. *Maryland*. Res. of legis. offering ten miles square in any portion of State, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 36.
43. *Potomac River*. Motion to establish on, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 98.
44. ———. Motion to establish on, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 152.
45. ———. Motion to establish on, passed **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 167.
46. ———. Bill establishing on, passed **1790**, *see ante* 3.
47. *Reading*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
48. *Susquehanna River*. Res. and bill to establish in Penn. on banks of, **1789**, *see ante* 1, 2.
49. *Trenton*, N. J. Mem. to establish at, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.
50. *Virginia*. Res. of legis. offering ten miles square in any portion of State, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 36.
51. *Wilmington*, Del. Motion to establish at, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 98.
52. ———. Motion to establish at, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 153.
53. *Wright's Ferry*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
54. *York*, Penn. Suggested as location, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.
55. ———. Mem. to establish at, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.

Public Buildings and Grounds at. See also § Establishment of;—and titles CAPITOL, and of respective executive departments.

56. Bill for appt. of supt. passed **1801-2**, *see ante* 32.
57. Report of com. on alterations in plan of city of Wash'n and changes as to public grounds, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 84, 184 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 330).
58. Report of supt. on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 256, H. J. 300 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 337).
59. Com. elected to inquire into expediency of concentrating the public buildings, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 301: report made and adopted that inexpedient 338.
60. Bill (H. R. 131) fixing salaries of supt. and surveyor and making appr. for public buildings, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 374: passed 377. *In S.* passed S. J. 285. (ST. v. 2, p. 235.)
61. Report of surveyor, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 363, H. J. 593. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 593: reptd. on 620 (ANNALS 1093): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 646. For bill *see post* 64.
62. Com. apptd. to report measures for impvt. of grounds, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 468 (ANNALS 642).
63. Bill (H. R. 170) supplemental to act (*ante* 60) fixing salaries of supt. and surveyor, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 566: passed 630. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 401. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 693. (ST. v. 2, p. 297).
64. Bill (H. R. 214) making appr. for public buildings, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 648: passed 655. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 393. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 686. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 396, H. J. 689: conf. disagree S. J. 402, H. J. 693. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 402. (ST. v. 2, p. 298.)
65. Bill (H. R. 67) to authorize leasing of grounds, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 146.
66. Report of surveyor, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 421, H. J. 45: refd. 57. For bill reptd. *see* CAPITOL 2.

Digitized by Google

Seat of Government—*Continued.*

Public Buildings and Grounds at—Continued.

67. Report of surveyor on progress on buildings, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 14, H. J. 221.
68. Bill (H. R. 129) to allow grounds to be leased for cultivation, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 351.
69. Report of surveyor on progress on buildings, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 113, H. J. 483.
70. Messg. from Pres. transmitting statement of expenditures for, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 485, 494.
71. Bill (H. R. 163) to authorize leasing of grounds, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 511.
72. Report of surveyor on progress and expenditures, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 255, H. J. 246 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 719). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 246: reptd. on 254, 287 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 935). For bill reptd. *see* CAPITOL 8.
73. Report of surveyor on progress on buildings, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 303, H. J. 372.

Removal of

74. Bill (S. —) to remove it to Balto. Md. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 380: dbtd. and rejected 382 (ANNALS 282).
75. Res. to remove to Phila., Penn. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 161: dbtd. 156-169 (ANNALS 1531, 1553, 1565, 1569, 1577).

Secret Sessions. *See* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATE.

Secretary of Navy

Duties and Powers of 1-6.

Salary of 7-8.

Duties and Powers of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1797-8**, *see* NAVY DEPARTMENT 9.
2. Bill (S. 27) extending him franking privilege, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 511: passed 512. *In H. R.* passed H J. 345. (ST. v. 1, p. 569.)
3. Bill (S. 70) to prohibit him from being concerned in trade, commerce or navigation, **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 131: passed 141. *In H. R.* dbtd. and rejected H. J. 546 (ANNALS 1076).
4. Bill that he make annual report of names of clerks in his dept. and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
5. Bill that he make annual report of contracts, passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 7.
6. Bill that he make annual report of contracts and purchases, application of appropriations and of expenditures for contingent expenses of Navy, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Salary of

7. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1797-8**, *see* NAVY DEPARTMENT 9.
8. Bill fixing at $4,500, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Secretary of Senate

Duties of 1-7.

Employés in Office of

Appointment of 8-9.

Extra Pay to 10-21.

Salary of 22-24.

List of 25.

Salary of

Annual 26-28.

Extra Allowances of 29-33.

Duties of

1. Order that he indorse bills with final action on them, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 22. *See post* 5.
2. Order that when V. Pres. is called on to vote in taking yeas and nays Sec. shall propose question to him, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 42. *See post* 7.
3. Jt. order that he transmit printed copy of journal to executive and each branch of legislature of every State, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 129, S. J. 94.
4. Order that he furnish copy of journal at least once a week to a public newspaper, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 408.

Secretary of Senate—*Continued.*

Duties of—Continued.

5. Rule that he carry messages to H. R. and previously indorse action of S. on them, adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
6. Rule that he receive messages from H. R. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
7. Rule that when S. equally divided he take decision of Pres. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

Employés in Office of

Appointment of

8. Bill allowing a principal clerk and engrossing clerk, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
9. Bill allowing principal clerk and two engrossing clerks, passed **1795-6**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 42.

Extra Pay to

10. Res. to allow $100 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, rejected **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 288.
11. Motion to allow $100 to each clerk out of contingent fund, refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 303: report made that improper to allow out of contingent fund 305. *See post* 12.
12. Bill (S. 48) to allow $100 to each clerk, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 305: passed 306. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 628. *See post* 13.
13. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk for 1796, and $100 for 1797, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
14. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
15. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 3.
16. Res. allowing $100 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 611.
17. Bill allowing $100 to each clerk, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
18. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
19. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 311, 312.
20. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 403.
21. Res. allowing $200 to each clerk out of contingt. fund, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.

Salary of

22. Bill fixing, principal clerk at $3 day and engrossing clerk $2 day while employed, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
23. Bill fixing, principal clerk $3 day and engrossing clerks $2 day, and $200 a year to each in addition, passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
24. Bill fixing, principal clerk at $1,300, engrossing clerks at $1,000, passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.

List of

25. *Samuel A. Otis*, of Mass. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10.

Salary of

Annual

26. Bill fixing at $1,500 and $2 day during sess. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
27. Bill fixing, at $1,750 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
28. Bill fixing, at $2,000, passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.

Extra Allowances of

29. Bill allowing $200, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 3.
30. Bill allowing $200, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
31. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
32. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 403.
33. Res. allowing $300 out of contingt. fund, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.

Digitized by Google

Secretary of State

Duties and Powers of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789**, *see* FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1, RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT I.
2. Jt. res. directing him to procure copies of State laws for his office, passed **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 114, S. J. 82. (ST. v. 1, p. 97.)
3. Bill that he make annual report of registered seamen and cases of impressment, passed **1798-9**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 13.
4. Bill that he make annual report of names of clerks in his dept, and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.

Salary of

5. Bill fixing at $3,500, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
6. Bill fixing at $5,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Secretary of Treasury

Duties and Powers of 1-15.

Salary of 16-17.

Duties and Powers of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.
2. Res. that he report annually to H. R. distinct accounts of revenues arising under the several duties and taxes, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 206.
3. Res. that he make annual report to H. R. of receipts and expenditures, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 468, 469, 480, 483, 484 (ANNALS 300).
4. Res. that he report annually to S. statement of tonnage, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 212: amended 223.
5. Res. that he report annually to S. statements of exports and imports, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 212: amended 223.——Rescinded **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 47.
6. Res. that he report annually statement of int. rev. passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 641: res. to amend, rejected 685. For reports *see* INTERNAL REVENUE.
7. Res. that he report annually statement of drawbacks allowed on exports, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 740. For reports *see* DRAWBACKS.
8. Res. that he report annually statement of expenditures for military establishment, passed **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 741.
9. Bill that he report annually emoluments and expenditures of int. rev. officers, passed **1797-8**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS 16.
10. Res. that he report annually to H. R. statement of imports, passed **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 318.
11. Bill that he make annual report on condition of finances, passed **1799-1800**, *see* FINANCES 1.
12. Bill that he make annual report of names of clerks in his dept. and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
13. Bill that he have assays made of foreign coins and report annually to cong. passed **1805-6**, *see* FOREIGN COINS 18.
14. Bill that he make annual report of contracts, passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 7.
15. Bill that he make annual report of contracts and purchases and of claims paid, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Salary of

16. Bill fixing at $3,500, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
17. Bill fixing at $5,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Secretary of War

Duties and Powers of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789**, *see* WAR DEPARTMENT 14.
2. Bill that he make annual report of names of clerks in his dept. and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.

Secretary of War—*Continued.*

Duties and Powers of—Continued.

3. Bill that he make annual report of contracts, passed **1807-8**, *see* CONTRACTS 7.
4. Bill that he pay pensioners in States where no local agents, passed **1808-9**, *see* PENSIONS 80.
5. Bill that he make annual report of contracts and purchases, application of appropriations and of expenditures for contingent expenses of army, passed **1808-9**, *see* EXPENDITURES 6.

Salary of

6. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.
7. Bill fixing at $4,500, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Sedition

1. Bill (H. R. 104) to prevent, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 322: dbtd. 342 (ANNALS 1954). *See post* 3.
2. Res. to define and punish, refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 371 (ANNALS 2115).
3. Bill (S. 31) defining and punishing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 518: dbtd. 527: passed 528. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 370, 377, 379 (ANNALS 2093, 2133, 2139): passed with amdts. 379. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd in S. J. 537. (ST. v. 1, p. 596.)
4. Debate relating to, **1798-9**, *see* CORRESPONDENCE 1.
5. Jt. res. to print for distribution 20,000 copies of act (*ante* 3) punishing, dbtd. and rejected **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 411 (ANNALS 2426, 2429, 2445).
6. Report of com. on act (*ante* 3) punishing, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 473 (ANNALS 2884), 485 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 181): dbtd. and res. passed that inexpedient to repeal law 493 (ANNALS 2985).
7. Res. to repeal part of act (*ante* 3) punishing, dbtd. and rejected **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 566 (ANNALS 404).
8. Bill (H. R. 309) to repeal part and continue in force act (*ante* 3) punishing, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 751, 770, 771 (ANNALS 916, 946, 960), 772, 808: dbtd. and rejected 816 (ANNALS 1047).
9. Res. requesting Pres. to have report made of cases of conviction under act (*ante* 3) punishing, rejected **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 234.

Seguin Island, *Maine*

1. Bill (H. R. 24) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 46, 82, 88: passed 118. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 81. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 161. (ST. v. 1, p. 368.)
2. Bill apprg. $2,070 to complete light-house on, passed **1796-7**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 14.

Senate. *See also* CONGRESS;—SENATORS.

Addresses of 1-2.

Addresses to President of U. S. 3-17.

Clerks in. *See* SECRETARY OF SENATE § *Employés in Office of.*

Chamber of 18.

Contingent Fund of. *See* CONTINGENT FUNDS.

Employés of. *See* § *Officers and Employés of.*

Library of. *See* LIBRARY OF SENATE.

Messages of. *See* MESSAGES BETWEEN THE TWO HOUSES.

Officers and Employés of

Extra Pay to 19-32.

Sessions of

Executive 33-39.

Legislative 40-47.

Secret 48-49.

Vacancy in. *See* SENATORS § *Removal of.*

Addresses of

1. To John Adams in reply to his speech on retiring from office of V. Pres. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 329.
2. To Thomas Jefferson in reply to his speech on retiring from office of V. Pres. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 136.

Digitized by Google

Senate—*Continued.*

Addresses to President of U. S.

3. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 22: presented 26.
4. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 104: presented 106.
5. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 220: presented 221.
6. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 331: presented 332.
7. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 456: presented 456.
8. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 9: presented 10.
9. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 126: presented 127.
10. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 197: presented 199.
11. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 300: presented 302.
12. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 363: presented 365.
13. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 410: presented 412.
14. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 562: presented 563.
15. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 7: presented 8.
16. On death of George Washington, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 12.
17. In reply to his annual messg. adopted **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 108: presented 110.

Chamber of

18. Res. directing "library room" to be fitted up for, passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 350.

Officers and Employés of

Note.—See also under titles of respective officers for matter relating specially to any one of them or their employés.

Extra Pay to

19. Res. allowing, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 279, 288.
20. Motion to allow, refd. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 303: report made that improper to allow out of contingt. fund 305.
21. Bill allowing, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
22. Bills allowing, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 2, 3; EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9; SERGEANT-AT-ARMS OF SENATE 20.
23. Bills allowing, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4; SERGEANT-AT-ARMS OF SENATE 24.
24. Res. allowing, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 610, 611.
25. Res. allowing, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 97.
26. Res. allowing, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
27. Res. allowing, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 287.
28. Res. allowing, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 308, 309, 311, 312, 403.
29. Res. allowing, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.
30. Res. allowing, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 71.
31. Res. allowing, passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 177.
32. Res. allowing, passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 281.

Sessions of

Executive

33. Rule that vote on nominations be taken by ballot, adopted **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 7: motion to reconsider, rejected 12: rescinded, *see post* 37.
34. Motion that consent of S. to appts. be given in presence of Pres. of U. S. **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 16.
35. Rule that when Pres. of U. S. attends he shall occupy seat of Pres. of S. who shall occupy seat on floor and preside, and that when Pres. of U. S. convenes S. to meet at any other place the Pres. of S. senators and sec. shall attend, adopted **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 19.
36. Rule requiring unanimous consent to consider nominations on day received, adopted **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 19.
37. Rule that all questions be put by Pres. of S. either in absence or presence of Pres. of U. S. and that vote be taken *viva voce*, adopted **1789**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 19.

Senate—*Continued.*

Sessions of—Continued.

Executive—*Continued.*

38. Rule enjoining secrecy as to confidential communications from Pres. of U. S. and on treaties until injunction of secrecy removed, adopted **1800**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 361.
39. Rule prescribing mode of proceedings in considering treaties, adopted **1801**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 365.

Legislative

40. Res. that they be open to public, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 136.
41. Res. that they be open to public, rejected **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 281, 287.
42. Res. that they be open to public, rejected **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 415.
43. Res. that members of H. R. be admitted and that each senator may admit not exceeding two persons, rejected **1791-2**, 2. 1. S. J. 429.
44. Res. that they be open to public, rejected **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 467, 478.
45. Res. that doors be open during discussion on contested election of Albert Gallatin, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 30.
46. Res. for holding with open doors, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 22: consd. 32, 33: amended and passed that after end of present session galleries be provided and be open when S. in legislative session 34.
47. Res. that gallery be open every morning, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 197.

Secret

48. Res. that on motion to close doors for discussion of any business believed to require secrecy galleries shall be cleared and remain closed during discussion of such motion, passed **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 34. (*See* QUESTIONS OF ORDER 52.)——Included in standing rules, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.
49. Motion that journal be kept of proceedings in, rejected **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 316.

Senators

Contested Elections of. *See* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN SENATE.

Deaths of 1-10.

Election of 11-13.

Expulsion of 14-16.

Impeachment of 17-18.

Instructions to 19.

Mileage to. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Newspapers for. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Qualifications for 20.

Removal of 21-24.

Resignations of 25-70.

Rules and Orders Governing 71-72.

Salary of. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Stationery for. *See* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § *Pay and Allowances of.*

Term of Office of 73-74.

Deaths of

Note.—This list embraces only those deaths that are noticed either directly or indirectly in journal and is not therefore necessarily complete.

1. *William Grayson*, of Va. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 215.
2. *Roger Sherman*, of Conn. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 3.
3. *Joshua Clayton*, of Del. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 573.
4. *Henry Tazewell*, of Va. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 573: com. apptd. to arrange funeral, and res. for mourning, passed 573. *In H. R.* res. to attend funeral, passed H. J. 445.
5. *S. T. Mason*, of Va. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 296: res. for mourning, passed 305.

Digitized by Google

Senators—*Continued.*

Deaths of—*Continued.*

6. *John E. Calhoun*, of S. C. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 299.
7. *Samuel J. Potter*, of R. I. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 420: res. for mourning, passed 433.
8. *James Jackson*, of Ga. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 60: com. apptd. to superintend funeral and res. for mourning passed 60: res. to pay funeral expenses out of contingt. fund, passed 85. *In H. R.* res. to attend funeral and for mourning, passed H. J. 328.
9. *Abraham Baldwin*, of Ga. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 185: res. for mourning, passed 190.
10. *Uriah Tracy*, of Conn. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 191: res. for mourning, passed 191.

Election of. *See also* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS § ***Election of.***

11. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be elected annually, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.
12. Motion to appoint com. to report bill to prescribe time and manner, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 481: consd. 482: rejected 483.
13. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they be elected for three years, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 356).

Expulsion of

14. *William Blount*, of Tenn. **1797**, *see* BLOUNT.
15. *John Smith*, of Ohio. **1807-8**, *see* SMITH.
16. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to strike out power of, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Impeachment of

17. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to provide some other tribunal than Senate for trial of, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 76.
18. *William Blount*, of Tenn. **1797**, *see* BLOUNT.

Instructions to

19. Debate on reading and inserting on journal instructions of State legislatures to their senators, **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 302, 309 (ANNALS 127).

Qualifications for. *See also* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

20. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to elect annually and that no person be eligible more than five years out of six, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82.

Removal of

21. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they may be recalled by States and their seats declared vacant, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 160, 161.
22. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they may be removed by legis of States, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 199.
23. Res. of legis. of Va. proposing amdt. to Const. to allow their removal by State legis. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 263, H. J. 199.
24. Res. of legis. of Md. against amdt. to Const. proposed by Va. to allow their removal by State legis. **1808-9**, 10. 2. S. J. 316.

Resignations of

25. Com. apptd. to report what regulations are necessary to govern, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 300.

List of

Note.—This list includes only resignations that are noted either directly or indirectly on the journal, and is not therefore necessarily complete, especially as senators appointed to office frequently vacated seats without formal resignation being entered on journal.

26. *William Paterson*, of N. J. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 215.
27. *Wm. S. Johnson*, of Conn. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 323.
28. *Richard Henry Lee*, of Va. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 463.
29. *Charles Carroll*, of Md. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 478.
30. *George Read*, of Del. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 3.
31. *John Taylor*, of Va. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 138.
32. *James Jackson*, of Ga. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 200.
33. *Oliver Ellsworth*, of Conn. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 219.
34. *Rufus King*, of N. Y. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 270.
35. *Pierce Butler*, of S. C. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 295.
36. *Caleb Strong*, of Mass. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 305.
37. *Richard Potts*, of Md. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 306.
38. *William Bradford*, of R. I. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 406.
39. *John Vining*, of Del. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 431.
40. *Philip Schuyler*, of N. Y. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 432.

Senators—*Continued.*

Resignations of—*Continued.*

List of—*Continued.*

41. *John S. Hobart*, of N. Y. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 472.
42. *Andrew Jackson*, of Tenn. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 557.
43. *John Rutherford*, of N. J. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 565.
44. *John Hunter*, of S. C. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 567.
45. *James Watson*, of N. Y. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 51.
46. *Samuel Dexter*, of Mass. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 105.
47. *James Lloyd*, of Md. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 111.
48. *Benjamin Goodhue*, of Mass. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 113.
49. *John Laurance*, of N. Y. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 115.
50. *James Schureman*, of N. J. **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 126.
51. *Ray Greene*, of R. I. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 150.
52. *Peter Muhlenberg*, of Penn. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 155.
53. *Charles Pinckney*, of S. C. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 163.
54. *Henry Latimer*, of Del. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 170.
55. *John Armstrong*, of N. Y. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 179.
56. *James Sheafe*, of N. H. **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 241.
57. *Dwight Foster*, of Mass. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 296.
58. *De Witt Clinton*, of N. Y. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 310.
59. *Theodorus Bailey*, of N. Y. **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 339.
60. *Abraham B. Venable*, of Va. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 411.
61. *Wilson C. Nicholas*, of Va. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 411.
62. *William H. Wells*, of Del. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 411.
63. *Pierce Butler*, of S. C. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 428.
64. *John Breckinridge*, of Ky. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 9.
65. *Robert Wright*, of Md. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 116.
66. *John Adair*, of Ky. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 116.
67. *David Stone*, of N. C. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 148.
68. *James Fenner*, of R. I. **1797-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 194.
69. *John Quincy Adams*, of Mass. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 293.
70. *Samuel Maclay*, of Penn. **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 326.

Rules and Orders Governing

71. Motion for a rule to prohibit senators from receiving or visiting foreign ministers without leave of Senate, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 481.
72. Rule that they shall preserve secrecy on confidential communications from Pres. of U. S. and on treaties until injunction of secrecy removed, adopted **1800**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 361.

Term of Office of. *See also* § ***Election of; and title*** MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

73. Com. apptd. to report mode of dividing senators into classes for fixing, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 24: report made (*see* J.) and res. passed 25: lots drawn 26.
74. Proceedings to determine that of senators from Ohio, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 325.

Sequestration

1. Res. to sequester debts due by citizens of U. S. to subjects of G. Britain, dbtd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 105, 106 (ANNALS 535, 542).

Sergeant-at-Arms of H. R.

Appointment and Duties of 1-4.

List of 5-14.

Salary of

Annual 15-18.

Extra Allowances of 19-28.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Rule prescribing, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 14.——Amended **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 228.——Dbtd. and amended **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 375 (ANNALS 137).
2. Rule providing for symbol of office, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 14.——Dropped, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
3. Rule prescribing fees allowed him, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 14.——Amended **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
4. Proceedings on a case of his arrest by civil magistrate for executing order of Speaker, **1800-1**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 6.

List of

5. *Joseph Wheaton.* **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 34.
6. ———. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 435.
7. ———. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 5.
8. ———. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 365.
9. ———. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 5.
10. ———. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 525.
11. ———. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 5.

Digitized by Google

Sergeant-at-Arms of H. R.—*Continued.*

of—Continued.

12. *Joseph Wheaton.* **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 404.
13. ———. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 182.
14. *Thomas Dunn.* **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 6.

Salary of

Annual

15. Bill fixing at $4 day while employed, passed **1789** *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
16. Bill fixing at $500 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
17. Bill fixing at $800, passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.
18. Bill fixing at $950, passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.

Extra Allowances of

19. Res. allowing $150 out of contingt. fund, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 601.
20. Bill allowing $100, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
21. Bill allowing $100, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
22. Bill (H. R. 193) to allow ninety days' extra pay, **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 460: passed 476. *In S.* rejected S. J. 596.
23. Res. allowing ninety days' extra pay out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, H. J. 514.
24. Bill allowing $100, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
25. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 842.
26. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 394.
27. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 692.
28. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 37.

Sergeant-at-Arms of Senate

Note.—The duties of doorkeeper and sergeant-at-arms have always been vested in same officer of senate. He was originally called "doorkeeper," but subsequently designated as "doorkeeper and sergeant-at-arms."

Appointment and Duties of 1.

Employés of 2–10.

List of 11.

Salary of

Annual 12–16.

Extra Allowances of 17–31.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill prescribing duties, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.

Employés of

2. Res. authorizing an addtl. asst. during session, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 108.
3. ——— passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 161.
4. ——— passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, S. J. 243.
5. ——— passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 296.
6. ——— passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412.
7. ——— passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4.
8. ——— passed **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106.
9. ——— passed **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 186.
10. ——— passed **1808-9**, 10. 2, S. J. 294.

List of

11. *James Mathers.* **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 10.

Salary of

Annual

12. Bill fixing at $3 day during session, passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.
13. Bill fixing at $500, passed **1791-2**, *see* CONGRESS 7.
14. Bill fixing at $500 and $2 day during sess. passed **1799-1800**, *see* CONGRESS 9.
15. Bill fixing at $800, passed **1801-2**, *see* CONGRESS 10.
16. Bill fixing at $950, passed **1805-6**, *see* CONGRESS 11.

Sergeant-at-Arms of Senate—*Continued.*

Salary of—Continued.

Extra Allowances of

17. Res. allowing $3 day during special session out of contingt. fund, passed **1795**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 192.
18. Res. allowing $250 out of contingt. fund, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 279.
19. Bill allowing $100, passed **1796-7**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 8.
20. Bill (S. 10) allowing $200, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 418: passed 419. *In H. R.* dbtd. 129, 133 (ANNALS 819, 829): passed 133. (ST. v. 1, p. 537.)
21. Bill allowing $100, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.
22. Bill allowing $250, passed **1797-8**, *see* CONGRESS 2.
23. Bill allowing $100, passed **1798-9**, *see* CONGRESS 4.
24. Bill (S. 44) allowing $501, **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 585: passed 588. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 486. (ST. v. 6, p. 38.)
25. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 610.
26. Res. allowing $100 out of contingt. fund, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 97.
27. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1800-1**, 6. 2, S. J. 143.
28. Res. allowing $200 for previous session out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 308, 309.
29. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 403.
30. Res. allowing $200 out of contingt. fund, passed **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 473.
31. Res. allowing $135 out of contingt. fund, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 71.

Shell Castle Island, *N. C.*

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on erecting light-house on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 94 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 265): refd. 119: reptd. on 120 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 298).
2. Bill to erect a beacon on, passed **1793-4**, *see* CAPE HATTERAS 2.
3. Bill (S. 33) to amend act (*ante* 2) for erecting beacon on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 166: passed 174. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 352.
4. Act of legis. of N. C. ceding jurisdiction over land for beacon on, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.

Ship Timber. *See* NAVY.

Shipping. *See* TONNAGE.

Shipping Articles. *See* SEAMEN § *Government of.*

Silver Coins. *See also* DOLLAR;—GOLD AND SILVER.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. denominations and devices for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 366, S. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 91).
2. Bill fixing standard, denominations and devices for, and making legal tender, passed **1791-2**, *see* MINT 25.

Sinking Fund

Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND.

Provisions for 1–4.

Reports on

Annual 5–23.

Special 24–26.

Provisions for. *See also* COMMISSIONERS OF SINKING FUND § *Appointment and Duties of.*

1. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 29.
2. Bill making, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 35.
3. Bill making, passed **1795-6**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 39.
4. Bill making, passed **1801-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 44.

Reports on

Annual

5. **1790.** 1. 3, S. J. 223, H. J. 341 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 81).
6. **1791.** 2. 1, S. J. 337, H. J. 450 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 111).

Digitized by Google

Sinking Fund—*Continued.*

Reports on—Continued.

Annual—*Continued.*

7. **1792.** 2. 2, S. J. 459, H. J. 621 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 162).
8. **1793.** 3. 1, S. J. 10, H. J. 16 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 252).
9. **1794.** 3. 2, S. J. 125, H. J. 233 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 302).
10. **1795.** 4. 1, S. J. 201, H. J. 383 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 366).
11. **1796.** 4. 2, S. J. 303, H. J. 621 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 465).
12. **1797.** 5. 2, S. J. 413, H. J. 97 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 497).
13. **1798.** 5. 3, S. J. 563, H. J. 414 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 599).
14. **1799.** 6. 1, S. J. 9, H. J. 534 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 613).
15. **1800.** 6. 2, S. J. 110, H. J. 732 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 678).
16. **1801.** 7. 1, S. J. 162, H. J. 20 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 699).
17. **1802.** 7. 2, S. J. 261, H. J. 323 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 23).
18. **1803.** 8. 1, S. J. 350, H. J. 567 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 84).
19. **1804.** 8. 2, S. J. 447, H. J. 121 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 120).
20. **1805.** 9. 1. S. J. 33, H. J. 261 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 172).
21. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 140, H. J. 568 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 227).
22. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 227, H. J. 166 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 269).
23. **1808.** 10. 2, S. J. 339, H. J. 508 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 322).

Special

24. Report of Sec. of Treas. on, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 678, 702 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, pp. 202, 210-213).
25. Journal of proceedings of commrs. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 717 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 234).
26. Report of com. on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 382 (ANNALS 614), 392 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 37).

Slate

Duty on

1. Report of com. on, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 15 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 107): res. passed that inexpedient to increase 52.
2. Report of com. on, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 309 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 185).

Slave Trade

1. Bill (H. R. 30) concerning importation of slaves prior to 1808, **1798**, 1. 1, H. J. 37, 114.
2. Mem. on, dbtd. and refd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 157, 158 (ANNALS 1224): reptd. on 168. *See* SLAVERY 1.
3. Report of com. on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 60 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 76): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 64. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 12) prohibiting citizens of U. S. from engaging in or carrying on slave trade from U. S. to any foreign country, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 76: passed 85. *In S.* passed S. J. 51. (ST. v. 1, p. 347.)
5. Petition on, dbtd. and refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 550 (ANNALS 229, 238).
6. Bill (H. R. 247) to amend act (*ante* 4) prohibiting, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 665.
7. Bill (S. 62) prohibiting citizens of U. S. from engaging or being interested in slave trade between foreign countries, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 72: passed 77. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 684, 685 (ANNALS 686, 688): passed with amdt. 694. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 88. (ST. v. 2, p. 70.)

Note.—Printed H. J. omits fact that H. R. concd. in amdts. of S.

8. Bill (H. R. 89) to prevent importation of slaves into States prohibiting, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 304: dbtd. 324 (ANNALS 467): passed 347. *In S.* passed S. J. 273. (ST. v. 2, p. 205.)

Slave Trade—*Continued.*

9. Res. to impose duty on importation of slaves, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 523: dbtd. 478, 580 (ANNALS 991, 1012): passed and com. to report bill, 581. For bill *see post* 10.
10. Bill (H. R. 181) to impose duty on importation of slaves, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 582: dbtd. 585 (ANNALS 1024).
11. Res. to impose duty on importation of slaves, refd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129.
12. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to give cong. power to prevent further importation of slaves, laid on table **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 171.
13. Bill (S. —) to prohibit importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 11: postpd. to next sess. 11.
14. Res. to impose duty on importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 195: dbtd. 240, 242, 243 (ANNALS 346, 358, 372): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 243. For bill *see post* 15.
15. Bill (H. R. 94) to impose duty on importation of slaves, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 248: dbtd. 260, 262 (ANNALS 434, 442).
16. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to prohibit importation of slaves after Jan 1, 1808, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 77: postpd. to next sess. 79.
17. Recommdg. law to prohibit importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 470. For bill reptd. *see post* 18.
18. Bill (H. R. 148) to prohibit importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1806-7**, 9. 2. H. J. 482: dbtd. 488-540 (ANNALS 167, 180, 200, 220, 231, 254, 264, 270).
19. Bill (S. 41) prohibiting importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 112: passed 133. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 575, 581, 582 (ANNALS 477, 483): passed with amdts. 585. *In S.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 148. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 594, S. J. 150: conf. report agd. to S. J. 158, H. J. 614. (ST. v. 2, p. 426.)
20. Bill (H. R. 219) to amend act (*ante* 19) prohibiting, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 616 (ANNALS 636).
21. Bill (H. R. 9) to explain act (*ante* 19) prohibiting, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 50.
22. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to prevent cong. or any State from authorizing importation of slaves, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 235.
23. Res. of legis. of Md., N. H. and Vt. in favor of amdg. Const. to prohibit importation of slaves after Jan. 1, 1808, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 76, H. J. 238, 266.
24. Res. of legis. of Penn. proposing amdt. to Const. to prohibit cong. or any State from authorizing importation of slaves, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 235 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 716.)

Slavery

Abolition of 1.

Fugitives from. *See* FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Importation of Slaves. *See* SLAVE TRADE.

In District of Columbia. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

In Territories 2-11.

Abolition of

1. Mem. for, dbtd. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 157 (ANNALS 1239): refd. 158: reptd. on 168: dbtd. in com. of wh. 176-179 (ANNALS 1500, 1501, 1514, 1516): reptd. on 179: report of special com. and of com. of wh. ordered to be inserted in journal 180.

In Territories

2. Report of com. on permitting introduction of slaves into N. W. Terr. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 553 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 60).
3. Bill prohibiting importation of slaves into Miss. Terr. passed **1797-8**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 20.
4. Report of com. on admitting slaves into Miss. Terr. **1799-1800**, *see* MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY 34, 35.
5. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves into Indiana Terr. **1802-3**, *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 28.

Digitized by Google

Slavery—*Continued.*

In Territories—Continued.

6. Bill prohibiting importation of slaves into territory purchased from France, passed **1803-4**, *see* LOUISIANA PURCHASE 24.
7. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves in Indiana Terr. **1805-6**, *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 21.
8. Com. apptd. on introduction of slaves into territories, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 264: report made 278 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 451): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 308. For bill *see post* 9.
9. Bill (H. R. 123) to prohibit introduction of slaves into Miss. Terr. and Orleans Terr. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 346.
10. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves into Indiana Terr. **1806-7**, *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 30.
11. Report of com. on suspending prohibition to introduce slaves into Indiana Terr. **1807-8**, *see* INDIANA TERRITORY 31.

Smith, *Israel*

1. His election as rep. from Vt. to 4th Cong. contested by M. Lyon, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 15.

Smith, *John* (*Senator from Ohio*)

1. Com. apptd. to inquire into his alleged connection with "Burr's conspiracy," **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 197 (ANNALS 39): res. passed requesting information from Pres. 198: information furnished 199: report of com. 210 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 701): dbtd. 213-263 (ANNALS 66-265): res. to expel him, rejected 263.
2. Bill (S. 5) making appr. for expenses of inquiry into his conduct, **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 224: passed 225. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 181. (ST. v. 2, p. 468.)

Smith, *William*

1. His election as rep. from S. C. to 1st Cong. contested by D. Ramsay, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 9.

Smith's Point, *Va.*

1. Bill authorizing floating beacon or buoy at, passed **1792-3**, *see* LIGHT HOUSE SERVICE 5.
2. Bill apprg. $9,000 to build light-house on, passed **1800-1**, *see* NEW POINT COMFORT 1.
3. Bill making further appr. of $350 for building light-house on, passed **1802-3**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 26.
4. Bill apprg. $6,000 to rebuild light-house on, passed **1806-7**, *see* BLACK ROCK, *Conn.* 1.

Snuff

Duty on. *See also* general bills under IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Bill imposing addtl. passed **1793-4**, *see* SUGAR 7.
2. Bill (H. R. 174) to discontinue drawbacks of, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 526.

Tax on

3. Bill imposing tax on manf. passed **1793-4**, *see* SUGAR 7.
4. Bill (H. R. 107) repealing former tax (*ante* 3) and imposing tax on mills employed in manf. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 320: passed 349. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 181. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 356. (ST. v. 1, p. 426.)
5. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 4) imposing, passed **1794-5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
6. Bill (H. R. 175) to amend act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 561: dbtd. 564 (ANNALS 1406).
7. Bill (H. R. 198) suspending act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 566: passed 566. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 279. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 591. *Conf.* apptd. S. J. 280, H. J. 592. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 281. (ST. v. 1, p. 495.)
8. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report a mode for collecting, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 566.

Snuff—*Continued.*

Tax on—Continued.

9. Bill (H. R. 238) continuing suspension of act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 709: passed 723. *In S.* passed S. J. 340. (ST. v. 1, p. 509.)
10. Bill continuing suspension of act (*ante* 4) imposing, passed **1797**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 9.
11. Bill (H. R. 121) continuing suspension of act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 362: passed 381. *In S.* passed S. J. 540. (ST. v. 1, p. 608.)
12. Bill (H. R. 238) repealing act (*ante* 4) imposing, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 651: passed 653. *In S.* passed S. J. 77. (ST. v. 2, p. 54.)

Soldiers. *See also* ARMY.

1. Bill (H. R. 200) to amend laws relative to their arrest for debt, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 587 (ANNALS 521): rejected 589.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. concerning quartering, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 159.

South Carolina

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-6.
Duties Laid by. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES § *Imposed by States.*
Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.
Light House Establishments in 7-8.
Miscellaneous Matter relating to 9-12.
Retrocession to 13-14.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding to U. S. forts and sites for forts, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 31, H. J. 257.
2. *Constitution of U. S.* Res. ratifying amdts. **1790**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 225.
3. *Militia.* Mem. to amend laws concerning, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 308.
4. ———. Res. in favor of law to remit import duties on arms purchased for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 248.
5. *Neutrality.* Report and resolutions on attempts to enlist troops in the State under authority of minister of France, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 20, H. J. 40 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 309).
6. *Tonnage Duties.* Act authorizing city of Charleston to collect, **1804-5**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 31.

Light House Establishments in. *See.*

7. **Charleston**
8. **Georgetown**

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

9. Jt. res. providing for payment of arrears due soldiers of S. C. in war of rev. passed **1790**, *see* WAR OF REVOLUTION 6.
10. Bill extending time for taking first census in, passed **1791-2**, *see* CENSUS 6, 7, 8.
11. Bill for transfer to pension rolls of U. S. of State invalid pensions for war of rev. passed **1803-4**, *see* PENSIONS 72.
12. Bill providing for completion of valuation of lands and dwellings and enumeration of slaves in, passed **1804-5**, *see* DIRECT TAXES 25.

Retrocession to

13. Report of com. on ceding to S. C. (petition of M. Patterson) certain lands on French Broad river, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 653 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 92).——Report refd. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 746: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 769. For bill *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 290) to cede to S. C. certain lands on French Broad river, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 773.

Southwest Ledge, *Long Island Sound*

1. Bill providing buoys on, passed **1793-4**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 1.

Digitized by Google

Southwestern Territory

Note.—This title relates to the territory comprised in the cession by North Carolina. No specific name was given to it as a territory. In the act establishing a territorial government it is designated as the territory south of the river Ohio. It was subsequently made the State of Tennessee.

Cession of

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information of, **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 110, H. J. 150.
2. Bill providing for acceptance of, passed **1790**, *see* NORTH CAROLINA 21.

Boundaries of

3. Letter and papers from Gov. of Va. relating to, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 457, H. J. 616 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 53). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 616: reptd. on 618: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 629. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 202) to determine northern boundary, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 631: passed 675. *In S.* rejected S. J. 482.
5. Bill (H. R. 43) to determine northern boundary, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 155: passed 177. *In S.* rejected S. J. 108.
6. Bill (H. R. 86) to establish "Walker's line" as northern boundary, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 259, 263.

Delegate from

7. Credentials of James White, refd. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 225: reptd. on 231 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 83): dbtd. 231, 232 (ANNALS 884, 888): res. passed admitting with right to debate but not vote 232. Motion to require oath from, rejected H. J. — (ANNALS 890).

Note.—The motion that delegate take oath does not appear in printed journal.

8. Bill (H. R. 71) providing for his compensation, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 238: passed 240. *In S.* passed S. J. 129. (ST. v. 1, p. 403.)

Government of

9. Bill (S. 8) establishing **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 130: passed 132. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 204. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 137. *In H. R.* amdts. receded from H. J. 209. (ST. v. 1, p. 123.)
10. Laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 28, H. J. 58.
11. Copy of executive journal, transmitted by Pres. **1793-4**, 3. 2, S. J. 134, H. J. 268.
12. Laws passed by, transmitted by Pres. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 209, H. J. 431.

Spain

Commerce with. *See* COMMERCE.

Relations with 1-13.

Spoliations of Commerce by. *See* SPOLIATIONS.

Treaties and Conventions with 14-26.

Vessels of. *See* SPANISH VESSELS.

Relations with

1. Messg. from Pres. on apptg. commrs. to negotiate treaty, **1792**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 95 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 130).
2. Messg. from Pres. on negotiations for treaty, **1792**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 106 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 133).
3. Messg. from Pres. on interference of Spain in affairs with Creek Indians, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 737 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 138).
4. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 11, 12, 14, 35, 41, 46, 63, 83, H. J. 16, 20, 23, 71, 77, 91, 121, 170 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 247, 304, 308, 327, 413, 425, 432, 454).
5. Information on; Pres. an. messg. **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 194, H. J. 366.
6. Messg. from Pres. on, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 383, H. J. 76 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 66). *See* BLOUNT (*William*).
7. Messg. from Pres. transmitting papers on, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 429, H. J. 146 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 78).
8. Debate, res. and bills in reference to, **1802-3**, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER § ***Free Navigation of.***

Spain—*Continued.*

Relations with—*Continued.*

9. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers relating to hostile attitude of Spain and failure to ratify convention of 1802, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 36, H. J. 194, 427 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, pp. 613, 669). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 427: reptd. on 427 (*see* J.): dbtd. 428-439: res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 436, 439. For bill reptd. *see* FLORIDA 4.
10. Messg. from Pres. on invasion of territory of U. S. by Spain, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 61, H. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 798).
11. Debate on, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 369, 370 (ANNALS 946, 956).
12. Information of invasion of territory of U. S.; Pres. an. messg. **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 106, H. J. 466 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 801). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 470: reptd. on 490 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 204): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 497. (ANNALS 204). For bills reptd. *see* VOLUNTEERS 9, FORTIFICATIONS 5.
13. Messg. from Pres. on, **1807-8**, *see* NEUTRAL RIGHTS 15.

Treaties and Conventions with

Treaty of 1795

14. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1796**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 200 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 533): ratification consented to 203. (ST. v. 8, p. 138.)
15. Bill (H. R. 169) making appr. to carry into effect, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 511, 514, 516 (for previous debate *see* TREATIES 4): passed 517. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 248. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 538. (ST. v. 1, p. 459.)
16. Information of measures taken to carry into effect; Pres. an. messg. **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 296, H. J. 607.
17. Correspondence relating to, transmitted by Sec. of State, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 362, H. J. 12 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 5).
18. Messg. from Pres. on measures taken to carry into effect and obstacles thereto, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 371, H. J. 30 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 20). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 31. *In S.* refd. S. J. 371. For bill reptd. *see* PUBLIC LANDS 28.
19. Information of failure of Spain to execute; Pres. an. messg. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 407, H. J. 84.
20. Information of proceedings of commrs. under; Pres. an. messg. **1798-9**, 5. 3, S. J. 558, H. J. 401.
21. Report of Sec. of State on proceedings of commrs. under, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 23, H. J. 566.
22. Res. reports and proceedings on violation by Spain of provisions relating to use of port of N. Orleans by citizens of U. S. **1802-3**, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER § ***Free Navigation of.***
23. Bill for carrying into effect tenth article, passed **1804-5**, *see* SPANISH VESSELS 1.

Convention of 1802

24. Messg. from Pres. transmitting with papers, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 435 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 475): ratification consented to 437: reconsd. 437: consented to 462. (ST. v. 8, p. 198.)
25. Bill (H. R. 195) making appr. to carry into effect, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 603: passed 608. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 375. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 646. (ST. v. 2, p. 270.)
26. Messg. from Pres. on, **1803**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 461 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 596).

Spalding, *Thomas*

1. Contests election of C. Mead as rep. from Ga. to 9th Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 25.

Spanish Vessels

1. Bill (H. R. 23) that Spanish vessels arriving in distress may reload their cargoes on other vessels without paying duties, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 67: passed 76. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 439. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 128. (ST. v. 2, p. 314.)

Digitized by Google

Speaker of House of Representatives

Duties of 1-16.

List of 17-27.

Salary of

Duties of

1. Rule that he take chair at hour named, call to order, and cause journal to be read, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 8.
2. Rule that he preserve order and decide questions of order, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that he rise to put questions but may state them sitting, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
4. Rule that if he doubts vote, he may order division of House or taking of vote by tellers, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
5. Rule that he appoint committees of not more than three members, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.——Rescinded **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 140. *See post* 12.
6. Rule prescribing when he may and when he shall not vote, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
7. Rule that he call members to order who transgress rules, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
8. Rule that he name member entitled to speak, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
9. Rule that he leave chair when com. of wh. formed, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.——Amended by adding that he appt. chairman of com. of wh. **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 229.
10. Jt. rule that he sign bills after they are enrolled and examined, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
11. Jt. rule that he sign joint res., joint votes and joint orders, same as bills, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 67, S. J. 54.
12. Rule that he appoint committees unless otherwise directed by Ho. adopted **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 140.
13. Rule that he may order gallery or lobby cleared in case of disorder, adopted **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 92. *See* ORDER 5.
14. Rule that he sign acts, addresses, joint res. and processes, adopted **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 374.
15. Bill authorizing him to administer oath to witnesses before H. R. passed **1797-8**, *see* OATHS 3.
16. Rule that he assign stenographers places on floor, adopted **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 38.

List of

17. *Frederick A. Muhlenberg*, of Penn. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 6.
18. *Jonathan Trumbull*, of Conn. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 434.
19. *Fred. A. Muhlenberg*, of Penn **1793-4**, 3. 1 H. J. 4.
20. *Jonathan Dayton*, of N. J. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 364.
21. ——. **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 4.
22. *George Dent* (*pro tem.*), of Md. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 266, 316.
23. *Theo. Sedgwick*, of Mass. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 524.
24. *Nathaniel Macon*, of N. C. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 5.
25. ——. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 403.
26. ——. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 181.
27. *Joseph B. Varnum*, of Mass. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 5.

Salary of

28. Bill that he be allowed $6 per day in addition to pay as rep. passed **1789**, *see* MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 39.

Spirits. *See* DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Spoliations. *See also* NEUTRAL RIGHTS.

By France 1-8.

By Great Britain 9

By Spain 14-15.

In General 16-19

By France

Note.—This section is limited to matter subsequent to infliction of the spoliations and the convention of 1800 with France. Prior matter on the subject is so mixed with reports and papers concerning our general relations with that country that general reference to France 5-57 is deemed better than an attempt to separate them in an index not intended to detail contents of documents.

1. Res. that U. S. ought to indemnify its citizens for, dbtd. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 137 (ANNALS 1003).

Spoliations—*Continued.*

By France—Continued.

2. Report of com. on indemnifying citizens of U. S. for, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 218 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 459).
3. Res. that U. S. ought to indemnify its citizens for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 314: dbtd. 317, 370 (ANNALS 452, 604).
4. Res. to appt. com. to report on providing for indemnification for, dbtd. and rejected **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 312 (ANNALS 318, 446).
5. Bill (H. R. 134) apprg. $3,750,000 to pay claims assumed by U. S. under conv. of 1803, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 422: passed 427. *In S.* passed S. J. 307. (ST. v. 2, p. 247.)
6. Bill (H. R. 73) continuing availability of appr. (*ante* 5) for payment of claims assumed by U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 195: passed 208. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 14. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 222. (ST. v. 2, p. 348.)
7. Statement of claims paid by U. S. under conv. of 1803, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H.. J. 333 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 186).
8. Bill (H. R. 133) authorizing payment of further claims under conv. of 1803, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 356: passed 363. *In S.* passed S. J. 87. (ST. v. 2, p. 381).

By Great Britain

9. Messgs. from Pres. transmitting papers on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 7, 25, 61, 63, 75, H. J. 9, 47, 112, 121, 152 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 141, 315, 428, 429, 432, 448).
10. Jt. res. to guarantee indemnity to citizens of U. S. for, dbtd. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 162 (ANNALS 689).
11. Jt. res. to prohibit comml. intercourse with Am. colonies of G. Britain until provisions made to compensate for, rejected **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 176.
12. Res. requesting Pres. to report information of conduct of G. Britain in relation to, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 328.
13. Report of Sec. of State on, **1800-1**, 62, H. J. 821, 830 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 345).

By Spain

14. Report of Sec. of State on, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 43, 211 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 440).
15. Convention with Spain to settle claims for, **1802**, *see* SPAIN § *Treaties and Conventions with*

In General

16. Reports of Sec. of State on, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 42, 84, H. J. 82 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 423, 461).
17. Bill (H. R. 237) authorizing advances of money for prosecuting claims of citizens of U. S. against foreign powers for, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 715: dbtd. 721 (ANNALS 2292): passed 722. *In S.* passed S. J. 343. (ST. v. 1, p. 516.)
18. Report by Sec. of State of cases of, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 27, 43 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 28).
19. Messg. from Pres. transmitting statement of expenditures under act (*ante* 5) authorizing advances to prosecute claims for, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 444, H. J. 189.

Stamp Taxes

1. Bill (H. R. 53) to impose, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 175 (for previous debate on subject *see* REVENUES 2): rejected 181.
2. Bill (H. R. 8) imposing, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 36: dbtd. 53-60 (ANNALS 387, 393, 400, 410, 414, 421): passed 64. *In S.* passed S. J. 385. (ST. v. 1, p. 527.)
3. Bill (H. R. 21) postponing operation of act (*ante* 2) imposing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 100: passed 102. *In S.* passed S. J. 415. (ST. v. 1, p. 536.)
4. Report of com. on revising act (*ante* 2) imposing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 554).
5. Bill (H. R. 53) amdg. act (*ante* 2) imposing, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 181: dbtd. 216 (ANNALS 1235): passed 216. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 455. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 225. (ST. v. 1, p. 545.)
6. Motion for a bill to repeal act (*ante* 2) imposing, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 426.

Digitized by Google

Stamp Taxes—*Continued.*

7. Bill (H. R. 56) to repeal act (*ante* 2) imposing **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 203, 206 (ANNALS 1069), 207: passed 208. *In S.* rejected S. J. 447.
8. Bill (H. R. 130) to amend act (*ante* 2) imposing, **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 385: passed 389. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 545.
9. Bill (H. R. 138) amdg. act (*ante* 2) imposing, **1798–9**, 5. 3, H. J. 416: dbtd. 424–458 (ANNALS 2556, 2565, 2803, 2807): passed 460. *In S.* passed S. J. 594. (ST. v. 1, p. 624.)
10. Bill (H. R. 196) establishing general office for issuing stamped paper, **1799–1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 581: passed 611. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 67. *In H. R.* amdts. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 656. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 656, S. J. 69: conf. report agd. to H. J. 665, S. J. 73, 74. (ST. v. 2, p. 40.)
11. Bill (H. R. 315) amdg. act (*ante* 10) establishing general stamp office, **1800–1**, 6. 2, H. J. 819: passed 836. *In S.* passed S. J. 142. (ST. v. 2, p. 109.)
12. Bill repealing all acts imposing, passed **1801–2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.

State Courts. *See* COURTS OF THE STATES.

State Debts. *See* DEBTS OF THE STATES.

State Department

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

1. *Note.*—For detailed statement of appropriations from 1789 to 1876 *see* S. EX. DOC. 38, 2d sess. 44th Cong.

Officers and Employés in. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS; and under titles of respective officers.

Appointment and Salaries of

2. Bill authorizing appt. of chief clerk, passed **1789**, *see* FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1.
3. Bill (H. R. 54) allowing addtl. clerk, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 193: passed 205. *In S.* passed S. J. 147. (ST. v. 1, p. 126.)
4. List of employés and salaries allowed them, reptd. by Sec. of State, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 658, 661.
5. Bill (S. 17) increasing salary of chief clerk, **1793–4**, 3. 1, S. J. 89: passed 90. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 204. (ST. v. 1, p. 392.)

Annual Reports on

6. Bill that Sec. of State make annual report of names of clerks and salaries allowed them, passed **1805–6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
7. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 123, H. J. 529.
8. **1807.** 10. 1, H. J. 141.

Organization and Regulations for

9. Bills establishing, passed **1789**, *see* FOREIGN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT 1; RECORDS of THE GOVERNMENT 1.

State Laws. *See* LAWS OF THE STATES.

State Rights. *See* POWERS OF THE STATES.

States

1. Res. that int. rev. taxes of U. S. ought to be collected by the States under direction of treas. dept. refd. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 448.
2. Res. and bill to allow suits between States to be tried by jury taken from other States, refd. **1797–8**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 182.

Stationery. *See also* REPRESENTATIVES;—SENATORS.

1. Res. that S. be supplied with stationery of domestic manufacture, passed **1808–9**, 10. 2, S. J. 299.

Steam Navigation

1. Petition of John Fitch for exclusive right to his invention for, refd. **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 34 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 12).

Stenographers. *See* DEBATES § *Reporting of.*

Sterret, *Lieut. Andrew* (*U. S. Navy*).

1. Jt. res. to present sword to, passed **1801–2**, *see* SWORDS 1.

Storage. *See* IMPORT DUTIES § *Collection and Payment of.*

Subpœnas. *See* PROCESSES.

Substitutes

1. Rule of H. R. that they shall not be admitted under color of amendments, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.

Sugar

Drawback on Exports of. *See also* DRAWBACKS.

1. Bill (H. R. 103) to allow, on sugar refined in U. S. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 339: passed 381. *In S.* rejected S. J. 286.
2. Report of com. on allowing, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 439, 495 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 74).
3. Report of com. on allowing, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 97 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 116).
4. Debate on subject, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 548 (ANNALS 379).

Duty on. *See also* IMPORT DUTIES.

5. Bill increasing duty on refined sugar, passed **1793–4**, *see post* 7.
6. Res. to reduce duty on refined sugar, refd. **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 492.

Tax on Refining

7. Bill (H. R. 50) imposing, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 167 (for previous debate *see* REVENUES 2): dbtd. 167–178 (ANNALS 700, 704, 716): passed 178. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 97, 99: passed with amdts. 99. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 197. (ST. v. 1, p. 384).
8. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 7) imposing, passed **1794–5**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 37.
9. Bill continuing in force act (*ante* 7) imposing, passed **1800–1**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 17.
10. Bill repealing act imposing, passed **1801–2**, *see* INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES 21.
11. Bill (H. R. 128) that no tax be collected on sugar removed from refineries since June 30, 1802, **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 371 (for previous report on subject, *see* S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 29).
12. Res. that no tax be collected on sugar removed from refineries since June 30, 1802, rejected **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 499.

Sulphur

1. Bill exempting it from import duty, passed **1807–8**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 7.

Superintendent of Military Stores

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1793–4**, *see* ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES 8.

Superintendent of Stamps. *See* STAMP TAXES.

Supervisors of the Revenue. *See* INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS.

Supplies. *See* ARMY;—NAVY;—PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES.

Support of the Government. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Supreme Court

Appeals to 1–2.
Clerk of 3–5.
Jurisdiction of. *See* § *Regulations for.*
Justices of
Appointment and Duties of 6–14.
Salaries of 15.
Regulations for 16–25.

Appeals to

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to regulate, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 163.
2. Report of com. on appeals from territorial courts, **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 505 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 384).

Clerk of

3. Bill regulating his compensation and fees, passed **1790–1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.
4. Bill regulating his compensation and fees, passed **1791–2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
5. Bill regulating his compensation and fees, passed **1798–9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 135.

Digitized by Google

Supreme Court—*Continued.*

Justices of

Appointment and Duties of

6. Bill providing for chief justice and five associates, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
7. Bill providing mode of assigning to circuits, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 173.
8. Bill making provisions as to duties and assignment to circuits, passed **1792-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 143.
9. Bill giving them power to hold to security of peace and good behavior, passed **1797-8**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 106.
10. Bill providing for chief justice and four associates, passed **1800-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 154.
11. Bill repealing act (*ante* 10) for, and restoring former provisions, passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 157.
12. Bill assigning circuits to and providing mode of future assignments, passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 158.
13. Bill assigning to circuits, passed **1802-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 159.
14. Bill for appt. of an addtl. associate justice, passed **1806-7**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 21.

Salaries of

15. Bill fixing salary of chief justice at $4,000, associate justices at $3,500, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 120.

Regulations for

16. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to define powers and jurisdiction, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 75.
17. Bill making, passed **1789**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 137.
18. Bill making, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 173.
19. Letter from justices requesting revision of laws for, **1792-3**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 142.
20. Letter from justices on defects in laws for, **1793-4**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 144.
21. Bill making, passed **1800-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 154.
22. Bill repealing act (*ante* 21) making, and restoring former provisions, passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 157.
23. Bill making, passed **1801-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 158.
24. Com. apptd. to report bill to alter terms, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 361.
25. Com. apptd. on altering terms, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 582.

Surgeon's Mates. *See* MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF ARMY.

Surveyor of Public Buildings. *See* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT § *Public Buildings and Grounds at.*

Surveyors General. *See* PUBLIC LANDS.

Surveyors of Customs. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Surveyors of Revenue. *See* INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICERS.

Susquehanna River

1. Res. and bill to establish permanent seat of govt. on, **1789**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 1, 2.
2. Res. that States of Penn. and Md. remove obstructions in, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 103.

Swanwick, *John*

1. His election as rep. from Penn. to 4th Cong. contested by citizens of Phila. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 17.

Swords. *See also* MEDALS;—THANKS OF CONGRESS.

1. Jt. res. to present sword to Lieut. Andrew Sterret (*U. S. N.*), **1801-2**, S. J. 161: passed 165. *In H. R.* substitute passed H. J. 74, 76. *In S.* passed S. J. 175. (ST. v. 2, p. 198.)
2. Jt. res. to present swords to officers in Comm. Preble's squadron, passed **1804-5**, *see* THANKS OF CONGRESS 4.
3. Jt. res. to present sword to Capt. Stephen Decatur (*U. S. N.*), **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 10: reptd. on 14 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 127): passed 17. *In S.* passed S. J. 418. (ST. v. 2, p. 346.)

Swords—*Continued.*

4. Jt. res. to present sword to William Eaton for services in war with Tripoli, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 195: dbtd. 197, 218 (ANNALS 276, 314): recomtd. 220: reptd. on 229 (ANNALS 337).

Symmes, *John Cleves.* *See* PUBLIC LANDS § *In Northwestern Territory.*

Tariff. *See* IMPORT DUTIES.

Tarpaulin Cove, *Mass.*

1. Bill apprg. $2,500 to build light-house at, passed **1806-7**, *see* BLACK ROCK, *Conn.* 1.

Tatham, *William*

1. Report of com. on his proposition to sell collection of books, manuscripts, etc. to U. S. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 354 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 456).

Taxes. *See* DIRECT TAXES;—STAMP TAXES;—LICENSE TAXES;—INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES.

Tea

Duty on. *See also* IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. increase, **1790**, 1. 3, H. J. 375 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 107).
2. Bill (H. R. 130) regulating terms of credit for payment, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 386: passed 401. *In S.* passed S. J. 306. (ST. v. 1, p. 219.)
3. Bill (H. R. 173) to extend term of credit on imports before act (*ante* 2) went into operation, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 545, 547: passed 571. *In S.* rejected S. J. 429.

Telegraph

1. Res. to authorize Pres. to establish, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 89 (ANNALS 1223).
2. Mem. of J. Grout for use of his system, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 110.

Tellers

1. Rule of H. R. prescribing manner of taking vote by, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.

Tennessee. *See also* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-4.

Admission of

Boundaries of. *See* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

Circuit and Districts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Claims of. *See* MILITIA CLAIMS;—PUBLIC LANDS § *In Tennessee.*

Lands in. *See* PUBLIC LANDS §§ *In Southwestern Territory; In Tennessee.*

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 8-10

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Public Lands.* Act ratifying act of N. C. authorizing Tenn. to confirm titles to, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 17. *See* PUBLIC LANDS 130, 134.
2. ———. Mem. on claims of Cherokee Indians, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 413, H. J. 96. *See* PUBLIC LANDS 120.
3. ———. Mem. for provisions to extinguish Indian claims, **1803-4**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 125.
4. *Tennessee River.* Res. on opening Muscle Shoals, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 312.

Admission of

5. Messg. from Pres. transmitting copy of Const. adopted and application for admission to Union, **1795-6**, 4. 1, S. J. 236, H. J. 503 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 146). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 503: reptd. on 510 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 147): dbtd. 538, 540, 542 (ANNALS 1300, 1313): res. for admission, passed 542. *In S.* refd. S. J. 239: reptd. on 250 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 150): dbtd. 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259: adopted with amdts. and com. ordered to report bill 260 (*see* J.). For bill *see post* 6.

Digitized by Google

Tennessee—*Continued.*

Admission of—Continued.

6. Bill (S. 46) for admission, **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 264: passed 272, 275. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 583, 587 (ANNALS 1463, 1473): passed with amdts. 590. *In S.* amdts of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 281. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 593, S. J. 283. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 284. (ST. v. 1, p. 491.)
7. Bill (S. 50) giving effect to laws of U. S. in Tenn. **1796–7**, 4. 2, S. J. 309: passed 310. *In H. R.* passed with amdt. H. J. 656. *In S.* amdt. of H. R. n-concd. in S. J. 312. *In H. R.* amdt. dbtd. and insisted on H. J. 660 (ANNALS 1985). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 314. (ST. v. 1, p. 496.)

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

8. Bill (S. —) to allow importations into State in vessels of less than thirty tons, **1797–8**, 5. 2, S. J. 419.
9. Return of second census, transmitted by Pres. **1801–2**, 7. 1, S. J. 163, H. J. 24.
10. Res. and report on suspending collection of debts and taxes due U. S. from citizens of, **1802–3**, *see* DEBTS DUE U. S. 5.

Tennessee River

1. Res. of legis. of Tenn. on opening Muscle Shoals, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 312.

Tenure of Office. *See* CIVIL OFFICERS § *Removal and Suspension of.*

Territories

Courts in. *See* COURTS OF TERRITORIES.

Delegates from. *See* DELEGATES.

Government of 1–3.

List of

Slavery in. *See* SLAVERY.

Government of

Note.—This section is limited to matter relating to territories generally. *See also* under titles of respective territories.

1. Bill (H. R. 4) increasing salaries of secretaries, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 23, 32: passed 41. *In S.* passed S. J. 199. (ST. v. 2, p. 450.)
2. Bill (H. R. 61) to regulate powers of governors, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 185.
3. Bill (H. R. 102) to deprive governors of power to dissolve or prorogue legislature, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 353 (ANNALS 492): dbtd. and indefinitely postpd. 358 (ANNALS 501).

List of

4. *Indiana Territory.*
5. *Louisiana Territory.*
6. *Michigan Territory.*
7. *Mississippi Territory.*
8. *Northwestern Territory.*
9. *Orleans Territory.*
10. *Southwestern Territory.*

Thanks of Congress

1. Thanks of H. R. to regular army engaged in Gen. Wayne's campaign against N. W. Indians, dbtd. and passed **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 251 (ANNALS 956, 957).
2. Thanks of H. R. to Gen. Scott and Ky. volunteers engaged in Gen. Wayne's expedition against N. W. Indians, passed **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 252.
3. Thanks of H. R. to militia engaged in suppressing insurrection in Penn. passed **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 252.
4. Jt. res. of thanks to Comm. Edward Preble, and officers and men of his squadron, for gallantry in naval operations against Tripoli, passed **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 460, 466. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 171. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 472. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 173. (ST. v. 2, p. 346.)

Thanksgiving Days

1. Jt. com. apptd. to wait on Pres. and request him to designate one, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 123, S. J. 90.

Theatrical Exhibitions

1. Res. instructing com. to report on expediency of taxing, passed **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 643.

Titles

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that congress shall not consent to any person holding office accepting title of nobility, or any other title, or office, from any foreign power, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 82, 88, S. J. 73.
2. Bill (H. R. 47) to punish officers who accept titles from foreign govts. without consent of congress, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 140, 151.

Tobacco

Drawbacks on Exports of. *See also* DRAWBACKS.

1. Bill repealing drawbacks on export of imported manfd. passed **1793–4**, *see* SUGAR 7.

Duty on. *See also* IMPORT DUTIES.

2. Bill increasing on manfd. passed **1793–4**, *see* SUGAR 7.

Tax on Manufacturing

3. Res. to impose, dbtd. and passed **1793–4**, *see* REVENUES 2.
4. Bill including provision to impose, **1793–4**, *see* SUGAR 7.

Note.—The provision for taxing tobacco was stricken out before passage of bill.

Tonnage

Duties on. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES.

Statements of

Annual 1–17.

Special 18–24.

Statements of

Annual

1. **1790.** 2. 1, S. J. 343, 409 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 44, 50).
2. **1791.** 2. 2, S. J. 498 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 167).
3. **1792.** 3. 1, S. J. 32 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 254).
4. Res. that Sec. of Treas. report to S. annually, passed **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 212. Amended 223.
5. **1795.** 4. 2, S. J. 306 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 345).
6. **1796.** 5. 2, H. J. 254 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 385).
7. **1797.** 5. 3, H. J. 464 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 406).
8. **1798.** 6. 1, H. J. 660 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 445).
9. **1799.** 6. 2, H. J. 804 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 454).
10. **1800.** 7. 1, H. J. 111 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 494).
11. **1801.** 7. 2, H. J. 350 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 527).
12. **1802.** 8. 1, H. J. 579 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 546).
13. **1803.** 8. 2, H. J. 141 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 585).
14. **1804.** 9. 1, H. J. 289 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 624).
15. **1805.** 9. 2, H. J. 526 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 687).
16. **1806.** 10. 1, H. J. 92 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 700).
17. **1807.** 10. 2, H. J. 424 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 732).

Special

18. Sec. of Treas. ordered to report for years ending June 30, 1792–3: reports inability to comply 29 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 274).
19. Comparative statement for 1790–1–2, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 26, 39 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 249).
20. Comparative statement for 1790–1–2–3–4, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 422, 426 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 322, 329).

Digitized by Google

Tonnage—*Continued.*

Statements of—Continued.

Special—*Continued.*

21. Comparative statement from 1789 to 1796, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 252, 254 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 385).

22. Report by Sec. of Treas. of tonnage of vessels employed in fisheries during ten years ending Dec. 31, 1800, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 316 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 511).

23. Report by Sec. of Treas. of foreign tonnage and unregistered vessels of U. S. entered from 1801 to 1804, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 101, 113 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 584).

24. Report of Sec. of Treas. on tonnage employed in export trade, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 135.

Tonnage Duties

Collection of. *See* DUTIES.

Discriminating and Countervailing. *See* DUTIES.

Imposed by States

Georgia 1-5.
Maryland 6-19.
Massachusetts 20-22.
North Carolina 23-25.
Pennsylvania 26.
Rhode Island 27-30.
South Carolina 31-32.
Virginia 33-35.

Imposition of 36-42.

Receipts from 43-46.

Remission of 47.

Imposed by States

Georgia

1. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. for impvt. of Savannah river, passed **1790**, *see post* 6.

2. Bill (H. R. 103) continuing assent (*ante* 1) to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. and R. I. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 338: passed 339. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 230. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 350. (ST. v. 1, p. 189.)

3. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 1) to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. passed **1791-2**, *see post* 8.

4. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 1) to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. passed **1795-6**, *see post* 12.

5. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. for impvt. of Savannah river, passed **1799-1800**, *see post* 15, 19.

Maryland

6. Bill (H. R. 93) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of Balto. harbor, and tonnage duties imposed by Ga. and R. I. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 287: passed 287. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 205. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 295. (ST. v. 1, p. 184.)

7. Bill (H. R. 115) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of Baltimore harbor, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 357: passed 367. *In S.* passed S. J. 238. (ST. v. 1, p. 190.)

8. Bill (H. R. 164) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of Baltimore harbor, and continuing assent (*ante* 6) to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. and R. I. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 508: dbtd. 531 (ANNALS 452): passed 532. *In S.* passed S. J. 410. (ST. v. 1, p. 243.)

9. Bill (H. R. 61) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. to maintain health officer at Balto. **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 192: passed 208. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 111. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 213. (ST. v. 1, p. 393.)

10. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. passed **1794-5**, *see* REVENUE LAWS 7.

11. Bill (H. R. 177) continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 528: passed 529. *In S.* passed S. J. 248. (ST. v. 1, p. 462.)

Tonnage Duties—*Continued.*

Imposed by States—Continued.

Maryland—*Continued.*

12. Bill (H. R. 161) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of Baltimore harbor, and continuing assent (*ante* 6) to tonnage duties imposed by Ga. and R. I. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 479: passed 479. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 237. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 540. (ST. v. 1, p. 463.)

13. Bill (H. R. 60) continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. **1796-7**, 5. 2, H. J. 210: passed 218. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 459. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 237. (ST. v. 1, p. 546.)

14. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. passed **1797**, *see* IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN 9.

15. Bill (H. R. 190) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. for impvt. of Baltimore harbor, and by Ga. for impvt. of Savannah river, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 572: passed 585. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 43. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in with amdt. H. J. 625. *In S.* amdt. amdt. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 48. (ST. v. 2, p. 18.)

16. Bill H. R. 312) continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 816: passed 817. *In S.* passed S. J. 133. (ST. v. 2, p. 103.)

17. Bill (H. R. 42) continuing assent (*ante* 9) to tonnage duties imposed by Md. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 107: passed 123. *In S.* passed S. J. 461. (ST. v. 2, p. 316.)

18. Bill (H. R. 82) to continue in force act (*ante* 15) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. and Ga. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 241.

19. Bill (S. 15) continuing in force act (*ante* 15) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Md. and Ga. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 266: passed 266. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 269. (ST. v. 2, p. 484.)

Massachusetts

20. Report of Sec. of Treas. (petition of Lord) recommdg. that permission be given Mass. to impose, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 482 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 343): res. passed and com. ordered to report bill 499. For bill *see post* 21.

21. Bill (H. R. 165) to assent to imposition of tonnage duties by Mass. to pay for pier in Kennebunk river, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 507.

22. Bill (H. R. 58) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Mass. to pay for pier in Kennebunk river, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 208: passed 219. *In S.* passed S. J. 458. (ST. v. 1, p. 546.)

North Carolina

23. Bill (S. —) to assent to tonnage duties imposed by N. C. to maintain health officer and harbor master at Wilmington, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 312: postpd. to next sess. 351.

24. Bill (S. —) to assent to tonnage duties imposed by N. C. to maintain health officer and harbor master at Wilmington, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 414.

25. Bill (H. R. 76) to assent to tonnage duties imposed by N. C. to maintain health officer and harbor master at Wilmington, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 252: passed 255. *In S.* rejected S. J. 473.

Pennsylvania

26. Bill (H. R. 95) assenting to tonnage duties imposed by Penn. for impvt. of Delaware river, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 210, 248: dbtd. 272 (ANNALS 460): passed 273. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 46. *In H. R.* amdt. concd. in H. J. 297. (ST. v. 2, p. 253.)

Rhode Island

27. Bill assenting to tonnage duties imposed by R. I. for impvt. of Providence river, passed **1790**, *see ante* 6.

28. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 27) to tonnage duties imposed by R. I. passed **1790-1**, *see ante* 2.

29. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 27) to tonnage duties imposed by R. I. passed **1791-2**, *see ante* 8.

30. Bill continuing assent (*ante* 27) to tonnage duties imposed by R. I. passed **1795-6**, *see ante* 12.

Digitized by Google

Tonnage Duties—*Continued.*

Imposed by States—Continued.

South Carolina

31. Bill (H. R. 57) to assent to tonnage duties authorized by S. C. to support marine hospital at Charleston, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 129, 132.

32. Bill (H. R. 87) assenting to tonnage duties authorized by S. C. to support marine hospital at Charleston, S. C. **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 229: passed 266. *In S.* passed S. J. 62. (ST. v. 2, p. 357.)

Virginia

33. Bill (S. —) to assent to tonnage duties imposed by Va. for support of a marine hospital, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 153, 154.

34. Bill (H. R. 44) assenting to tonnage tolls authorized by Va. for impvt. of Appomattox river, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 174: passed 176. *In S.* passed S. J. 208. ST. v. 2, p. 152.)

35. Bill (H. R. 198) assenting to tonnage tolls authorized by Va. for impvt. of James river, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 606: passed 608. *In S.* passed S. J. 374. (ST. v. 2, p. 269.)

Imposition of

36. Debate on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 27, 29, 30 (ANNALS 243, 261, 282, 293): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 30. For bill *see post* 37.

37. Bill (H. R. 5) for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 41: passed 42. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 34. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 53. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 53, S. J. 37: conf. disagree H. J. 55, S. J. 38. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 56. (ST. v. 1, p. 27.)

38. Bill (H. R. 24) to suspend operation of part of act (*ante* 37) for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 105: passed 107. *In S.* rejected S. J. 80.

39. Bill (H. R. 78) for, and repealing former act (*ante* 37) for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 247: passed 250. *In S.* passed S. J. 177. (ST. v. 1, p. 135.)

40. Bill exempting vessels under fifty tons burthen employed on Mississippi river, passed **1801-2**, *see* CUSTOMS DISTRICTS 9.

41. Report of com. on reducing duty on foreign-built vessels employed in whale and seal fisheries, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 644 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 573).

42. Bill imposing on foreign vessels for "light dues," passed **1803-4**, *see* IMPORT DUTIES 26.

Receipts from

Note.—For statements subsequent to 1800 *see* annual reports of Sec. of Treas. under title FINANCES.

43. Statement of, from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1789, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 209, 214 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 52).

44. Statement of, for year ending Sept. 30, 1790, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 346, 350 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 6).

45. Statement of, for year ending Sept. 30, 1791, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 452, 553 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 139).

46. Statement of, from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1791, reptd. by Sec. of Treas. **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 721 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, pp. 156, 166).

Remission of

47. Bill remitting on French vessels from Hayti taking refuge in U. S. passed **1793-4**, *see* FRENCH VESSELS 2, 3.

Toulouse, *France*

1. Letter from its inhabitants, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 466, H. J. 658.

Trade Marks

1. Report of Sec. of State recommdg. that provision be made to secure to manufacturers exclusive rights in use of (petition of Buck), **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 470 (S. PAPERS, COMM. AND NAVIG. v. 1, p. 48).

Trading Posts. *See* INDIANS § *Trade and Intercourse with.*

Treason

1. Bill defining and punishing, passed **1790**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 2.

2. Bill (H. R. 68) to punish, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 205 (ANNALS 1717).

3. Bill to punish, **1807-8**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 13.

Treasurer of U. S.

Appointment and Duties of

1. Bill establishing office, passed **1789**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 16.

2. Bill prescribing further duties, passed **1891-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.

Salary of

3. Bill fixing at $2,000, passed **1789**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 23.

4. Bill fixing at $2,400, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.

5. Bill fixing at $3,000, passed **1798-9**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 28.

Treasury Department

Accounts of 1-2.

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Building for 3-4.

Committee on. *See* COMMITTEES IN H. R. § *Expenditures in Treasury Department.*

Officers and Employés in

Appointment and Salaries of 5-10.

Annual Reports on 11-14.

Special Reports on 15.

Organization and Regulations for 16-19.

Accounts of

1. Report of com. on system of keeping, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 175 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 281).

2. Report of com. on system of keeping, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 777 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 690).

Building for. *See also* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT § *Public Buildings and Grounds at.*

3. Report of com. on fire in, **1800-1**, *see* FIRES 2.

4. Res. on destruction of books and papers by fire in, **1800-1**, *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 2.

Officers and Employés of. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS;—*and* under titles of respective officers.

Appointment and Salaries of

5. Bill allowing two principal clerks, passed **1791-2**, *see post* 19.

6. Bill (H. J. 245) increasing salaries of officers, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 725: passed 733. *In S.* passed S. J. 503. (ST. v. 1, p. 340.)

7. Bill increasing salary of principal clerk, passed **1793-4**, *see* STATE DEPARTMENT 5.

8. Bill (S. 19) to increase salary of clerks in Auditor's office, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 113: passed 215. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 215.

9. Report of com. on salaries of officers, **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 461 (*see* J.).

10. Bill allowing addtl. clerks, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.

Annual Reports on

11. Bill that Sec. of Treas. make annual report of names of clerks and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.

12. **1806.** 9. 2, S. J. 127, H. J. 543.

13. **1807.** 10. 1, S. J. 219, H. J. 132.

14. **1808.** 10. 2, H. J. 498.

Special Reports on

15. List of employés and salaries allowed them, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 658, 662.

Digitized by Google

Treasury Department—*Continued.*

Organization and Regulations for

16. Bill (H. R. 9) establishing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 45 (for previous debate *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 16): dbtd. 54, 55, 56 (ANNALS 615, 635): passed 57. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 50. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 71, 72. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 76, S. J. 58: conf. disagree S. J. 59, H. J. 89. *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 63. (ST. v. 1, p. 65.)
17. (Bill (H. R. 131) making addtl. regulations, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 387: passed 390. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 290. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 398. (ST. v. 1, p. 215.)
18. Report of com. on revising, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 523 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 46).
19. Bill (S. 35) making addtl. regulations, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 422: passed 428. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. 601. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdt. S. J. 441. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 603. (ST. v. 1, p. 279.)

Treaties

Note.—This title is confined to general matter. For matter relating to any special treaty, see under name of country with which made, and under title INDIAN TREATIES.

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that it require two-thirds of S. to ratify comml. treaties, and three-fourths of both houses to ratify treaties concerning territory, to fishing in Am. seas, or navigating Am. rivers, disgd. to **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 74.
2. Jt. res. that they be published with the laws, passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 232, S. J. 149. (ST. v. 1, p. 187.)
3. Res. declaring rights, powers and duties of H. R. relative to, passed **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 492, 499: for previous debate *see* GREAT BRITAIN 24, 25.
4. Debate on making provisions for carrying into effect treaties with G. Britain, Spain, Algiers, and N. W. Indians, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 511 (ANNALS 940, 951).
5. Rule of S. that secrecy be preserved as to treaties until injunction of secrecy removed by resolution, adopted **1800**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 361.
6. Rule of S. prescribing mode of proceedings in considering treaties, adopted **1801**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 365.

Trenton, *N. J.*

1. Mem. to locate seat of govt. of U. S. at **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.

Trial by Jury

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that no State shall infringe right of trial by jury, **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 142.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to preserve right of trial by jury in suits at common law, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 169.

Trigg, *Abram*

1. Contests election of F. Preston as rep. from Va. to 3d Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 14.

Tripoli. *See also* BARBARY STATES;—WAR WITH TRIPOLI.

Treaties with

of 1796

1. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1797**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 241 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 18): ratification consented to 244. (ST. v. 8, p. 154.)

of 1805

2. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1805**, S. Ex. J. v. 2, p. 3 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 695): ratification consented to 32. (ST. v. 8, p. 214.)

Truxton, *Capt. Thomas* (*U. S. N.*)

1. Medal voted to, **1799-1800**, *see* MEDALS 1.

Tunis. *See also* BARBARY STATES.

Relations with

1. Bill to authorize Pres. to grant letters of marque against, **1793-4**, *see* LETTERS OF MARQUE 1.
2. Messg. from Pres. on threatened hostilities, **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 84, H. J. 389.

Tunis—*Continued.*

Relations with—*Continued.*

3. Res. requesting Pres. to have report made on cause of threatened hostilities, passed **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 89.

Treaties with

of 1797

4. Messg. from Pres. transmitting, **1798**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 262 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 123): ratification consented to 263. (ST. v. 8, p. 157.)
5. Messg. from Pres. transmitting modification of, **1799**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 328 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 281): ratification consented to 329.

Turner, *George*

1. Charges against him as judge in supreme court of N. W. Terr. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 522: refd. to Atty. Gen. 539: report made and refd. 548 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 151).——Mem. from him asking H. R. to investigate charges against him, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 701: refd. 714: reptd. on 724 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 157.)

Tybee Island, *Ga.*

1. Light-house on, ceded to U. S. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 503.

Type

1. Report of com. that inexpedient to repeal duties on, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 329 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 355).

Unfinished Business. *See* BUSINESS.

United Brethren

1. Bill for survey and issue of patent for lands granted to, passed **1795-6**, *see* MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 2.

United States

Boundaries of

1. Messg. from Pres. on differences with G. Britain in relation to E. boundary, **1790**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, pp. 36, 40 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, pp. 90, 99): refd. 40: reptd. on 41 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 1, p. 100): res. passed 42.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that govt. shall not have power to curtail those established by treaty of 1783 with G. Britain, laid on table **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 17.
3. Letter from Sec. of War on fixing N. boundary, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 176, H. J. 80 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 158). *In S.* refd. S. J. 181. For bill reptd. *see post* 4.
4. Bill (S. 6) apprg. $10,000 to negotiate with G. Britain to ascertain boundary between U. S. and Upper Canada, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 194: passed 196. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 172. (ST. v. 2, p. 148.)
5. Convention with G. Britain to establish, **1803**, *see* GREAT BRITAIN 47.

Van Allen, *John E.*

1. His election as rep. from N. Y. to 3d Cong. contested by Henry K. Van Rensselaer, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 13.

Van Ness, *John P.*

1. Com. instructed to report whether he has forfeited his seat by accepting appt. under U. S. as major in militia of D. C. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 262: reptd. on 280 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 336): dbtd. and res. passed that he had forfeited his seat 290 (ANNALS 395).

Van Rensselaer, *Henry K.*

1. Contests election of J. E. Van Allen as rep. from N. Y. to 3d Cong. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 13.

Digitized by Google

Varnum, *Joseph Bradley*

1. His election as rep. from Mass. to 4th Cong. contested by citizens of Mass. *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS in H. R. 16.

Vermont

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1–6.

Admission of 7–12.

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Constitution of U. S.* Act ratifying amdts. **1791–2**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 226.
2. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1794–5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288.
3. ———. Res. in favor of amdg. provisions for election of Pres. and reps. **1801–2**, 7. 1, H. J. 78, S. J. 184 (*see* S. J.).
4. ———. Res. in favor of amdg. provisions for election of Pres. and V. Pres. **1803–4**, 8. 1, H. J. 442.
5. ———. Res. in favor of amdg. to prohibit further importation of slaves, **1805–6**, 9. 1, H. J. 238.
6. ———. Res. in favor of amdg. to limit judicial powers, **1806–7**, 9. 2, H. J. 498.

Admission of

7. Application for, refd. **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 241, H. J. 373 (*see* S. J.). For bill reptd. *see post* 8.
8. Bill (S. 19) for, **1790–1**, 1. 3, S. J. 247: passed 262. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 378. (ST. v. 1, p. 191.)
9. Bill (H. R. 128) giving effect to laws of U. S. in Vt. **1790–1**, 1. 3, H. J. 381: passed 385. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 279. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 389. (ST. v. 1, p. 197.)
10. Bill fixing number of reps. from, passed **1790–1**, *see* KENTUCKY 11.
11. Bill extending provisions for settling accounts between the States and U. S. to, passed **1791–2**, *see* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S. 8.
12. Bill repealing provisions for including in settlement of accounts between the States and U. S. passed **1792–3**, *see* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S. 12.

Vessels

Arming of 1–11.

Clearing of 12–14.

Duties on. *See* TONNAGE DUTIES.

Enrolling and Licensing of 15–19.

Foreign. *See* FOREIGN VESSELS.

Licensing of. *See § Enrolling and Licensing of.*

Passports for 20–22.

Registering of 23–38.

Regulations for 39–46.

Arming of

1. Recommdg. that regulations be made for; Pres. an. messg. **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 358, H. J. 6. *In H. R.* dbtd. 24–27 (ANNALS, 253, 268, 281).
2. Bill (S.—) to prohibit clearing armed merchant vessels except for certain voyages, **1797**, 5. 1, S. J. 372: dbtd. and postpd. to next sess. 384.
3. Bill (H. R. 28) to regulate clearing armed merchant vessels, dbtd. **1797–8**, 5. 2, H. J. 115 (ANNALS 764).
4. Bill authorizing Pres. to establish regulations for, passed **1797–8**, *see* FRANCE 32.
5. Bill continuing in force one year act (*ante* 4) regulating, passed **1799–1800**, *see* FRANCE 53.
6. Information of aggressions by armed merchant vessels of U. S.; Pres. an. messg. **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 11. For bill reptd. *see post* 8.
7. Res. requesting Pres. to report information of complaints made against armed merchant vessels, passed **1804–5**, 8. 2, S. J. 442: report transmitted 445 (S. PAPERS, FOR. REL. v. 2, p. 606).

Vessels—*Continued.*

Arming of—*Continued.*

8. Bill (H. R. 5) regulating clearing armed merchant vessels, **1804–5**, 8. 2, H. J. 22: dbtd. 27–64 (ANNALS 722, 811, 833): passed 64. *In S.* dbtd. S. J. 446, 447, 457: passed with amdts. 459. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 165. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 468. (ST. v. 2, p. 342.)
9. Bill (H. R. 93) to regulate armed merchant vessels, **1807–8**, 10. 1, H. J. 69, 274.
10. Bill (H. R. 134) to regulate armed merchant vessels, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 433: dbtd. 518 (ANNALS 1430): laid on table 595.
11. Res. to permit and regulate, laid on table, **1808–9**, 10. 2, H. J. 572.

Clearing of. *See also* DUTIES § *Collection of.*

12. Bill regulating, passed **1789**, *see post* 23.
13. Bill prohibiting, unless State inspection laws have been complied with, passed **1790**, *see* EXPORTS 10.
14. Bill (H. R. 95) for granting clearances to vessels of U. S. from Miss. river S. of boundary of U. S. **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 320: passed 327. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 264. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 341. (ST. v. 2, p. 200.)

Enrolling and Licensing of

15. Bill regulating, passed **1789**, *see post* 23.
16. Bill (H. R. 167) to regulate, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 526.
17. Bill (H. R. 198) regulating, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 627: dbtd. 627, 650 (ANNALS 744): passed 652. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 481. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 698. (ST. v. 1, p. 305.)
18. Bill (H. R. 78) to amend act (*ante* 17) regulating, **1794–5**, 3. 2, H. J. 291: passed 301. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 155. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 320. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 321, S. J. 156: conf. report to postpone to next cong. adopted H. J. 328, S. J. 158.
19. Bill regulating granting new enrollment or license in cases of sale, passed **1796–7**, *see post* 30.

Passports for

20. Bill (S. 44) to provide passports for vessels to foreign ports, **1795–6**, 4. 1, S. J. 255: passed 262. *In H. R.* rejected H. J. 562 (ANNALS 1405): com. ordered to report bill 563. For bill *see post* 21.
21. Bill (H. R. 196) providing passports for vessels to foreign ports, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 564: passed 582. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 279. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 591. (ST. v. 1, p. 489.)
22. Bill (H. R. 96) supplementing act (*ante* 21) providing for, **1802–3**, 7. 2, H. J. 320: passed 340. *In S.* passed S. J. 277. (ST. v. 2, p. 208.)

Registering of

23. Bill (H. R. 16) regulating, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 65: passed 72. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 62. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 91. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in S. J. 67. (ST. v. 1, p. 55.)
24. Report of Sec. of Treas. on regulations for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 143 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 49).
25. Bill (H. R. 89) to regulate, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 275: postpd. to next sess. 282.
26. Bill (H. R. 155) to regulate, **1791–2**, 2. 1, H. J. 465.
27. Bill (H. R. 195) regulating, **1792–3**, 2. 2, H. J. 620: dbtd. 625 (ANNALS 724): passed 626. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 463. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 649 (ANNALS 746). *In S.* disgt. receded from S. J. 464. (ST. v. 1, p. 287.)
28. Com. apptd. to revise act (*ante* 27) regulating, **1793–4**, 3. 1, H. J. 58, 111.
29. Bill (H. R. 151) providing for cases of invalid registers, **1795–6**, 4. 1, H. J. 441, 442: passed 453. *In S.* passed S. J. 218. (ST. v. 1, p. 449.)
30. Bill (H. R. 222) regulating granting new registers in cases of sale, **1796–7**, 4. 2, H. J. 681: passed 706. *In S.* passed S. J. 333. (ST. v. 1, p. 498.)

Digitized by Google

Vessels—*Continued.*

Registering of—Continued.

31. Bill (H. R. 3) prohibiting register, except to original owners, of Am. vessels captured or purchased by foreigners and afterward bought by Am. citizens, **1797**, 5. 1, H. J. 31: passed 37. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 375. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 44. (ST. v. 1, p. 523.)
32. Res. that any vessel two-thirds rebuilt in U. S. of domestic materials and belonging wholly to citizens of U. S. be entitled to a register, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 179: postpd. to next sess. 212.
33. Bill (H. R. 106) making addtl. regulations for, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 341: passed 349. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 277. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 375. (ST. v. 2, p. 209.)
34. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report digest of laws for, with such amdts. as he may deem proper, passed **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 387.
35. Bill (S. 22) regulating, in terr. purchased from France, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 357: passed 359. *In H. R.* dbtd. H. J. 593: passed with amdts. 597. *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. and n-concd. in S. J. 364. *In H. R.* disgt. receded from H. J. 599. (ST. v. 2, p. 259.)
36. Bill (H. R. 155) amdg. act (*ante* 27) regulating, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 518: passed 662. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 391. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 684. (ST. v. 2, p. 296.)
37. Bill (S. 51) to regulate, in cases of vessels bought and sold by banks and insurance companies, **1806-7**, 9. 2, S. J. 146, 148: passed 155. *In H. R.* indefinitely postpd. H. J. 640.
38. Bill to deprive vessels of their registers that do not return to U. S. within specified time, **1808-9**, *see post* 46.

Regulations for. *See also* DUTIES § *Collection of;*—SEAMEN § *Government of.*

39. Bill (H. R. 107) to fix responsibility for freight, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 343.
40. Com. directed to report regulations for property saved from wrecked vessels, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 604.
41. Bill punishing the willful casting away, burning, or destroying vessels, passed **1803-4**, *see* CRIMES AGAINST U. S. 7.
42. Bill (H. R. 17) to extend regulations (SEAMEN 5) for medicine chests to all vessels above seventy-five tons, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 20, 56 (ANNALS 696): passed 60. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 432. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 152. (ST. v. 2, p. 330.)
43. Res. that vessels engaged in foreign trade shall employ specified proportion of Am. seamen, refd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 501.
44. Res. for law to regulate responsibility of owners for acts of master and seamen, indefinitely postpd. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 540, 593 (ANNALS 374).
45. Bill (H. R. 94) that registered vessels shall employ specified proportion of Am. seamen, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 119 (ANNALS 1380), 274.
46. Bill (H. R. 120) to prohibit vessels engaging in trade under foreign licenses, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 415: dbtd. 428, 580 (ANNALS 941, 1555): passed 584. *In S.* rejected S. J. 359.

Veto Messages

1. Messg. from Pres. (*Washington*) returning with his objections bill for apportionment of reps. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 563. *See* REPRESENTATIVES 5.
2. Messg. from Pres. (*Washington*) returning with his objections bill amending act for organization of army, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 726. *See* ARMY 106.

Vice Consuls of U. S. *See* CONSULS OF U. S.

Vice President of U. S. *See also* PRESIDENT OF SENATE.

Note.—Matters relating to Vice President are so generally included with those relating to the President that a general reference to that title is deemed better than a repetition of entries. This title is therefore confined to matters relating to the Vice President that have been introduced separately.

Vice President of U. S.—*Continued.*

Election of

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that contest on any vote for V. Pres. shall be determined by H. R. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 430.
2. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. to abolish office, laid on table **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 265 (ANNALS 332, 357).

List of

3. *John Adams*, of Mass. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 8.
4. ———. **1793**, 2. 2, S. J. 485.
5. *Thomas Jefferson*, of Va. **1797**, 4. 2, S. J. 320.
6. *Aaron Burr*, of N. Y. **1801**, 6. 2, S. J. 125, H. J. 803.
7. *George Clinton*, of N. Y. **1805**, 8. 2, S. J. 452.
8. ———. **1809**, 10. 2, S. J. 341.

Salary of

9. Report of com. on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 43: dbtd. 60, 61 (ANNALS 671).
10. Bill fixing at $5,000, passed **1789**, *see* PRESIDENT OF U. S. 42.

Vincennes, *Ind.*

1. Bill (S. 15) granting lands to original settlers at, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 231: passed 232. *In H. R.* passed with amdts. H. J. —.* *In S.* amdts. of H. R. concd. in with amdts. S. J. 306. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 404. (ST. v. 1, p. 221.)

* *Note.*—Printed H. J. omits passage of bill with amdts. in H. R.

2. Bill (H. R. 215) providing for survey at expense of U. S. of lands granted to settlers at, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 657, 663: passed 692. *In S.* passed S. J. 484. (ST. v. 1, p. 318.)
3. Messg. from Pres. transmitting claims of original settlers to lands at, **1793-4**, 3. 1, S. J. 63, H. J. 121 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1. p. 26). *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 122: reptd. on 134 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 26).
4. Report of com. on claims of original settlers to lands at, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 553 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 60).
5. Bill (H. R. 242) to amend act (*ante* 1) granting lands to original settlers at, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 656: passed 698.* *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 97.
6. Bill confirming claims to public lands by settlers at, passed **1806-7**, *see* PUBLIC LANDS 8.

Virginia

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of 1-12.

Boundaries of. *See* SOUTHWESTERN TERRITORY. § *Boundaries of.*

Circuit and District Courts in. *See* COURTS OF U. S.

Light House Establishments in 13-17.

Military Bounty Lands of. *See* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 18-19.

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of

1. *Cession.* Act ceding land for light-house on Old Point Comfort, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 216.
2. *Constitution of U. S.* Res. ratifying amdts. **1791-2**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 228.
3. ———. Act ratifying 11th amdt. **1797-8**, 5. 2, S. J. 439, H. J. 179.
4. ———. Res. proposing amdt. to allow removal of senators by State legis. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 263, H. J. 199.
5. *Convention of States.* Res. applying for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 28.
6. *Defence.* Act for defence of eastern frontier of State, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 200.
7. *Military Bounty Lands.* Res. concerning, **1790-1**, *see* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 4.
8. ———. Res. concerning, **1791-2**, *see* VIRGINIA MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS 5.
9. *Seat of Govt. of U. S.* Res. offering ten miles square in any portion of State for, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 36.

Digitized by Google

Virginia—*Continued.*

Acts, Resolutions and Memorials of Legislature of—Continued.

10. *State Debts.* Res. and mem. protesting against their assumption by U. S. **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 232, H. J. 354 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 90).
11. *Tonnage Duties.* Act authorizing tonnage tolls for impvt. of Appomattox river, **1801-2**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 34.
12. ———. Act authorizing tonnage tolls for impvt. of James river, **1803-4**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 35.

Light House Establishments in. See

13. **Cape Henry**
14. **Chesapeake Bay**
15. **New Point Comfort**
16. **Old Point Comfort**
17. **Smith's Point**

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

18. Jt. res. for payment of arrears due soldiers of Va. in war of rev. passed **1790**, *see* WAR OF REVOLUTION 6.
19. Refusal of Gov. to surrender fugitives from justice on demand of Gov. of Penn. **1791-2**, *see* CRIMINALS 8.

Virginia Military Bounty Lands

1. Report of com. on, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 69 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 1).
2. Report of com. on, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 150.
3. Bill (H. R. 85) enabling titles to be obtained for, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 270: passed 274. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 200, 203. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 293. (ST. v. 1, p. 182.)
4. Res. of legis. of Va. concerning, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 333, H. J. 355 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 12). *In S.* refd. S. J. 237: report made and adopted 307 (*see* S. J. 308).
5. Res. of legis. of Va. concerning, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 378, H. J. 494 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 20).
6. Bill (S. —) to amend act (*ante* 3) for obtaining titles to, **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 477: postpd. to next sess. 494.
7. Bill (H. R. 26) amdg. act (*ante* 3) for obtaining titles to, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 118: dbtd. and passed 181 (ANNALS 724). *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 109. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 212. (ST. v. 1, p. 394.)
8. Bill (S. 55) to amend act (*ante* 7) for obtaining titles to, **1796-7**, 4. 2, S. J. 316, 329: passed 346. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 740.
9. Bill (H. R. 251) for issue of patents for lands granted by Va. previous to cession, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 670: passed 684. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 92. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 714. (ST. v. 2, p. 80.)
10. Bill (H. R. 298) to ascertain N. boundary of reservation for, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J 787.
11. Com. apptd. to report plan for ascertaining amount of those lands included in cession made to Cherokee Indians, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 312 (ANNALS 444): reports made 372, 386.
12. Bill (S. 24) fixing N. W. boundary of, and providing that those not located on within five years shall be sold, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 350: passed 362. *In H. R.* passed H. J. 674. (ST. v. 2, p. 274.)
13. Report of com. on extending time for locating warrants, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H J. 490, 500 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 282): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 541. For bill reptd. *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 190) extending time for locating warrants, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 558: passed 588. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 155. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 609: disgt. receded from 611. (ST. v. 2, p. 424.)
15. Bill (H. R. 199) authorizing issue of patents for lands granted by legis. of Va. **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 582: passed 627. *In S.* passed S. J. 176. (ST. v. 2, p. 437.)

Volunteers

1. Bill authorizing Pres. to raise 2,000 for six months' service against Indians, passed **1790-1**, *see* ARMY 55.
2. Bill authorizing Pres. to accept organized companies of, in place of militia to be held in readiness for service, passed **1793-4**, *see* MILITIA 22.
3. *Same*, passed **1797**, *see* MILITIA 26.
4. Bill authorizing Pres. to accept offers of service from, passed **1797-8**, *see* ARMY 73.
5. Bill (H. R. 111) authorizing Pres. to appt. field officers and to sell or loan arms to, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 334: dbtd. 338, 339 (ANNALS 1933, 1939): passed 343. *In S.* passed S. J. 512. (ST. v. 1, p. 569.)
6. Bill authorizing Pres. to organize and employ, passed **1798-9**, *see* ARMY 75.
7. Bill authorizing Pres. to accept organized companies of, in place of militia, to be held in readiness for service, passed **1802-3**, *see* MILITIA 28.
8. *Same*, passed **1805-6**, *see* MILITIA 29.
9. Bill (H. R. 166) authorizing Pres. to accept services of 30,000, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 516 (*see* SPAIN 12): passed 531. *In S.* passed S. J. 149. (ST. v. 2, p. 419.)
10. Bill authorizing Pres. to accept organized companies of, in place of militia, to be held in readiness for service, passed **1807-8**, *see* MILITIA 30.
11. Com. apptd. to consider expediency of organizing corps of 24,000, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 184.
12. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. organizing corps of, **1807-8**, *see* ARMY 88.
13. Report of com. recommdg. raising 50,000, **1808-9** 10. 2, H. J. 421 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 235): dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, 430 (ANNALS 946). For bill reptd. *see post* 14.
14. Bill (H. R. 141) to raise 50,000, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 463: dbtd. 484, 497, 499 (ANNALS 1167, 1192, 1208): laid on table 595.

Voting. *See also* DIVISION OF HOUSE;—TELLERS;—YEAS AND NAYS.

Rules and Orders of H. R. relating to

1. Rule prescribing when Speaker may and may not vote, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
2. Rule prohibiting members from voting if personally interested or if absent when question put, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.
3. Rule that members shall vote unless excused, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 9.

Rules and Orders of Senate relating to

4. Res. that Pres. *pro tem.* retains his right as a senator to vote on all questions, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 429.
5. Rule that when S. equally divided sec. shall take decision of Pres. adopted **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 67.

War Department

Appropriations for. *See* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES.

Building for 1-2.

Expenditures of 3-4.

Officers and Employés in

Appointment and Salaries of 5-9.

Annual Reports on 10-13.

Organization and Regulations for 14-15.

Building for. *See also* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT § *Public Buildings and Grounds at.*

1. Report of com. on fire in, **1800-1**, *see* FIRES 2.
2. Res. on destruction of books and papers by fire in, **1800-1**, *see* RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT 2.

Expenditures of. *See also* ARMY § *Expenditures for.*

3. Com. apptd. to report provisions necessary to secure proper accounting for, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 376: report made 386.
4. Report of com. on system of making, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 370 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 590).

Digitized by Google

War Department—*Continued,*

Officers and Employés of. *See also* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS;—*and* under titles of respective officers.

Appointment and Salaries of

5. Bill authorizing appt. of a chief clerk, passed **1789**, *see post* 14.
6. Bill fixing salary of chief clerk, passed **1791-2**, *see* TREASUY DEPARTMENT 19.
7. Report by Sec. of War of list of employés and salaries allowed them, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 658, 661.
8. Bill increasing salary of chief clerk, passed **1793-4**, *see* STATE DEPARTMENT 5.
9. Bill allowing addtl. clerks, passed **1797-8**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 9.

Annual Reports on

10. Bill that Sec. of War make annual report of names of clerks and salaries allowed them, passed **1805-6**, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 13.
11. **1806**. 9. 2, S. J. 123, H. J. 529.
12. **1807**. 10. 1, S. J. 223, H. J. 141.
13. **1808**. 10. 2, S. J. 347, H. J. 529.

Organization and Regulations for

14. Bill (H. R. 7) establishing, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 44 (for previous debate, *see* EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS 16): passed 54. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 52. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 72. (ST. v. 1, p. 49.)
15. Report of com. recommdg. alterations in, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J 523 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 46). For bill reptd. *see* TREASURY DEPARTMENT 19.

War of the Revolution

Accounts in 1-5.

Claims Arising from 6-22.

Debt Incurred in. *See* ACCOUNTS BETWEEN THE STATES AND U. S.;—DEBT OF U. S. § *Funding of;*—DEBTS OF THE STATES.

Foreign Officers in 23-26.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

Pensions for. *See* PENSIONS.

Refugees in 28-43.

Accounts in

1. Bill (S.—) to allow payment in certificates of debt of U. S. for balances found due by individuals in settlement of, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 289: postpd. to next sess. 291.
2. Res. that Sec. of Treas. report statement of balances due from individuals March 4, 1789, in settlement of, dbtd. and refd. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 518 (ANNALS 425): reptd. on 526.
3. Report of com. on providing for settlement of, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 264, 304 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 347): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 318. For bill *see post* 4.
4. Bill (H. R. 113) providing for settlement of accounts of disbursing officers, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 320: dbtd. 327 (ANNALS 1224): passed 328. *In S.* dbtd. and passed with amdts. S. J. 177. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 355. (ST. v. 1, p. 441.)
5. Report by com. of those settled prior to Dec. 31, 1794, **1794-5**, 3. 2, H. J. 349.

Claims arising from

6. Jt. res. for payment of arrears due troops of Va. N. C. and S. C. passed **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 217. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 144. *In H. R.* amdts of S. concd. in H. J. 221. (ST. v. 1, p. 187.)
7. Bill (H. R. 165) extending time in which claims for services may be made, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 503: passed 517. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 412. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 541. (ST. v. 1, p. 245.)
8. Bill extending time in which widows and orphans may present claims for half pay, passed **1791-2**, *see* PENSIONS 54.
9. Bill (H. R. 211) that claims not barred by limitation be presented before May 1, 1794, or be forever barred, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 658: passed 671. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 481. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 696. (ST. v. 1, p. 301.)

War of the Revolution—*Continued.*

Claims arising from—*Continued.*

10. Debate on claims for depreciation of certificates in which troops paid, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 671, 673 (ANNALS 812, 824): res. that claims ought not to be allowed, passed 673.
11. Res. that list be made of officers and soldiers entitled to arrears of pay, refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 409: reptd. on 427 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 182): dbtd. and rejected 436 (ANNALS 298).
12. Report of com. on extending time for presenting, refd. **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 98: dbtd. 102 (ANNALS 703): res. passed and com. ordered to report bills. For bills *see post* 13, 14.
13. Bill (H. R. 61) extending time (*ante* 9) for presenting **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 210: passed 219. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 527. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. concd. in H. J. 371. (ST. v. 1, p. 580.)
14. Bill apprg. $20,000 for payment of, passed **1797-8**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 16.
15. Res. to provide for cases in which pay certificates embezzled by regimental agents, rejected **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 229.
16. Report of com. on extending time (*ante* 13) for presenting, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 287, 342.
17. Bill (H. R. 184) for payment of adjusted claims barred by limitation, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 496, 583: postpd. to next sess. 679.
18. Bill (H. R. 11) for payment of adjusted claims barred by limitation, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 15, 45: dbtd. 91 (ANNALS 991): refd. 122: reptd. on 145.
19. Res. to direct Sec. of Treas. to report statement of adjusted claims barred from payment by limitation, postpd. **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 104.
20. Bill (H. R. 108) to provide for paying adjusted claims, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 190, 288.
21. Report of com. on paying those barred by limitation, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 481, 513 (S. PAPERS, CLAIMS p. 333).
22. Bill (H. R. 20) to provide for adjustment and payment of, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 88: dbtd. 172, 174 (ANNALS 1596, 1599).

Foreign Officers in

23. Bill (H. R. 116) to pay balances due them, **1790-1**, 1. 3, H. J. 357: passed 375. *In S.* refd S. J. 263: reptd. on 278 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 109): rejected 279.
24. Bill providing for payment of balances due them, passed **1791-2**, *see* DEBT OF U. S. 29.
25. Information of provisions made for payment of; Pres. an. messg. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 452, H. J. 611.
26. List of French officers and agreement made with them for service, **1793-4**, *see* LAFAYETTE 1.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

27. Report by Sec. of War of number of troops furnished by each State, **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 214 (S. PAPERS, MIL. AFF. v. 1, p. 14).

Refugees in

28. Report of com. recommdg. granting bounty lands to refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 706 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 22).
29. Report of Sec. of War (on petitions of Chester and others) on granting them bounty lands, **1792-3**, 2. 2, H. J. 733 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 23).
30. Report of com. (on petitions of Faulkner and others) recommdg. granting them bounty lands, **1793-4**, 3. 1, H. J. 109 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 25).
31. Report of com. (*ante* 28) refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 430: reptd. on 443: dbtd. 445 (ANNALS 337).
32. Reports of com. (*ante* 28, 29) refd. to com. of wh. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 614: dbtd. 626, 632 (ANNALS 1693, 1727): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 632. For bill *see post* 33.
33. Bill (H. R. 209) to grant them bounty lands, **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 655.

Digitized by Google

War of the Revolution—*Continued.*

Refugees in—*Continued.*

34. Bill (H. R. 30) providing for examination of their claims, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 116: passed 134. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 439. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. and n-concd. in H. J. 218. *Conf.* apptd. H. J. 223, S. J. 454: conf. report agd. to S. J. 465, 466, H. J. 248. (ST. v. 1, p. 547.)
35. Report on their claims, refd. **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 703 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 95): reptd. on 705 (S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 99).
36. Bill (H. R. 265) to make them grants of land, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 703: passed 706. *In S.* passed with amdt. S. J. 96. *In H. R.* amdt. of S. n-concd. in H. J. 717.* *In S.* amdt. adhered to S. J. 96. *In H. R.* postpd. to next sess. H. J. 717.

**Note.*—Printed H. J. by misprint states that H. R. agreed to amdt. of S.

37. Bill (H. R. 280) making them grants of land, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 766: passed 775. *In S.* passed S. J. 126. (ST. v. 2, p. 100.)
38. Bill (H. R. 123) in addition to act (*ante* 37) making them grants of land, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 364: passed 366. *In S.* passed S. J. 282. (ST. v. 2, p. 242.)
39. Bill (H. R. 189) reviving and continuing in force act (*ante* 37) for examination of their claims, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 592: passed 606. *In S.* passed S. J. 374. (ST. v. 2, p. 270.)
40. Bill (H. R. 64) to supplement act (*ante* 37) making them grants of land, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 145.
41. Bill (H. R. 75) to supplement act (*ante* 37) making them grants of land, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 197 (ANNALS 294): passed 206. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 96.
42. Bill (H. R. 150) to supplement act (*ante* 37) making them grants of land, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 478: passed 600. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 172.
43. Bill (H. R. 21) to supplement act (*ante* 37) making them grants of land, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 89 (for report *see* S. PAPERS, PUB. LANDS v. 1, p. 534).

War With Indians. *See* INDIAN WARS.

War With Tripoli

1. Information of declaration of war by Tripoli; Pres. an messg. **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 156, H. J. 7.
2. Bill authorizing Pres. to employ navy and issue letters of marque against Tripoli, passed **1801-2**, *see* NAVY 109.
3. Res. requesting Pres. to communicate measures taken for conduct of war and what further provisions necessary, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 363: rejected 366.
4. Bill imposing addtl. duties on imports to create a fund for prosecuting war, passed **1803-4**, *see* MEDITERRANEAN FUND 1.
5. Information on progress of; Pres. an messg. **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 412, H. J. 7.
6. Bill (H. R. 10) to establish a court for the adjudication of prizes taken in, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 30: dbtd. 49 (ANNALS 783): recomtd. 50: reptd. on 58.
7. Messg. from Pres. transmitting information relating to, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 427, H. J. 72.
8. Report of Com. Preble on naval operations in, **1804-5**, 8. 2, S. J. 458, H. J. 145 (S. PAPERS, NAVAL AFF. p. 133). *See* THANKS OF CONGRESS 4.
9. Information of treaty of peace; Pres. an. messg. **1805-6**, 9. 1, S. J. 4, H. J. 183.

Warehouses. *See* IMPORT DUTIES § ***Payment and Collection of.***

Warrants. *See also* PROCESSES.

1. Motion to propose amdt. to Const. that they shall not be issued unless supported by oath, adopted **1789**, *see* CONSTITUTION OF U. S. 140.

Warren, *Gen. Joseph*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

Warren River, R. I.

1. Bill authorizing channel to be staked, passed **1797-8**, *see* OLD POINT COMFORT, *Va.* 1.

Washington, *George*

Death of 1-7.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 8.

Monuments to 9-15.

President of U. S. 16-19.

Death of

1. Messg. from Pres. informing cong. of, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 11, H. J. 540. *In S.* res. passed S. J. 11: address to Pres. 12. *In H. R.* res. passed H. J. 540: address to Pres. 541 (ANNALS 203).
2. Jt. com. apptd. to report measures suitable to be taken, **1799-1800**, H. J. 540, S. J. 11: reports made H. J. 542, 547, 703, S. J. 13, 15, 89. *See post* 3, 4, 5.
3. Jt. res. of measures and ceremonies to be had, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 542, S. J. 13. (ST. v. 2, p. 86.)
4. Henry Lee, of Va. apptd. to deliver funeral oration, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 544: oration delivered, S. J. 15, H. J. 544 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 192): res. of thanks for oration, passed H. J. 545, S. J. 15.
5. Jt. res. recommdg. public meetings on Feb. 22, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 547, S. J. 16. (ST. v. 2, p. 87.)
6. Messg. from Pres. transmitting consent of Mrs. Washington to interment of body in the Capitol, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 18, H. J. 554.
7. Res. to attend delivery of eulogy, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 33.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

8. Bill extending franking privilege to him during life, passed **1796-7**, *see* POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 24.

Monuments to

9. Res. to appt. joint com. to report on carrying into effect resolution of Cont. Cong. to erect equestrian statue, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 468.

Note.—Printed S. J. does not record any action on resolution in S.

10. Mem. of J. Ceracchi submitting designs for a statue, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 444, S. J. 332, 422. *In H. R.* refd. H. J. 574: reptd. on 579, 602.
11. Jt. res. to erect a marble monument in the Capitol, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 542, S. J. 13. (ST. v. 2, p. 86.)
12. Report of com. on (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 214) dbtd. res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 704. For bill *see post* 13.
13. Bill (H. R. 268) to erect mausoleum, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 705: passed 709. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 94.
14. Bill (H. R. 270) to erect mausoleum, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 733: dbtd. 734, 738 (ANNALS 799, 817): recomtd. 738; reptd. on 743 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 215). For new bill reptd. *see post* 15.
15. Bill (H. R. 274) to erect mausoleum, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 743 (ANNALS 837): dbtd. 746 (ANNALS 855): passed 749. *In S.* dbtd. 117: passed with amdts S. J. 120. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in with amdts. H. J. 839. *In S.* postpd. to next sess. S. J. 139.

President of United States

16. First election of, **1789**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 1.
17. Jt. com. apptd. to arrange inauguration, **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 16, 17, H. J. 20, 21, 24: inauguration and inaugural address S. J. 18.
18. Second election of, **1793**, *see* ELECTORAL VOTES 4.
19. Inauguration of, **1793**, S. Ex. J. v. 1, p. 137.

Washington, *Martha*

1. Letter consenting to interment of remains of her husband in the Capitol, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 18, H. J. 554.
2. Bill (H. R. 230) extending franking privilege to her, **1799-1800**, 6. 1, H. J. 644: passed 646. *In S.* passed S. J. 64. (ST. v. 2, p. 19.)

Digitized by Google

Washington, *D. C.* *See also* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA;—SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

Canal in 1-7.

Corporations in. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Courts in. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Government of 8-16.

Miscellaneous Matter relating to 17-21.

Navy Yard at. *See* NAVY YARDS.

Public Buildings and Grounds in 22.

Schools in. *See* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Canal in

1. Report of com. on incorpg. company to build, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 89 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 258).
2. Bill (H. R. 40) to incorp. company to build, **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 157.
3. Bill incorpg. company to build, passed **1801-2**, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT 32.
4. Bill (H. R. 34) to incorp. company to build, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 128.
5. Bill (S.—) to incorp. company to build, postpd. to next sess. **1807-8**, 10. 1, S. J. 274.
6. Bill (H. R. 108) to incorp. company to build, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 371.
7. Bill incorpg. Wash'n Canal Co. passed **1808-9**, *see* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 32.

Government of

8. Bill (H. R. 231) to incorp. city govt. **1796-7**, 4. 2, H. J. 722.
9. Bill (H. R. 52) incorpg. city govt. **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 184: passed 223. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 232. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 238. (ST. v. 2, p. 195.)
10. Bill (H. R. 78) to amend act (*ante* 9) incorpg. **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 286.
11. Bill (H. R. 166) amdg. and continuing in force fifteen years act (*ante* 9) incorpg. **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 551: passed 558. *In S.* passed with amdts. S. J. 362. *In H. R.* amdts. of S. concd. in H. J. 593. (ST. v. 2, p. 254.)
12. Bill (H. R. 130) to allow lots to be subdivided and entered of record, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 351.
13. Bill (H. R. 157) to allow lots to be subdivided and entered of record, **1806-7**, 9. 2, H. J. 497.
14. Bill (H. R. 31) to amend act (*ante* 9) incorpg. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 123.
15. Bill (H. R. 32) to allow lots to be subdivided and entered of record, **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 124.
16. Bill (H. R. 105) authorizing lots to be subdivided and entered of record, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 364: passed 414. *In S.* passed S. J. 319. (ST. v. 2, p. 511.)

Miscellaneous Matter relating to

17. Res. requesting P. M. Genl. to establish a p. o. at or near the Capitol, passed **1801-2**, 7. 1, H. J. 229.
18. Jt. res. that p. o. for city be kept at or near Capitol, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 339: indefinitely postpd. 349.
19. Report of com. recommdg. that foundry be established at, **1807-8**, *see* FOUNDRIES 3.
20. Messg. from Pres. recommdg. removal of military academy to **1807-8**, *see* MILITARY ACADEMY 8.
21. Bill to remove military academy to, **1808-9**, *see* MILITARY ACADEMY 10.

Public Buildings and Grounds in

Note.—For public buildings and grounds of the general government, *see* SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

22. Bill making appr. to build jail, passed **1801-2**, *see* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 40.

Washington, *Va.*

1. Papers relating to sale and disposition of marine hospital at, refd. to Sec. of Treas. **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 453: reptd. on 580.

Watch Hill, *R. I.*

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. on erecting light-house at, **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 149.
2. Bill (H. R. 47) to erect light-house at, **1804-5**, 8. 2, H. J. 120: passed 173. *In S.* objected to S. J. 472.

Watch Hill, *R. I.—Continued.*

3. Bill making appr. to build light-house at, passed **1805-6**, *see* LONG ISLAND SOUND 5.
4. Bill making further appr. for building light-house at, passed **1808-9**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 33.

Water

1. Report of Sec. of State (petition of Isaacs) on method of converting salt water into fresh water, **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 459 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 44).
2. Jt. res. that Sec. of Treas. have instructions for obtaining fresh water from salt water printed on back of all clearances, passed **1791-2**, 2. 1, H. J. 604, S. J. 443. (ST. v. 1, p. 286.)

Wateree River. *See* CATAWBA RIVER.

Wayne, *Anthony*

1. His election as rep. from Ga. to 2d Cong. contested by J. Jackson, *see* CONTESTED ELECTIONS IN H. R. 11.

Ways and Means. *See* COMMITTEES OF H. R.

Weighers. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICERS.

Weights and Measures

1. Calling attention of cong. to importance of establishing uniform system; Pres. an. messg. **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 102, H. J. 135. *In H. R.* refd. to Sec. of State to report a plan, H. J. 142: report made 268 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 13).——Supplemental report made, **1790-1**, 1. 3, S. J. 233, H. J. 357 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 37).
2. Calling attention to importance of uniformity; Pres. an. messg. **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 324, H. J. 435.
3. Report of com. on, **1791-2**, 2. 1, S. J. 335, 420 (*see* J.)
4. Res. fixing units and standards, refd. **1792-3**, 2. 2, S. J. 463, 464: reptd. on 476: postpd. 482.
5. Proceedings of French govt. adopting metric system of, and furnishing standard of to U. S. **1794-5**, 3. 2, S. J. 142, H. J. 288 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 114).
6. Report of Sec. of State (*ante* 1), refd. **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 388: reptd. on 510 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, p. 148): dbtd. 557 (ANNALS 1376): res. passed and com. apptd. to report bill 557. For bill *see post* 7.
7. Bill (H. R. 194) to authorize experiments for ascertaining uniform standard for, **1795-6**, 4. 1, H. J. 559: passed 563. *In S.* reptd. on and postpd. to next sess. S. J. 284.
8. Com. apptd. to report plan for fixing standard, **1797-8**, 5. 2, H. J. 132.
9. Res. directing Sec. of Treas. to report plan for uniform system, passed **1799-1800**, 6. 1, S. J. 39.
10. Res. of legis. of Penn. on uniform system, **1803-4**, 8. 1, S. J. 366.
11. Com. apptd. to inquire into expediency of fixing a standard, **1803-4**, 8. 1, H. J. 611.
12. Res. of legis. of N. J. on uniform standard, refd. **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 113.

West Indies. *See* COMMERCE.

West Point, *N. Y.* *See also* MILITARY ACADEMY.

1. Report of Sec. of Treas. recommdg. purchase of land at (petition of Moore), **1790**, 1. 2, H. J. 236 (for report *see* WORKS OF HAMILTON, v. 3, p. 82).
2. Bill (H. R. 76) authorizing purchase of land at, **1790-1**, 1. 2, H. J. 242: passed 243. *In S.* passed S. J. 167. (ST. v. 1, p. 129.)

West Quoddy Head, *Maine*

1. Bill apprg. $5,000 to build light-house at, passed **1805-6**, *see* CHATHAM, *Mass.* 1.

Whale Fisheries. *See* FISHERIES.

White House. *See* EXECUTIVE MANSION.

Whisky. *See* DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Whisky Rebellion. *See* PENNSYLVANIA § *Insurrection in.*

Whitehead Island, *Maine*

1. Bill (H.R. 109) apprg. $7,000 to build light-house on, **1802-3**, 7. 2, H. J. 343: passed 366. *In S.* passed S. J. 283. (ST. v. 2, p. 228.)

Digitized by Google

Whitney, *Charles*

1. Attempt to bribe members of cong. by, **1795-6**, *see* QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE 1.

Wilkinson, *Gen. James*

1. Res. to request Pres. to cause inquiry into his alleged connection with "Burr's conspiracy," **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 101: dbtd. 101-121 (ANNALS 1257, 1296, 1333, 1360, 1387): withdrawn 122 (*see post* 2): renewed and passed 125 (ANNALS 1445): messg. from Pres. in reply, 136, 159 (S. PAPERS, MISC. v. 1, pp. 705, 712).
2. Res. to appt. com. to inquire into his alleged connection with "Burr's conspiracy," **1807-8**, 10. 1, H. J. 122: dbtd. 122, 123, 125 (ANNALS 1391, 1409, 1434): withdrawn 125 (*see ante* 1).
3. Com. apptd. to inquire into advances of money to, **1808-9**, 10. 2, H. J. 506 (ANNALS 1330): report made 537 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 2, p. 337): res. dbtd. and laid on table 590, 591 (ANNALS 1564).

Wilmington, *Del.*

1. Motion to locate permanent seat of govt. at, rejected **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 98.
2. Motion to locate permanent seat of govt. at, rejected **1790**, 1. 2, S. J. 153.

Wilmington, *N. C.*

1. Bills to assent to imposition of tonnage duties by N. C. to support a health officer and harbor master at, **1796-7**, *see* TONNAGE DUTIES 23, 24.
2. Bill to assent to law of N. C. for relief of foreign seamen at, **1804-5**, *see* FOREIGN SEAMEN 2.

Window Tax. *See* DIRECT TAXES.

Wine

Duty on. See also IMPORT DUTIES.

1. Bill (H. R. 64) to alter, **1790-1**, 1. 2, H. J. 201, 214.
2. Bill regulating term of credit for payment of, passed **1790-1**, *see* TEA 2.
3. Bill making addtl. regulations for collecting, passed **1792-3**, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS 17.

Witnesses

Before Congress

1. Bill authorizing oaths to be administered to, passed **1797-8**, *see* OATHS 3.

Before Courts Martial

2. Bill to provide for summoning civilian witnesses, **1807-8**, *see* COURTS MARTIAL 3.

Before Courts of United States

3. Bill fixing their compensation, passed **1790-1**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 126.

Witnesses—*Continued.*

Before Courts of United States—Continued.

4. Bill fixing their compensation, passed **1791-2**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 169.
5. Bill fixing their compensation, passed **1798-9**, *see* COURTS OF U. S. 135.

Wolcott, *Oliver*

1. Letter notifying H. R. that he proposes to resign office of Sec. of Treas. and asking examination of his accounts, **1800-1**, 6. 2, H. J. 726: dbtd. and refd. 727 (ANNALS 787): instructions to com. 734: report made 777 (S. PAPERS, FINANCE v. 1, p. 690).

Wood Island, *Me.*

1. Bill (H. R. 100) apprg. $5,000 to build light-house on, **1805-6**, 9. 1, H. J. 267: passed 281. *In S.* passed S. J. 51. (ST. v. 2, p. 355.)
2. Bill making addtl. appr. for light-house on, passed **1807-8**, *see* GOVERNMENT EXPENSES 32.

Woodhull, *Gen. Nathaniel*

1. Res. to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 4.

Wooster, *Gen. David*

1. Bill (S. —) to erect monument to his memory, **1801-2**, 7. 1, S. J. 226.
2. Bill to erect monument to his memory, **1802-3**, *see* MONUMENTS 3.

Wright's Ferry, *Penn.*

1. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

Writs. *See* PROCESSES.

Yazoo Claims. *See* PUBLIC LANDS § *In Mississippi Territory.*

Yeas and Nays

1. Rule of H. R. that names of members be called alphabetically in taking, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 10.
2. Rule of S. that names of senators be called alphabetically and that every senator shall vote unless excused, adopted **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 13.
3. Order of S. that sec. put question to V. Pres. when he is called on to vote in taking, passed **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 42. *See* VOTING 5.

York, *Penn.*

1. Mem. to establish seat of govt. of U. S. at, **1789**, 1. 1, H. J. 87.
2. Suggested as location for seat of govt. of U. S. **1789**, 1. 1, S. J. 62.

O

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 522 964

Digitized by Google